Revelation Finished – Proof Scriptures

Revelation 1–22, chapter by chapter, verse by verse

From *It is Finished!* by Corne Weideman

6,080 scriptures · King James Version

www.revelationfinished.com

"Search the scriptures; for in them ye think ye have eternal life: and they are they which testify of me."
— John 5:39

Contents

Revelation 1	606	Revelation 12	265
Revelation 2	440	Revelation 13	335
Revelation 3	383	Revelation 14	295
Revelation 4	258	Revelation 15	104
Revelation 5	164	Revelation 16	295
Revelation 6	239	Revelation 17	201
Revelation 7	188	Revelation 18	300
Revelation 8	171	Revelation 19	286
Revelation 9	275	Revelation 20	241
Revelation 10	192	Revelation 21	281
Revelation 11	297	Revelation 22	264

Revelation 1

The Revelation of Jesus! · 606 scriptures

REVELATION 1:1

The Revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave unto him, to shew unto his servants things which must shortly come to pass; and he sent and signified it by his angel unto his servant John:

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 48

Amos 3:7
Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets.

Daniel 2:28
But there is a God in heaven that revealeth secrets, and maketh known to the king Nebuchadnezzar what shall be in the latter days. Thy dream, and the visions of thy head upon thy bed, are these;

Daniel 2:45
Forasmuch as thou sawest that the stone was cut out of the mountain without hands, and that it brake in pieces the iron, the brass, the clay, the silver, and the gold; the great God hath made known to the king what shall come to pass hereafter: and the dream is certain, and the interpretation thereof sure.

Isaiah 53:5
But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

Psalm 62:1-2
Truly my soul waiteth upon God: from him cometh my salvation.
He only is my rock and my salvation; he is my defence; I shall not be greatly moved.

Zechariah 9:9
Rejoice greatly, O daughter of Zion; shout, O daughter of Jerusalem: behold, thy King cometh unto thee: he is just, and having salvation; lowly, and riding upon an ass, and upon a colt the foal of an ass.

John 3:16
For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

Acts 4:12
Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven given among men, whereby we must be saved.

Romans 10:9
That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be saved.

Ephesians 2:8-9
For by grace are ye saved through faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God:
Not of works, lest any man should boast.

Hebrews 10:37
For yet a little while, and he that shall come will come, and will not tarry.

Habakkuk 2:3
For the vision is yet for an appointed time, but at the end it shall speak, and not lie: though it tarry, wait for it; because it will surely come, it will not tarry.

Matthew 18:20
For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them.

Psalm 46:1
God is our refuge and strength, a very present help in trouble.

Psalm 139:7-10
Whither shall I go from thy spirit? or whither shall I flee from thy presence?
If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there: if I make my bed in hell, behold, thou art there.
If I take the wings of the morning, and dwell in the uttermost parts of the sea;
Even there shall thy hand lead me, and thy right hand shall hold me.

Jeremiah 23:23-24
Am I a God at hand, saith the Lord, and not a God afar off?
Can any hide himself in secret places that I shall not see him? saith the Lord. Do not I fill heaven and earth? saith the Lord.

Hebrews 13:5
Let your conversation be without covetousness; and be content with such things as ye have: for he hath said, I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee.

Hebrews 10:4-8
For it is not possible that the blood of bulls and of goats should take away sins.
Wherefore when he cometh into the world, he saith, Sacrifice and offering thou wouldest not, but a body hast thou prepared me:
In burnt offerings and sacrifices for sin thou hast had no pleasure.
Then said I, Lo, I come (in the volume of the book it is written of me,) to do thy will, O God.
Above when he said, Sacrifice and offering and burnt offerings and offering for sin thou wouldest not, neither hadst pleasure therein; which are offered by the law;
Then said he, Lo, I come to do thy will, O God. He taketh away the first, that he may establish the second.

Hebrews 10:38-39
Now the just shall live by faith: but if any man draw back, my soul shall have no pleasure in him.
But we are not of them who draw back unto perdition; but of them that believe to the saving of the soul.

Jeremiah 31:31-34
Behold, the days come, saith the Lord, that I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel, and with the house of Judah:
Not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers in the day that I took them by the hand to bring them out of the land of Egypt; which my covenant they brake, although I was an husband unto them, saith the Lord:
But this shall be the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel; After those days, saith the Lord, I will put my law in their inward parts, and write it in their hearts; and will be their God, and they shall be my people.
And they shall teach no more every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for they shall all know me, from the least of them unto the greatest of them, saith the Lord: for I will forgive their iniquity, and I will remember their sin no more.

Isaiah 55:3
Incline your ear, and come unto me: hear, and your soul shall live; and I will make an everlasting covenant with you, even the sure mercies of David.

Matthew 26:28
For this is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins.

Luke 22:20
Likewise also the cup after supper, saying, This cup is the new testament in my blood, which is shed for you.

Hebrews 7:22
By so much was Jesus made a surety of a better testament.

Hebrews 9:15
And for this cause he is the mediator of the new testament, that by means of death, for the redemption of the transgressions that were under the first testament, they which are called might receive the promise of eternal inheritance.

Hebrews 8:6
But now hath he obtained a more excellent ministry, by how much also he is the mediator of a better covenant, which was established upon better promises.

2 Corinthians 1:20
For all the promises of God in him are yea, and in him Amen, unto the glory of God by us.

Isaiah 60:1-3
Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee.
For, behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people: but the Lord shall arise upon thee, and his glory shall be seen upon thee.
And the Gentiles shall come to thy light, and kings to the brightness of thy rising.

Psalm 34:5
They looked unto him, and were lightened: and their faces were not ashamed.

Colossians 1:27
To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory.

2 Corinthians 4:6-7
For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ.
But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us.

Galatians 2:20
I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself for me.

Ephesians 3:16-17
That he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, to be strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man;
That Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith; that ye, being rooted and grounded in love...

Matthew 28:18-20
And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.
Go ye therefore, and teach all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father, and of the Son, and of the Holy Ghost:
Teaching them to observe all things whatsoever I have commanded you: and, lo, I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

Psalm 2:7
The LORD hath said unto me, Thou art my Son; this day have I begotten thee.

Isaiah 9:6
Unto us a child is born... unto us a son is given...

Matthew 3:17
This is my beloved Son, in whom I am well pleased.

John 5:19
Jesus speaks as the Son who does only what He sees the Father do.

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 65:17
For, behold, I create new heavens and a new earth: and the former shall not be remembered, nor come into mind.

Matthew 24:35
Heaven and earth shall pass away, but my words shall not pass away.

2 Corinthians 5:17
Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new.

Hebrews 8:13
In that he saith, A new covenant, he hath made the first old. Now that which decayeth and waxeth old is ready to vanish away.

Hebrews 12:26-28
Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven.
And this word, Yet once more, signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken... that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.
Wherefore we receiving a kingdom which cannot be moved...

Revelation 21:1-3
And I saw a new heaven and a new earth...
Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them...

John 1:14
And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us...

John 2:19
Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up.

Daniel 2:28-30
There is a God in heaven that revealeth secrets... to show... what shall be in the latter days.

REVELATION 1:2

Who bare record of the word of God, and of the testimony of Jesus Christ, and of all things that he saw.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 30

1 John 5:9
If we receive the witness of men, the witness of God is greater: for this is the witness of God which he hath testified of his Son.

John 5:39
Search the scriptures; for in them ye think ye have eternal life: and they are they which testify of me.

Luke 24:27
And beginning at Moses and all the prophets, he expounded unto them in all the scriptures the things concerning himself.

Luke 24:44
And he said unto them, These are the words which I spake unto you, while I was yet with you, that all things must be fulfilled, which were written in the law of Moses, and in the prophets, and in the psalms, concerning me.

John 5:46
For had ye believed Moses, ye would have believed me: for he wrote of me.

John 7:38
He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

Revelation 1:9
I John, who also am your brother, and companion in tribulation, and in the kingdom and patience of Jesus Christ, was in the isle that is called Patmos, for the word of God, and for the testimony of Jesus Christ.

Revelation 6:9
And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held:

Revelation 19:13
And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God.

Isaiah 53:3
He is despised and rejected of men; a man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief: and we hid as it were our faces from him; he was despised, and we esteemed him not.

John 1:11
He came unto his own, and his own received him not.

Isaiah 1:2-4
Hear, O heavens, and give ear, O earth: for the Lord hath spoken, I have nourished and brought up children, and they have rebelled against me.
The ox knoweth his owner, and the ass his master's crib: but Israel doth not know, my people doth not consider.
Ah sinful nation, a people laden with iniquity, a seed of evildoers, children that are corrupters: they have forsaken the Lord, they have provoked the Holy One of Israel unto anger, they are gone away backward.

Matthew 21:42-43
Jesus saith unto them, Did ye never read in the scriptures, The stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the corner: this is the Lord's doing, and it is marvellous in our eyes?
Therefore say I unto you, The kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof.

1 John 1:1
That which was from the beginning, which we have heard, which we have seen with our eyes, which we have looked upon, and our hands have handled, of the Word of life;

1 Corinthians 1:6
Even as the testimony of Christ was confirmed in you:

John 8:14
Jesus answered and said unto them, Though I bear record of myself, yet my record is true: for I know whence I came, and whither I go; but ye cannot tell whence I come, and whither I go.

John 5:36
But I have greater witness than that of John: for the works which the Father hath given me to finish, the same works that I do, bear witness of me, that the Father hath sent me.

Acts 10:39
And we are witnesses of all things which he did both in the land of the Jews, and in Jerusalem; whom they slew and hanged on a tree:

Acts 5:32
And we are his witnesses of these things; and so is also the Holy Ghost, whom God hath given to them that obey him.

Acts 22:15
For thou shalt be his witness unto all men of what thou hast seen and heard.

John 8:18
I am one that bear witness of myself, and the Father that sent me beareth witness of me.

John 1:32-34
And John bare record, saying, I saw the Spirit descending from heaven like a dove, and it abode upon him. And I knew him not: but he that sent me to baptize with water, the same said unto me, Upon whom thou shalt see the Spirit descending, and remaining on him, the same is he which baptizeth with the Holy Ghost.
And I saw, and bare record that this is the Son of God.

John 18:37
Pilate therefore said unto him, Art thou a king then? Jesus answered, Thou sayest that I am a king. To this end was I born, and for this cause came I into the world, that I should bear witness unto the truth. Every one that is of the truth heareth my voice.

Acts 2:32
This Jesus hath God raised up, whereof we all are witnesses.

Acts 26:16
But rise, and stand upon thy feet: for I have appeared unto thee for this purpose, to make thee a minister and a witness both of these things which thou hast seen, and of those things in the which I will appear unto thee;

1 John 5:10
He that believeth on the Son of God hath the witness in himself: he that believeth not God hath made him a liar; because he believeth not the record that God gave of his Son.

Revelation 12:17
And the dragon was wroth with the woman, and went to make war with the remnant of her seed, which keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.

Revelation 17:17
For God hath put in their hearts to fulfil his will, and to agree, and give their kingdom unto the beast, until the words of God shall be fulfilled.

Revelation 19:9
And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

3 John 1:11

REVELATION 1:3

Blessed is he that readeth, and they that hear the words of this prophecy, and keep those things which are written therein: for the time is at hand.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 35

Revelation 14:13
And I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth: Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labours; and their works do follow them.

Revelation 16:15
Behold, I come as a thief. Blessed is he that watcheth, and keepeth his garments, lest he walk naked, and they see his shame.

Revelation 19:9
And he saith unto me, Write, Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb. And he saith unto me, These are the true sayings of God.

Revelation 20:6
Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection: on such the second death hath no power, but they shall be priests of God and of Christ, and shall reign with him a thousand years.

Revelation 22:7
Behold, I come quickly: blessed is he that keepeth the sayings of the prophecy of this book.

Revelation 22:14
Blessed are they that do his commandments, that they may have right to the tree of life, and may enter in through the gates into the city.

Romans 1:16
For I am not ashamed of the gospel of Christ: for it is the power of God unto salvation to every one that believeth; to the Jew first, and also to the Greek.

Romans 10:9
That if thou shalt confess with thy mouth the Lord Jesus, and shalt believe in thine heart that God hath raised him from the dead, thou shalt be saved.

Matthew 7:2
For with what judgment ye judge, ye shall be judged: and with what measure ye mete, it shall be measured to you again.

Luke 11:28
But he said, Yea rather, blessed are they that hear the word of God, and keep it.

Matthew 13:9
Who hath ears to hear, let him hear.

Mark 4:9
And he said unto them, He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.

Revelation 2:7
He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the tree of life, which is in the midst of the paradise of God.

John 14:15

Proverbs 4:23
Keep thy heart with all diligence; for out of it are the issues of life.

John 5:2-3
Now there is at Jerusalem by the sheep market a pool, which is called in the Hebrew tongue Bethesda, having five porches.
In these lay a great multitude of impotent folk, of blind, halt, withered, waiting for the moving of the water.

Proverbs 7:1-2
My son, keep my words, and lay up my commandments with thee.
Keep my commandments, and live; and my law as the apple of thine eye.

Exodus 20:6
And shewing mercy unto thousands of them that love me, and keep my commandments.

John 14:23
Jesus answered and said unto him, If a man love me, he will keep my words: and my Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him.

John 14:24
He that loveth me not keepeth not my sayings: and the word which ye hear is not mine, but the Father's which sent me.

John 15:20
Remember the word that I said unto you, The servant is not greater than his lord. If they have persecuted me, they will also persecute you; if they have kept my saying, they will keep yours also.

Romans 13:11
And that, knowing the time, that now it is high time to awake out of sleep: for now is our salvation nearer than when we believed.

Revelation 22:10
And he saith unto me, Seal not the sayings of the prophecy of this book: for the time is at hand.

Matthew 3:2
And saying, Repent ye: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.

Matthew 4:17
From that time Jesus began to preach, and to say, Repent: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.

Mark 1:15
And saying, The time is fulfilled, and the kingdom of God is at hand: repent ye, and believe the gospel.

Luke 10:9
And heal the sick that are therein, and say unto them, The kingdom of God is come nigh unto you.

Revelation 3:11
Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which thou hast, that no man take thy crown.

Revelation 10:6
And sware by him that liveth for ever and ever, who created heaven, and the things that therein are, and the earth, and the things that therein are, and the sea, and the things which are therein, that there should be time no longer:

Revelation 22:12
And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

Revelation 3:21
To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

1 John 5:2-3
By this we know that we love the children of God, when we love God, and keep his commandments.
For this is the love of God, that we keep his commandments: and his commandments are not grievous.

Matthew 12:34
O generation of vipers, how can ye, being evil, speak good things? for out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh.

Isaiah 11:2
Spirit of the LORD... wisdom, understanding, counsel, might, knowledge, fear of the LORD = sevenfold Spirit.

Zechariah 4:2, 10
the seven lamps, "...the eyes of the LORD, which run to and fro through the whole earth.

REVELATION 1:4

John to the seven churches which are in Asia: Grace be unto you, and peace, from him which is, and which was, and which is to come; and from the seven Spirits which are before his throne;

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 88

Exodus 3:14-15

And God said unto Moses, I AM THAT I AM: and he said, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, I AM hath sent me unto you.
And God said moreover unto Moses, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, The LORD God of your fathers, the God of Abraham, the God of Isaac, and the God of Jacob, hath sent me unto you: this is my name for ever, and this is my memorial unto all generations.

Isaiah 41:4

Who hath wrought and done it, calling the generations from the beginning? I the LORD, the first, and with the last; I am he.

Isaiah 44:6

Thus saith the LORD the King of Israel, and his redeemer the LORD of hosts; I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God.

Revelation 4:8-11

And the four beasts had each of them six wings about him; and they were full of eyes within: and they rest not day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come.
And when those beasts give glory and honour and thanks to him that sat on the throne, who liveth for ever and ever,
The four and twenty elders fall down before him that sat on the throne, and worship him that liveth for ever and ever, and cast their crowns before the throne, saying,
Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power: for thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created.

Revelation 5:11-14

And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders: and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands,
Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.
And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever.
And the four beasts said, Amen. And the four and twenty elders fell down and worshipped him that liveth for ever and ever.

1 Timothy 1:17

Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible, the only wise God, be honour and glory for ever and ever. Amen.

Psalm 90:2

Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God.

2 Corinthians 4:7

But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us.

Isaiah 64:8

But now, O LORD, thou art our father; we are the clay, and thou our potter; and we all are the work of thy hand.

Psalm 34:18
The LORD is nigh unto them that are of a broken heart; and saveth such as be of a contrite spirit.

Psalm 51:17
The sacrifices of God are a broken spirit: a broken and a contrite heart, O God, thou wilt not despise.

Jeremiah 18:4
And the vessel that he made of clay was marred in the hand of the potter: so he made it again another vessel, as seemed good to the potter to make it.

Isaiah 57:15
For thus saith the high and lofty One that inhabiteth eternity, whose name is Holy; I dwell in the high and holy place, with him also that is of a contrite and humble spirit, to revive the spirit of the humble, and to revive the heart of the contrite ones.

Psalm 147:3
He healeth the broken in heart, and bindeth up their wounds.

1 Corinthians 1:27-29
But God hath chosen the foolish things of the world to confound the wise; and God hath chosen the weak things of the world to confound the things which are mighty;
And base things of the world, and things which are despised, hath God chosen, yea, and things which are not, to bring to nought things that are:
That no flesh should glory in his presence.

Colossians 1:16
For by him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by him, and for him:

Hebrews 8:6-13
But now hath he obtained a more excellent ministry, by how much also he is the mediator of a better covenant, which was established upon better promises.
For if that first covenant had been faultless, then should no place have been sought for the second.
For finding fault with them, he saith, Behold, the days come, saith the Lord, when I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel and with the house of Judah:
Not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers in the day when I took them by the hand to lead them out of the land of Egypt; because they continued not in my covenant, and I regarded them not, saith the Lord.
For this is the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel after those days, saith the Lord; I will put my laws into their mind, and write them in their hearts: and I will be to them a God, and they shall be to me a people:
And they shall not teach every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for all shall know me, from the least to the greatest.
For I will be merciful to their unrighteousness, and their sins and their iniquities will I remember no more.
In that he saith, A new covenant, he hath made the first old. Now that which decayeth and waxeth old is ready to vanish away.

2 Corinthians 3:6
Who also hath made us able ministers of the new testament; not of the letter, but of the spirit: for the letter killeth, but the spirit giveth life.

Luke 22:20
Likewise also the cup after supper, saying, This cup is the new testament in my blood, which is shed for you.

Ezekiel 36:26-27
A new heart also will I give you, and a new spirit will I put within you: and I will take away the stony heart out of your flesh, and I will give you an heart of flesh.
And I will put my spirit within you, and cause you to walk in my statutes, and ye shall keep my judgments, and do them.

Jeremiah 31:31-34
Behold, the days come, saith the Lord, that I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel, and with the house of Judah:
Not according to the covenant that I made with their fathers in the day that I took them by the hand to bring them out of the land of Egypt; which my covenant they brake, although I was an husband unto them, saith the Lord:
But this shall be the covenant that I will make with the house of Israel; After those days, saith the Lord, I will put my law in their inward parts, and write it in their hearts; and will be their God, and they shall be my people.
And they shall teach no more every man his neighbour, and every man his brother, saying, Know the Lord: for they shall all know me, from the least of them unto the greatest of them, saith the Lord: for I will forgive their iniquity, and I will remember their sin no more.

Daniel 4:35
All the inhabitants of the earth are reputed as nothing: and he doeth according to his will in the army of heaven, and among the inhabitants of the earth: and none can stay his hand, or say unto him, What doest thou?

Psalm 103:19
The LORD hath prepared his throne in the heavens; and his kingdom ruleth over all.

Isaiah 46:9-10
Remember the former things of old: for I am God, and there is none else; I am God, and there is none like me,
Declaring the end from the beginning, and from ancient times the things that are not yet done, saying, My counsel shall stand, and I will do all my pleasure:

Proverbs 16:9
A man's heart deviseth his way: but the LORD directeth his steps.

Romans 8:28
And we know that all things work together for good to them that love God, to them who are the called according to his purpose.

Ephesians 1:11
In whom also we have obtained an inheritance, being predestinated according to the purpose of him who worketh all things after the counsel of his own will:

Job 42:2
I know that thou canst do every thing, and that no thought can be withholden from thee.

Psalm 135:6
Whatsoever the LORD pleased, that did he in heaven, and in earth, in the seas, and all deep places.

Ephesians 1:22-23
And hath put all things under his feet, and gave him to be the head over all things to the church,
Which is his body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all.

Ephesians 4:15-16
But speaking the truth in love, may grow up into him in all things, which is the head, even Christ:
From whom the whole body fitly joined together and compacted by that which every joint supplieth, according to the effectual working in the measure of every part, maketh increase of the body unto the edifying of itself in love.

Colossians 1:18
And he is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things he might have the preeminence.

Colossians 2:19
And not holding the head, from which all the body by joints and bands having nourishment ministered, and knit together, increaseth with the increase of God.

1 Corinthians 11:3
But I would have you know, that the head of every man is Christ; and the head of the woman is the man; and the head of Christ is God.

1 Corinthians 2:16
For who hath known the mind of the Lord, that he may instruct him? But we have the mind of Christ.

Matthew 3:1-3
In those days came John the Baptist, preaching in the wilderness of Judaea,
And saying, Repent ye: for the kingdom of heaven is at hand.
For this is he that was spoken of by the prophet Esaias, saying, The voice of one crying in the wilderness, Prepare ye the way of the Lord, make his paths straight.

2 Chronicles 7:14
If my people, which are called by my name, shall humble themselves, and pray, and seek my face, and turn from their wicked ways; then will I hear from heaven, and will forgive their sin, and will heal their land.

Acts 3:19
Repent ye therefore, and be converted, that your sins may be blotted out, when the times of refreshing shall come from the presence of the Lord;

Isaiah 55:6-7
Seek ye the LORD while he may be found, call ye upon him while he is near:
Let the wicked forsake his way, and the unrighteous man his thoughts: and let him return unto the LORD, and he will have mercy upon him; and to our God, for he will abundantly pardon.

Jeremiah 18:8
If that nation, against whom I have pronounced, turn from their evil, I will repent of the evil that I thought to do unto them.

Ephesians 1:7
In whom we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of his grace;

Titus 2:11-14
For the grace of God that bringeth salvation hath appeared to all men,
Teaching us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present world;
Looking for that blessed hope, and the glorious appearing of the great God and our Saviour Jesus Christ;
Who gave himself for us, that he might redeem us from all iniquity, and purify unto himself a peculiar people, zealous of good works.

Joel 2:25-26
And I will restore to you the years that the locust hath eaten, the cankerworm, and the caterpillar, and the palmerworm, my great army which I sent among you.
And ye shall eat in plenty, and be satisfied, and praise the name of the LORD your God, that hath dealt wondrously with you: and my people shall never be ashamed.

John 8:36
If the Son therefore shall make you free, ye shall be free indeed.

Romans 8:1-2
There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.
For the law of the Spirit of life in Christ Jesus hath made me free from the law of sin and death.

Ephesians 2:8-9
For by grace are ye saved through faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God:
Not of works, lest any man should boast.

Romans 3:23-24
For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God;
Being justified freely by his grace through the redemption that is in Christ Jesus:

Titus 2:11
For the grace of God that bringeth salvation hath appeared to all men,

Romans 5:1-2
Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ:
By whom also we have access by faith into this grace wherein we stand, and rejoice in hope of the glory of God.

2 Peter 1:2
Grace and peace be multiplied unto you through the knowledge of God, and of Jesus our Lord,

Philippians 4:6-7
Be careful for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known unto God.
And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

Titus 2:11-12
For the grace of God that bringeth salvation hath appeared to all men,
Teaching us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly, righteously, and godly, in this present world;

2 Corinthians 13:11
Finally, brethren, farewell. Be perfect, be of good comfort, be of one mind, live in peace; and the God of love and peace shall be with you.

Colossians 3:15
And let the peace of God rule in your hearts, to the which also ye are called in one body; and be ye thankful. 1 Corinthians 3:16

2 Corinthians 6:16
And what agreement hath the temple of God with idols? for ye are the temple of the living God; as God hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people.

Luke 17:20-21
And when he was demanded of the Pharisees, when the kingdom of God should come, he answered them and said, The kingdom of God cometh not with observation:
Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you.

Ephesians 3:17
That Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith; that ye, being rooted and grounded in love,

Revelation 3:20-21
Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.
To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

Revelation 3:21
To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

Revelation 4:2
And immediately I was in the spirit: and, behold, a throne was set in heaven, and one sat on the throne.

Revelation 4:3
And he that sat was to look upon like a jasper and a sardine stone: and there was a rainbow round about the throne, in sight like unto an emerald.

Revelation 4:4
And round about the throne were four and twenty seats: and upon the seats I saw four and twenty elders sitting, clothed in white raiment; and they had on their heads crowns of gold.

Revelation 4:5
And out of the throne proceeded lightnings and thunderings and voices: and there were seven lamps of fire burning before the throne, which are the seven Spirits of God.

Revelation 4:10
The four and twenty elders fall down before him that sat on the throne, and worship him that liveth for ever and ever, and cast their crowns before the throne, saying,
Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power: for thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created.

Revelation 7:15
Therefore are they before the throne of God, and serve him day and night in his temple: and he that sitteth on the throne shall dwell among them.

Revelation 20:11
And I saw a great white throne, and him that sat on it, from whose face the earth and the heaven fled away; and there was found no place for them.

Psalm 89:14
Justice and judgment are the habitation of thy throne: mercy and truth shall go before thy face.

Isaiah 6:1
In the year that king Uzziah died I saw also the Lord sitting upon a throne, high and lifted up, and his train filled the temple.

Hebrews 4:16
Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

Matthew 5:34-35
But I say unto you, Swear not at all; neither by heaven; for it is God's throne:
Nor by the earth; for it is his footstool: neither by Jerusalem; for it is the city of the great King.

Psalm 47:8
God reigneth over the heathen: God sitteth upon the throne of his holiness.

Psalm 9:7
But the LORD shall endure for ever: he hath prepared his throne for judgment.

Hebrews 8:1
Now of the things which we have spoken this is the sum: We have such an high priest, who is set on the right hand of the throne of the Majesty in the heavens;

Psalm 11:4
The LORD is in his holy temple, the LORD's throne is in heaven: his eyes behold, his eyelids try, the children of men.

Psalm 45:6
Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever: the sceptre of thy kingdom is a right sceptre.

Daniel 7:9
I beheld till the thrones were cast down, and the Ancient of days did sit, whose garment was white as snow, and the hair of his head like the pure wool: his throne was like the fiery flame, and his wheels as burning fire.

Hebrews 1:8
But unto the Son he saith, Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever: a sceptre of righteousness is the sceptre of thy kingdom.

Revelation 4:2-3
And immediately I was in the spirit: and, behold, a throne was set in heaven, and one sat on the throne. And he that sat was to look upon like a jasper and a sardine stone: and there was a rainbow round about the throne, in sight like unto an emerald.

Psalm 89:3-4
I have made a covenant with my chosen, I have sworn unto David my servant,
Thy seed will I establish for ever, and build up thy throne to all generations.

Revelation 22:3
And there shall be no more curse: but the throne of God and of the Lamb shall be in it; and his servants shall serve him:

Isaiah 11:2
The Spirit of the Lord shall rest upon him... (listing 7 aspects of the Spirit)

Zechariah 4:2, 10
the seven lamps, "...the eyes of the LORD, which run to and fro through the whole earth.

1 Corinthians 11:31
For if we would judge ourselves, we should not be judged.

1 Corinthians 3:16
Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?

Hebrews 12:2
Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God.

John 5:39-40
The Scriptures testify of Christ, but removing Him leaves only death.

Exodus 19:6
...ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests, and an holy nation.

Isaiah 61:6
...ye shall be named the Priests of the LORD...

REVELATION 1:5

And from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood,

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 80

Revelation 3:14
And unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans write; These things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of God.

Philippians 2:8
And being found in fashion as a man, he humbled himself, and became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross.

Matthew 26:39
And he went a little further, and fell on his face, and prayed, saying, O my Father, if it be possible, let this cup pass from me: nevertheless not as I will, but as thou wilt.

Hebrews 12:2
Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God.

John 18:37
Pilate therefore said unto him, Art thou a king then? Jesus answered, Thou sayest that I am a king. To this end was I born, and for this cause came I into the world, that I should bear witness unto the truth. Every one that is of the truth heareth my voice.

Mark 10:45
For even the Son of man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many.

Revelation 17:6
And I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus: and when I saw her, I wondered with great admiration.

Isaiah 55:4
Behold, I have given him for a witness to the people, a leader and commander to the people.

Psalm 89:27
Also I will make him my firstborn, higher than the kings of the earth.

Isaiah 44:6
Thus saith the Lord the King of Israel, and his redeemer the Lord of hosts; I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God.

Isaiah 48:12
Hearken unto me, O Jacob and Israel, my called; I am he; I am the first, I also am the last.

Revelation 1:17-18
And when I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead. And he laid his right hand upon me, saying unto me, Fear not; I am the first and the last:
I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death.

John 3:16
For God so loved the world, that he gave his only begotten Son, that whosoever believeth in him should not perish, but have everlasting life.

Ephesians 1:7
In whom we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of his grace.

Colossians 1:14
In whom we have redemption through his blood, even the forgiveness of sins.

Hebrews 9:12
Neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the holy place, having obtained eternal redemption for us.

1 Peter 1:18-19
Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold, from your vain conversation received by tradition from your fathers;
But with the precious blood of Christ, as of a lamb without blemish and without spot.

Matthew 1:1
The book of the generation of Jesus Christ, the son of David, the son of Abraham.

Matthew 9:27
And when Jesus departed thence, two blind men followed him, crying, and saying, Thou Son of David, have mercy on us.

Matthew 12:23
And all the people were amazed, and said, Is not this the son of David?

Matthew 15:22
And, behold, a woman of Canaan came out of the same coasts, and cried unto him, saying, Have mercy on me, O Lord, thou Son of David; my daughter is grievously vexed with a devil.

Romans 8:16-17
The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God:
And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ; if so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

Galatians 4:6-7
And because ye are sons, God hath sent forth the Spirit of his Son into your hearts, crying, Abba, Father.
Wherefore thou art no more a servant, but a son; and if a son, then an heir of God through Christ.

Colossians 1:15-18
Who is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn of every creature:
For by him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible...
And he is before all things, and by him all things consist.
And he is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things he might have the preeminence.

Hebrews 1:6
And again, when he bringeth in the firstbegotten into the world, he saith, And let all the angels of God worship him.

Romans 8:29
For whom he did foreknow, he also did predestinate to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brethren.

Hebrews 12:23
To the general assembly and church of the firstborn, which are written in heaven, and to God the Judge of all, and to the spirits of just men made perfect.

Psalm 89:3-4
I have made a covenant with my chosen, I have sworn unto David my servant,
Thy seed will I establish for ever, and build up thy throne to all generations. Selah.

Romans 8:23
And not only they, but ourselves also, which have the firstfruits of the Spirit, even we ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.

1 Corinthians 15:55-57
O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory?
The sting of death is sin; and the strength of sin is the law.
But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

Romans 6:9-10
Knowing that Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over him.
For in that he died, he died unto sin once: but in that he liveth, he liveth unto God.

James 2:18
Yea, a man may say, Thou hast faith, and I have works: shew me thy faith without thy works, and I will shew thee my faith by my works.

Romans 5:3-4
And not only so, but we glory in tribulations also: knowing that tribulation worketh patience;
And patience, experience; and experience, hope.

James 1:2-4
My brethren, count it all joy when ye fall into divers temptations;
Knowing this, that the trying of your faith worketh patience.
But let patience have her perfect work, that ye may be perfect and entire, wanting nothing.

1 Peter 5:10
But the God of all grace, who hath called us unto his eternal glory by Christ Jesus, after that ye have suffered a while, make you perfect, stablish, strengthen, settle you.

2 Corinthians 4:17
For our light affliction, which is but for a moment, worketh for us a far more exceeding and eternal weight of glory.

John 15:9
As the Father hath loved me, so have I loved you: continue ye in my love.

John 15:13
Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends.

Romans 5:8
But God commendeth his love toward us, in that, while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us.

Galatians 2:20
I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself for me.

Ephesians 5:2
And walk in love, as Christ also hath loved us, and hath given himself for us an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweet smelling savour.

Ephesians 5:25
Husbands, love your wives, even as Christ also loved the church, and gave himself for it.

John 4:9-10
Then saith the woman of Samaria unto him, How is it that thou, being a Jew, askest drink of me, which am a woman of Samaria? for the Jews have no dealings with the Samaritans.
Jesus answered and said unto her, If thou knewest the gift of God, and who it is that saith to thee, Give me to drink; thou wouldest have asked of him, and he would have given thee living water.

1 John 3:16
Hereby perceive we the love of God, because he laid down his life for us: and we ought to lay down our lives for the brethren.

1 John 1:7
But if we walk in the light, as he is in the light, we have fellowship one with another, and the blood of Jesus Christ his Son cleanseth us from all sin.

Titus 3:5
Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us, by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost.

Hebrews 9:14
How much more shall the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered himself without spot to God, purge your conscience from dead works to serve the living God?

Hebrews 10:22
Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.

Ephesians 5:25-26
Husbands, love your wives, even as Christ also loved the church, and gave himself for it;
That he might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word.

Psalm 51:2, 7
Wash me throughly from mine iniquity, and cleanse me from my sin.
Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

Isaiah 1:18
Come now, and let us reason together, saith the Lord: though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be as white as snow; though they be red like crimson, they shall be as wool.

Acts 20:28
Take heed therefore unto yourselves, and to all the flock, over the which the Holy Ghost hath made you overseers, to feed the church of God, which he hath purchased with his own blood.

Colossians 1:20
And, having made peace through the blood of his cross, by him to reconcile all things unto himself; by him, I say, whether they be things in earth, or things in heaven.

Isaiah 53:5
But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

Revelation 22:16
I am the root and the offspring of David, the bright and morning star.

Genesis 22:8
God will provide himself a lamb...

Isaiah 53:7
He is brought as a lamb to the slaughter...

John 1:29
Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin of the world.

Matthew 26:28
This is my blood of the new covenant, which is shed for many...

Revelation 5:6-12
And I saw a Lamb... as it had been slain... worthy to take the book...

Revelation 7:17
For the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them...

Psalm 110:1
Sit thou at my right hand...

Micah 5:2
Out of thee shall he come forth... to be ruler in Israel.

Matthew 21:5
Jesus enters Jerusalem as the promised King.

Revelation 17:14
...the Lamb shall overcome them, for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings.

Revelation 19:16
And he hath on his vesture and on his thigh a name written, KING OF KINGS, AND LORD OF LORDS.

Isaiah 42:1
Behold my servant, whom I uphold; mine elect, in whom my soul delighteth; I have put my spirit upon him: he shall bring forth judgment to the Gentiles.

Luke 22:37
Jesus explicitly applies Isaiah 53 to Himself.

Revelation 7:14
...they have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

Luke 24:27
And beginning at Moses and all the prophets, he expounded unto them in all the scriptures the things concerning himself.

John 5:39
They are they which testify of me.

Isaiah 7:14
Therefore the Lord himself shall give you a sign; Behold, a virgin shall conceive, and bear a son, and shall call his name Immanuel.

Isaiah 9:6
For unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given: and the government shall be upon his shoulder: and his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, The mighty God, The everlasting Father, The Prince of Peace.

Isaiah 49:6
And he said, It is a light thing that thou shouldest be my servant to raise up the tribes of Jacob... I will also give thee for a light to the Gentiles, that thou mayest be my salvation unto the end of the earth.

Malachi 3:1
Behold, I will send my messenger, and he shall prepare the way before me: and the Lord, whom ye seek, shall suddenly come to his temple...

Exodus 19:6
...ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests, and an holy nation.

Isaiah 61:6
...ye shall be named the Priests of the LORD...

Colossians 1:15
He is the image of the invisible God, the firstborn of all creation.

Colossians 1:17

Colossians 1:18

REVELATION 1:6

Kings and Priests!

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 18

Revelation 5:10
And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

1 Peter 2:9
But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light:

Hebrews 2:10-11
For it became him...to make the captain of their salvation perfect through sufferings...for which cause he is not ashamed to call them brethren.

2 Timothy 2:12
If we suffer, we shall also reign with him: if we deny him, he also will deny us:

Hebrews 4:16
Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

Romans 12:1
I beseech you therefore, brethren, by the mercies of God, that ye present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy, acceptable unto God, which is your reasonable service.

Revelation 1:5
And from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead, and the prince of the kings of the earth. Unto him that loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood,

John 20:17
Jesus said, "...I ascend unto my Father, and your Father; and to my God, and your God.

John 20:28
And Thomas answered and said unto him, My Lord and my God.

Hebrews 1:8
But unto the Son he saith, Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever: a sceptre of righteousness is the sceptre of thy kingdom.

Colossians 2:9
For in him dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily.

John 1:1
In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was God.

1 John 5:20
And we know that the Son of God is come, and hath given us an understanding, that we may know him that is true, and we are in him that is true, even in his Son Jesus Christ. This is the true God, and eternal life.

Exodus 19:6
And ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests, and an holy nation.

Isaiah 61:6
Ye shall be named the Priests of the Lord...

Daniel 7:13
...one like the Son of man came with the clouds of heaven...

Zechariah 12:10
...they shall look upon me whom they have pierced...

Isaiah 19:1
...the LORD rideth upon a swift cloud...

REVELATION 1:7

Behold, he cometh with clouds; and every eye shall see him, and they also which pierced him: and all kindreds of the earth shall wail because of him. Even so, Amen.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 42

John 12:23-24

And Jesus answered them, saying, The hour is come, that the Son of man should be glorified.
Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except a corn of wheat fall into the ground and die, it abideth alone: but if it die, it bringeth forth much fruit.

John 17:1, 5

These words spake Jesus, and lifted up his eyes to heaven, and said, Father, the hour is come; glorify thy Son, that thy Son also may glorify thee:
And now, O Father, glorify thou me with thine own self with the glory which I had with thee before the world was.

Philippians 2:8-11

And being found in fashion as a man, he humbled himself, and became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross.
Wherefore God also hath highly exalted him, and given him a name which is above every name:
That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth;
And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father.

Daniel 7:13-14

I saw in the night visions, and, behold, one like the Son of man came with the clouds of heaven, and came to the Ancient of days, and they brought him near before him.
And there was given him dominion, and glory, and a kingdom, that all people, nations, and languages, should serve him: his dominion is an everlasting dominion, which shall not pass away, and his kingdom that which shall not be destroyed.

Matthew 24:30

And then shall appear the sign of the Son of man in heaven: and then shall all the tribes of the earth mourn, and they shall see the Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.

Acts 1:9-11

And when he had spoken these things, while they beheld, he was taken up; and a cloud received him out of their sight.
And while they looked stedfastly toward heaven as he went up, behold, two men stood by them in white apparel;
Which also said, Ye men of Galilee, why stand ye gazing up into heaven? this same Jesus, which is taken up from you into heaven, shall so come in like manner as ye have seen him go into heaven.

Exodus 16:10

And it came to pass, as Aaron spake unto the whole congregation of the children of Israel, that they looked toward the wilderness, and, behold, the glory of the Lord appeared in the cloud.

Exodus 40:34

Then a cloud covered the tent of the congregation, and the glory of the Lord filled the tabernacle.

John 13:31

Therefore, when he was gone out, Jesus said, Now is the Son of man glorified, and God is glorified in him.

Luke 24:26

Ought not Christ to have suffered these things, and to enter into his glory?

Mark 14:62
And Jesus said, I am: and ye shall see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven.

Revelation 1:1
The Revelation of Jesus Christ, which God gave unto him, to shew unto his servants things which must shortly come to pass; and he sent and signified it by his angel unto his servant John.

Daniel 7:13
...one like the Son of man came with the clouds of heaven...

Zechariah 12:10
...they shall look upon me whom they have pierced...

Isaiah 19:1
...the LORD rideth upon a swift cloud...

Exodus 19:9
And the LORD said unto Moses, Lo, I come unto thee in a thick cloud, that the people may hear when I speak with thee, and believe thee for ever. And Moses told the words of the people unto the LORD.

1 Corinthians 1:18
For the preaching of the cross is to them that perish foolishness; but unto us which are saved it is the power of God.

1 Corinthians 1:19
For it is written, I will destroy the wisdom of the wise, and will bring to nothing the understanding of the prudent.

1 Corinthians 1:20
Where is the wise? where is the scribe? where is the disputer of this world? hath not God made foolish the wisdom of this world?

1 Corinthians 1:21
For after that in the wisdom of God the world by wisdom knew not God, it pleased God by the foolishness of preaching to save them that believe.

1 Corinthians 1:22
For the Jews require a sign, and the Greeks seek after wisdom:

1 Corinthians 1:23
But we preach Christ crucified, unto the Jews a stumblingblock, and unto the Greeks foolishness;

1 Corinthians 1:24
But unto them which are called, both Jews and Greeks, Christ the power of God, and the wisdom of God.

1 Corinthians 1:25
Because the foolishness of God is wiser than men; and the weakness of God is stronger than men.

John 19:30
When Jesus therefore had received the vinegar, he said, It is finished: and he bowed his head, and gave up the ghost.

Matthew 5:17
Think not that I am come to destroy the law, or the prophets: I am not come to destroy, but to fulfil.

Hebrews 9:12
Neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the holy place, having obtained eternal redemption for us.

Hebrews 9:26
For then must he often have suffered since the foundation of the world: but now once in the end of the world hath he appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself.

Colossians 2:15
And having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

Hebrews 10:19
Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus,

Hebrews 10:20
By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh;

Hebrews 10:21
And having an high priest over the house of God;

Hebrews 10:22
Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.

Luke 22:20
Likewise also the cup after supper, saying, This cup is the new testament in my blood, which is shed for you.

Hebrews 8:13
In that he saith, A new covenant, he hath made the first old. Now that which decayeth and waxeth old is ready to vanish away.

Romans 5:17
For if by one man's offence death reigned by one; much more they which receive abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness shall reign in life by one, Jesus Christ.

Ephesians 2:6
And hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus:

1 Peter 2:9
But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light:

Matthew 6:10
Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

Philippians 2:8-9

Isaiah 41:4
...I the LORD, the first, and with the last; I am he.

Isaiah 44:6
...I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God.

REVELATION 1:8

I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending, saith the Lord, which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Almighty.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

John 1:1-3
In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was God... All things were made by Him...

Genesis 1:1-3
...God said, Let there be light: and there was light.

Colossians 1:16-17
For by him were all things created... and by him all things consist.

Colossians 2:9
For in him dwelleth all the fullness of the Godhead bodily.

Isaiah 9:6
...his name shall be called Wonderful, Counsellor, The mighty God, The everlasting Father...

Isaiah 41:4
...I the LORD, the first, and with the last; I am he.

Isaiah 44:6
...I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God.

Hebrews 13:8
Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and today, and forever.

Isaiah 46:9-10
Remember the former things of old...declaring the end from the beginning...

Exodus 3:14
I AM THAT I AM..." (God is always present, always relevant)

Revelation 4:8
Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come.

Revelation 12:1-6
And there appeared a great wonder in heaven; a woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and upon her head a crown of twelve stars: And she being with child cried, travailing in birth, and pained to be delivered. And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads. And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth... And the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born...

REVELATION 1:9

I John, who also am your brother, and companion in tribulation, and in the kingdom and patience of Jesus Christ, was in the isle that is called Patmos, for the word of God, and for the testimony of Jesus Christ.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 21

John 16:33
These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

Romans 5:3-5
And not only so, but we glory in tribulations also: knowing that tribulation worketh patience;
And patience, experience; and experience, hope:
And hope maketh not ashamed; because the love of God is shed abroad in our hearts by the Holy Ghost which is given unto us.

Romans 8:35
Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution, or famine, or nakedness, or peril, or sword?

2 Corinthians 1:3-4
Blessed be God, even the Father of our Lord Jesus Christ, the Father of mercies, and the God of all comfort;Who comforteth us in all our tribulation, that we may be able to comfort them which are in any trouble, by the comfort wherewith we ourselves are comforted of God.

Matthew 27:45
Now from the sixth hour there was darkness over all the land unto the ninth hour.

Mark 15:33
And when the sixth hour was come, there was darkness over the whole land until the ninth hour.

Luke 23:44-45
And it was about the sixth hour, and there was a darkness over all the earth until the ninth hour.
And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in the midst.

Isaiah 13:10
For the stars of heaven and the constellations thereof shall not give their light: the sun shall be darkened in his going forth, and the moon shall not cause her light to shine.

Joel 2:10
The earth shall quake before them; the heavens shall tremble: the sun and the moon shall be dark, and the stars shall withdraw their shining.

Joel 2:31
The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the great and the terrible day of the Lord come.

Amos 8:9
And it shall come to pass in that day, saith the Lord God, that I will cause the sun to go down at noon, and I will darken the earth in the clear day.

Matthew 24:21
For then shall be great tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world…" (fulfilled in Jesus and in the fall of Jerusalem)

Isaiah 53:3-5
A man of sorrows, and acquainted with grief… he was wounded for our transgressions…

Revelation 7:14
These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes in the blood of the Lamb.

Hebrews 12:26-28
Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven…

2 Timothy 3:12
All that will live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer persecution.

Luke 23:29-31
Jesus Himself warned of judgment coming in that generation.

Daniel 7:21-27
Saints experience tribulation but receive the kingdom.

Isaiah 40:31
They that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength…

Exodus 19:16
trumpet at Sinai.

Isaiah 58:1
…lift up thy voice like a trumpet…

REVELATION 1:10

I was in the Spirit on the Lord's day, and heard behind me a great voice, as of a trumpet,

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 36

Ezekiel 3:12
Then the spirit took me up, and I heard behind me a voice of a great rushing, saying, Blessed be the glory of the Lord from his place.

Revelation 4:2
And immediately I was in the spirit: and, behold, a throne was set in heaven, and one sat on the throne.

2 Peter 1:21
For the prophecy came not in old time by the will of man: but holy men of God spake as they were moved by the Holy Ghost.

Galatians 5:25
If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit.

Joel 2:31
The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the great and the terrible day of the Lord come.

Amos 5:18
Woe unto you that desire the day of the Lord! to what end is it for you? the day of the Lord is darkness, and not light.

Luke 23:44-46
And it was about the sixth hour, and there was a darkness over all the earth until the ninth hour.
And the sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent in the midst.
And when Jesus had cried with a loud voice, he said, Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit: and having said thus, he gave up the ghost.

Romans 1:4
And declared to be the Son of God with power, according to the spirit of holiness, by the resurrection from the dead.

Psalm 118:24
This is the day which the Lord hath made; we will rejoice and be glad in it.

Exodus 19:16-19
And it came to pass on the third day in the morning, that there were thunders and lightnings, and a thick cloud upon the mount, and the voice of the trumpet exceeding loud; so that all the people that was in the camp trembled.
And Moses brought forth the people out of the camp to meet with God; and they stood at the nether part of the mount.
And mount Sinai was altogether on a smoke, because the Lord descended upon it in fire: and the smoke thereof ascended as the smoke of a furnace, and the whole mount quaked greatly.
And when the voice of the trumpet sounded long, and waxed louder and louder, Moses spake, and God answered him by a voice.

Leviticus 25:9
Then shalt thou cause the trumpet of the jubile to sound on the tenth day of the seventh month, in the day of atonement shall ye make the trumpet sound throughout all your land.

1 Thessalonians 4:16
For the Lord himself shall descend from heaven with a shout, with the voice of the archangel, and with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first.

1 Corinthians 15:52
In a moment, in the twinkling of an eye, at the last trump: for the trumpet shall sound, and the dead shall be raised incorruptible, and we shall be changed.

Isaiah 27:13
And it shall come to pass in that day, that the great trumpet shall be blown, and they shall come which were ready to perish in the land of Assyria, and the outcasts in the land of Egypt, and shall worship the Lord in the holy mount at Jerusalem.

Revelation 1:12-13

Matthew 18:20
For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them.

John 20:19
Then the same day at evening, being the first day of the week, when the doors were shut where the disciples were assembled for fear of the Jews, came Jesus and stood in the midst, and saith unto them, Peace be unto you.

Colossians 1:18
And he is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things he might have the preeminence.

Ephesians 2:20-22
And are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner stone;
In whom all the building fitly framed together groweth unto an holy temple in the Lord:
In whom ye also are builded together for an habitation of God through the Spirit.

Daniel 7:13-14
I saw in the night visions, and, behold, one like the Son of man came with the clouds of heaven, and came to the Ancient of days, and they brought him near before him.
And there was given him dominion, and glory, and a kingdom, that all people, nations, and languages, should serve him: his dominion is an everlasting dominion, which shall not pass away, and his kingdom that which shall not be destroyed.

Matthew 8:20
And Jesus saith unto him, The foxes have holes, and the birds of the air have nests; but the Son of man hath not where to lay his head.

Matthew 12:8
For the Son of man is Lord even of the sabbath day.

Matthew 16:27
For the Son of man shall come in the glory of his Father with his angels; and then he shall reward every man according to his works.

Matthew 26:64
Jesus saith unto him, Thou hast said: nevertheless I say unto you, Hereafter shall ye see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven.

Mark 10:45
For even the Son of man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many.

Luke 19:10
For the Son of man is come to seek and to save that which was lost.

John 3:13-14
And no man hath ascended up to heaven, but he that came down from heaven, even the Son of man which is in heaven.
And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up:

John 5:27
And hath given him authority to execute judgment also, because he is the Son of man.

Revelation 1:13
And in the midst of the seven candlesticks one like unto the Son of man, clothed with a garment down to the foot, and girt about the paps with a golden girdle.

Hebrews 4:14
Seeing then that we have a great high priest, that is passed into the heavens, Jesus the Son of God, let us hold fast our profession.

Hebrews 7:25-26
Wherefore he is able also to save them to the uttermost that come unto God by him, seeing he ever liveth to make intercession for them.
For such an high priest became us, who is holy, harmless, undefiled, separate from sinners, and made higher than the heavens;

Exodus 3:4
God called unto him out of the midst of the bush, and said, Moses, Moses. And he said, Here am I.

Isaiah 58:1
Cry aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like a trumpet, and shew my people their transgression...

John 12:28
'Father, glorify thy name.' Then came there a voice from heaven...

Hebrews 12:24-25
See that ye refuse not him that speaketh. For if they escaped not who refused him that spake on earth, much more shall not we escape, if we turn away from him that speaketh from heaven.

Exodus 19:16
trumpet at Sinai.

REVELATION 1:11

Saying, I am Alpha and Omega, the first and the last: and, What thou seest, write in a book, and send it unto the seven churches which are in Asia; unto Ephesus, and unto Smyrna, and unto Pergamos, and unto Thyatira, and unto Sardis, and unto Philadelphia, and unto Laodicea.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 25

Isaiah 44:6
I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God.

John 1:1-3
In the beginning was the Word... all things were made by him.

Hebrews 13:8
Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and today, and forever.

Revelation 1:5
And from Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness, and the first begotten of the dead...

Colossians 1:18
And he is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things he might have the preeminence.

Hebrews 2:10-11
For it became him, for whom are all things, and by whom are all things, in bringing many sons unto glory, to make the captain of their salvation perfect through sufferings. For both he that sanctifieth and they who are sanctified are all of one...

1 Corinthians 15:20-23
But now is Christ risen from the dead, and become the firstfruits of them that slept. For since by man came death, by man came also the resurrection of the dead... But every man in his own order: Jesus the firstfruits; afterward they that are Jesus at his coming.

Romans 8:29
For whom he did foreknow, he also did predestinate to be conformed to the image of his Son, that he might be the firstborn among many brethren.

Hebrews 12:2
Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith...

Matthew 3:17
This is my beloved Son...

John 17:24
Thou lovedst me before the foundation of the world.

Isaiah 53:5
He was bruised for our iniquities.

John 19:39
Myrrh used at His burial.

Romans 6:5
United together in the likeness of his resurrection.

Ephesians 2:6
Raised us up together...

Hebrews 7:25
He ever liveth to make intercession.

Galatians 2:20
Christ liveth in me.

Romans 8:1
No condemnation...

Hebrews 2:15
Delivered from fear of death.

John 20:17
My brethren...

John 13:34
Love one another.

John 5:30
I seek not mine own will...

Revelation 3:20
I stand at the door and knock.

Exodus 25:31
golden lampstand in the tabernacle.

Zechariah 4:2
candlestick of gold with seven lamps.

REVELATION 1:12

And I turned to see the voice that spake with me. And being turned, I saw seven golden candlesticks;

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Exodus 25:31
golden lampstand in the tabernacle.

Zechariah 4:2
candlestick of gold with seven lamps.

Exodus 3:3-4
Moses turned aside to see the burning bush

Ezekiel 1:12
The Spirit turned the living creatures wherever the Spirit moved

Matthew 5:14-16
Ye are the light of the world... let your light so shine

Romans 10:17
Faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God

Revelation 1:20
The mystery of the seven stars... and the seven candlesticks

Exodus 25:31-40
The tabernacle's golden lampstand (Menorah).

Daniel 7:13
One like the Son of man...

Daniel 10:5
man clothed in linen, loins girded with fine gold.

Exodus 28:4
priestly garments.

REVELATION 1:13

And in the midst of the seven candlesticks one like unto the Son of man, clothed with a garment down to the foot, and girt about the paps with a golden girdle.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 23

1 Corinthians 3:16
Know ye not that ye are the temple of God...?

Revelation 21:2, 23
The New Jerusalem (Bride), and the Lamb is the light therein

Daniel 7:13-14
One like the Son of man came with the clouds of heaven...

Hebrews 4:14
We have a great High Priest, Jesus the Son of God

Zechariah 2:10-11
I will dwell in the midst of thee, saith the LORD

Daniel 7:13
I saw in the night visions, and, behold, one like the Son of man came with the clouds of heaven, and came to the Ancient of days, and they brought him near before him.

Daniel 10:5
Then I lifted up mine eyes, and looked, and behold a certain man clothed in linen, whose loins were girded with fine gold of Uphaz:

Exodus 28:4
And these are the garments which they shall make; a breastplate, and an ephod, and a robe, and a broidered coat, a mitre, and a girdle: and they shall make holy garments for Aaron thy brother, and his sons, that he may minister unto me in the priest's office.

Matthew 18:20
For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them.

John 20:19
Then the same day at evening, being the first day of the week, when the doors were shut where the disciples were assembled for fear of the Jews, came Jesus and stood in the midst, and saith unto them, Peace be unto you.

Colossians 1:18
And he is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things he might have the preeminence.

Ephesians 2:20-22
And are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner stone;
In whom all the building fitly framed together groweth unto an holy temple in the Lord:
In whom ye also are builded together for an habitation of God through the Spirit.

Matthew 8:20
And Jesus saith unto him, The foxes have holes, and the birds of the air have nests; but the Son of man hath not where to lay his head.

Matthew 12:8
For the Son of man is Lord even of the sabbath day.

Matthew 16:27
For the Son of man shall come in the glory of his Father with his angels; and then he shall reward every man according to his works.

Matthew 26:64
Jesus saith unto him, Thou hast said: nevertheless I say unto you, Hereafter shall ye see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven.

Mark 10:45
For even the Son of man came not to be ministered unto, but to minister, and to give his life a ransom for many.

Luke 19:10
For the Son of man is come to seek and to save that which was lost.

John 3:13-14
And no man hath ascended up to heaven, but he that came down from heaven, even the Son of man which is in heaven.
And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up:

John 5:27
And hath given him authority to execute judgment also, because he is the Son of man.

Hebrews 7:25-26
Wherefore he is able also to save them to the uttermost... For such an high priest became us, who is holy, harmless, undefiled...

Daniel 7:9
Ancient of Days: hair like pure wool.

Daniel 10:6
eyes like lamps of fire.

REVELATION 1:14

His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and his eyes were as a flame of fire;

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Revelation 2:18
And unto the angel of the church in Thyatira write; These things saith the Son of God, who hath his eyes like unto a flame of fire, and his feet are like fine brass.

Revelation 19:12
His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself.

Daniel 10:6
His body also was like the beryl, and his face as the appearance of lightning, and his eyes as lamps of fire, and his arms and his feet like in colour to polished brass, and the voice of his words like the voice of a multitude.

Hebrews 4:13
Neither is there any creature that is not manifest in his sight: but all things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him with whom we have to do.

Proverbs 15:3
The eyes of the Lord are in every place, beholding the evil and the good.

Malachi 3:2-3
But who may abide the day of his coming? and who shall stand when he appeareth? for he is like a refiner's fire, and like fullers' soap:
And he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver: and he shall purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer unto the Lord an offering in righteousness.

Isaiah 11:3-4
And shall make him of quick understanding in the fear of the Lord: and he shall not judge after the sight of his eyes, neither reprove after the hearing of his ears:
But with righteousness shall he judge the poor, and reprove with equity for the meek of the earth: and he shall smite the earth with the rod of his mouth, and with the breath of his lips shall he slay the wicked.

John 2:17
And his disciples remembered that it was written, The zeal of thine house hath eaten me up.

Psalm 69:9
For the zeal of thine house hath eaten me up; and the reproaches of them that reproached thee are fallen upon me.

Revelation 2:23
And I will kill her children with death; and all the churches shall know that I am he which searcheth the reins and hearts: and I will give unto every one of you according to your works.

Daniel 7:9
the Ancient of days did sit, whose garment was white as snow, and the hair of his head like the pure wool...

Isaiah 1:18
...though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be as white as snow...

Ezekiel 1:7
feet like burnished brass.

Ezekiel 43:2
voice like many waters.

REVELATION 1:15

And his feet like unto fine brass, as if they burned in a furnace; and his voice as the sound of many waters.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 15

Exodus 27:1-2
And thou shalt make the altar of shittim wood, five cubits long, and five cubits broad; the altar shall be foursquare: and the height thereof shall be three cubits.
And thou shalt make the horns of it upon the four corners thereof: his horns shall be of the same: and thou shalt overlay it with brass.

Leviticus 6:9-13
And the fire upon the altar shall be burning in it; it shall not be put out: and the priest shall burn wood on it every morning, and lay the burnt offering in order upon it; and he shall burn thereon the fat of the peace offerings.
The fire shall ever be burning upon the altar; it shall never go out.
And the Lord spake unto Moses, saying,
Command Aaron and his sons, saying, This is the law of the burnt offering: It is the burnt offering, because of the burning upon the altar all night unto the morning, and the fire thereof shall be burning in the altar.
And the priest shall put on his linen garment, and his linen breeches shall he put on upon his flesh, and he shall take up the ashes which the fire hath consumed with the burnt offering on the altar, and he shall put them beside the altar.
And he shall put off his garments, and put on other garments, and carry forth the ashes without the camp unto a clean place.

Numbers 21:8-9
And the Lord said unto Moses, Make thee a fiery serpent, and set it upon a pole: and it shall come to pass, that every one that is bitten, when he looketh upon it, shall live.
And Moses made a serpent of brass, and put it upon a pole, and it came to pass, that if a serpent had bitten any man, when he beheld the serpent of brass, he lived.

Ezekiel 1:7
And their feet were straight feet; and the sole of their feet was like the sole of a calf's foot: and they sparkled like the colour of burnished brass.

Daniel 10:6
His body also like the beryl, and his face as the appearance of lightning, and his eyes as lamps of fire, and his arms and his feet like in colour to polished brass, and the voice of his words like the voice of a multitude.

Romans 16:20
And the God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly. The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you. Amen.

Revelation 14:2
And I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of a great thunder: and I heard the voice of harpers harping with their harps:

Ezekiel 43:2
And, behold, the glory of the God of Israel came from the way of the east: and his voice was like a noise of many waters: and the earth shined with his glory.

Psalm 29:3-4
The voice of the Lord is upon the waters: the God of glory thundereth: the Lord is upon many waters. The voice of the Lord is powerful; the voice of the Lord is full of majesty.

Ezekiel 1:24
And when they went, I heard the noise of their wings, like the noise of great waters, as the voice of the Almighty, the voice of speech, as the noise of an host: when they stood, they let down their wings.

John 5:25
Verily, verily, I say unto you, The hour is coming, and now is, when the dead shall hear the voice of the Son of God: and they that hear shall live.

Hebrews 12:26
Whose voice then shook the earth: but now he hath promised, saying, Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven.

Revelation 2:18
These things saith the Son of God, who hath his eyes like unto a flame of fire, and his feet are like fine brass.

Isaiah 49:2
...he hath made my mouth like a sharp sword...

Psalm 149:6
high praises with two-edged sword.

REVELATION 1:16

And he had in his right hand seven stars: and out of his mouth went a sharp two edged sword: and his countenance was as the sun shineth in his strength.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 56

Revelation 1:20
The mystery of the seven stars which thou sawest in my right hand, and the seven golden candlesticks. The seven stars are the angels of the seven churches: and the seven candlesticks which thou sawest are the seven churches.

Psalm 110:1
The Lord said unto my Lord, Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool.

Hebrews 1:3
Who being the brightness of his glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high;

Daniel 12:3
And they that be wise shall shine as the brightness of the firmament; and they that turn many to righteousness as the stars for ever and ever.

Ephesians 1:22-23
And hath put all things under his feet, and gave him to be the head over all things to the church, Which is his body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all.

John 1:9
That was the true Light, which lighteth every man that cometh into the world.

Matthew 5:14
Ye are the light of the world. A city that is set on a hill cannot be hid.

Philippians 2:15
That ye may be blameless and harmless, the sons of God, without rebuke, in the midst of a crooked and perverse nation, among whom ye shine as lights in the world;

Revelation 4:5
And out of the throne proceeded lightnings and thunderings and voices: and there were seven lamps of fire burning before the throne, which are the seven Spirits of God.

Revelation 5:6
And I beheld, and, lo, in the midst of the throne and of the four beasts, and in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth.

Galatians 5:22-25
But the fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering, gentleness, goodness, faith,
Meekness, temperance: against such there is no law.
And they that are Christ's have crucified the flesh with the affections and lusts.
If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit.

Ephesians 4:4-6
There is one body, and one Spirit, even as ye are called in one hope of your calling;
One Lord, one faith, one baptism,
One God and Father of all, who is above all, and through all, and in you all.

Isaiah 11:2
And the Spirit of the Lord shall rest upon him, the spirit of wisdom and understanding, the spirit of counsel and might, the spirit of knowledge and of the fear of the Lord.

Genesis 1:16
And God made two great lights; the greater light to rule the day, and the lesser light to rule the night: he made the stars also.

Genesis 37:9
And he dreamed yet another dream, and told it his brethren, and said, Behold, I have dreamed a dream more; and, behold, the sun and the moon and the eleven stars made obeisance to me.

Daniel 8:10
And it waxed great, even to the host of heaven; and it cast down some of the host and of the stars to the ground, and stamped upon them.

Job 38:7
When the morning stars sang together, and all the sons of God shouted for joy?

Revelation 12:4
And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born.

Ephesians 1:21-23
Far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come:
And hath put all things under his feet, and gave him to be the head over all things to the church,
Which is his body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all.

Ephesians 2:6
And hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus:

Revelation 2:28
And I will give him the morning star.

Isaiah 41:10
Fear thou not; for I am with thee: be not dismayed; for I am thy God: I will strengthen thee; yea, I will help thee; yea, I will uphold thee with the right hand of my righteousness.

Exodus 15:6
Thy right hand, O Lord, is become glorious in power: thy right hand, O Lord, hath dashed in pieces the enemy.

Psalm 16:11
Thou wilt shew me the path of life: in thy presence is fulness of joy; at thy right hand there are pleasures for evermore.

2 Peter 1:4
Whereby are given unto us exceeding great and precious promises: that by these ye might be partakers of the divine nature, having escaped the corruption that is in the world through lust.

Matthew 5:14-16
Ye are the light of the world. A city that is set on a hill cannot be hid.
Neither do men light a candle, and put it under a bushel, but on a candlestick; and it giveth light unto all that are in the house.
Let your light so shine before men, that they may see your good works, and glorify your Father which is in heaven.

John 17:3
And this is life eternal, that they might know thee the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom thou hast sent.

Colossians 1:18
And he is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things he might have the preeminence.

John 10:28-29
And I give unto them eternal life; and they shall never perish, neither shall any man pluck them out of my hand.
My Father, which gave them me, is greater than all; and no man is able to pluck them out of my Father's hand.

Psalm 118:16
The right hand of the Lord is exalted: the right hand of the Lord doeth valiantly.

Hebrews 4:12
For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword, piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit, and of the joints and marrow, and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

Isaiah 49:2
And he hath made my mouth like a sharp sword; in the shadow of his hand hath he hid me, and made me a polished shaft; in his quiver hath he hid me.

Ephesians 6:17
And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:

Revelation 19:15
And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God.

Luke 12:51
Suppose ye that I am come to give peace on earth? I tell you, Nay; but rather division.

John 6:63
It is the spirit that quickeneth; the flesh profiteth nothing: the words that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life.

Exodus 33:20
And he said, Thou canst not see my face: for there shall no man see me, and live.

Exodus 33:22-23
And it shall come to pass, while my glory passeth by, that I will put thee in a clift of the rock, and will cover thee with my hand while I pass by:
And I will take away mine hand, and thou shalt see my back parts: but my face shall not be seen.

Exodus 34:29
And it came to pass, when Moses came down from mount Sinai with the two tables of testimony in Moses' hand, when he came down from the mount, that Moses wist not that the skin of his face shone while he talked with him.

2 Corinthians 3:13
(For until this day remaineth the same veil untaken away in the reading of the old testament; which veil is done away in Christ.)

2 Corinthians 4:6
For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ.

John 1:18
No man hath seen God at any time; the only begotten Son, which is in the bosom of the Father, he hath declared him.

2 Corinthians 3:18
But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

Colossians 3:3
For ye are dead, and your life is hid with Christ in God.

Matthew 17:2
And was transfigured before them: and his face did shine as the sun, and his raiment was white as the light.

John 8:12
Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

Revelation 1:17
And when I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead. And he laid his right hand upon me, saying unto me, Fear not; I am the first and the last.

Malachi 4:2
But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall.

Psalm 84:11
For the Lord God is a sun and shield: the Lord will give grace and glory: no good thing will he withhold from them that walk uprightly.

Psalm 149:6
high praises with two-edged sword.

John 10:28
And I give unto them eternal life; and they shall never perish, neither shall any man pluck them out of my hand.

Daniel 10:6
...his face as the appearance of lightning...

Exodus 34:29-35
Moses' face shone after speaking with God.

Isaiah 44:6
first and last language.

Hosea 13:14
...O death, I will be thy plagues; O grave, I will be thy destruction.

Psalm 68:20
...unto GOD the Lord belong the issues from death.

REVELATION 1:17

And when I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead. And he laid his right hand upon me, saying unto me, Fear not; I am the first and the last:

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Daniel 10:8-9
8 Therefore I was left alone, and saw this great vision, and there remained no strength in me: for my comeliness was turned in me into corruption, and I retained no strength.
9 Yet heard I the voice of his words: and when I heard the voice of his words, then was I in a deep sleep on my face, and my face toward the ground.

Daniel 10:8
Therefore I was left alone, and saw this great vision, and there remained no strength in me: for my comeliness was turned in me into corruption, and I retained no strength.

Daniel 10:9
Yet heard I the voice of his words: and when I heard the voice of his words, then was I in a deep sleep on my face, and my face toward the ground.

Matthew 17:6
And when the disciples heard it, they fell on their face, and were sore afraid.

Isaiah 6:5
Then said I, Woe is me! for I am undone; because I am a man of unclean lips, and I dwell in the midst of a people of unclean lips: for mine eyes have seen the King, the Lord of hosts.

Matthew 17:7
And Jesus came and touched them, and said, Arise, and be not afraid.

Isaiah 41:13
For I the Lord thy God will hold thy right hand, saying unto thee, Fear not; I will help thee.

Isaiah 44:6
Thus saith the Lord the King of Israel, and his redeemer the Lord of hosts; I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God.

Revelation 22:13
I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last.

Romans 8:1
There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus, who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.

Hosea 13:14
...O death, I will be thy plagues; O grave, I will be thy destruction.

Psalm 68:20
...unto GOD the Lord belong the issues from death.

Job 19:25-26
I know that my redeemer liveth... in my flesh shall I see God...

REVELATION 1:18

I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 16

Exodus 3:14
And God said unto Moses, I AM THAT I AM: and he said, Thus shalt thou say unto the children of Israel, I AM hath sent me unto you.

John 11:25
Jesus said unto her, I am the resurrection, and the life: he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live.

John 5:26
For as the Father hath life in himself; so hath he given to the Son to have life in himself.

John 14:19
Because I live, ye shall live also.

John 1:4
In him was life; and the life was the light of men.

Colossians 3:4
When Christ, who is our life, shall appear...

Romans 5:8
While we were yet sinners, Christ died for us.

Philippians 2:8
...he humbled himself... unto death, even the death of the cross.

Romans 6:9
Knowing that Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over him.

Hebrews 7:25
Wherefore he is able also to save them to the uttermost that come unto God by him, seeing he ever liveth to make intercession for them.

Hebrews 7:16
...after the power of an endless life.

Revelation 5:6
...a Lamb as it had been slain... alive in the midst of the throne.

Matthew 16:18
...the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.

Hebrews 2:14
...that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil.

Acts 2:24
...whom God hath raised up, having loosed the pains of death...

1 Corinthians 15:55-57
O death, where is thy sting? thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

REVELATION 1:19

Write the things which thou hast seen, and the things which are, and the things which shall be hereafter;

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 5

Isaiah 25:8
He will swallow up death in victory; and the Lord God will wipe away tears from off all faces; and the rebuke of his people shall he take away from off all the earth.

Romans 6:9
Knowing that Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over him.

Colossians 3:4
When Christ, who is our life, shall appear, then shall ye also appear with him in glory.

Job 38:7
stars linked with angels.

Zechariah 4:2, 10
lamps tied to God's people and Spirit.

REVELATION 1:20

The mystery of the seven stars which thou sawest in my right hand, and the seven golden candlesticks. The seven stars are the angels of the seven churches: and the seven candlesticks which thou sawest are the seven churches.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 18

John 10:28-29
No man is able to pluck them out of my Father's hand.

Malachi 2:7
For the priest's lips should keep knowledge, and they should seek the law at his mouth: for he is the messenger of the Lord of hosts.

Hebrews 1:14
Are they not all ministering spirits, sent forth to minister for them who shall be heirs of salvation?

1 Peter 4:17
For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God?

Matthew 5:14-16
Ye are the light of the world... neither do men light a candle and put it under a bushel...

Philippians 2:15
...among whom ye shine as lights in the world.

Zechariah 4:2, 6
The golden lampstand filled with oil: not by might, but by God's Spirit.Is All Judgment Fully Placed on Christ?

Isaiah 53:5
He was wounded for our transgressions... the chastisement of our peace was upon Him.

John 5:24
He that heareth my word... shall not come into condemnation; but is passed from death unto life.

Romans 8:1
There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus...

Hebrews 10:14
For by one offering he hath perfected forever them that are sanctified." 1 Peter 4:17

Malachi 3:2-3
But who may abide the day of his coming? and who shall stand when he appeareth? for he is like a refiner's fire, and like fullers' soap:
And he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver: and he shall purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer unto the Lord an offering in righteousness.

Hebrews 12:6-7
For whom the Lord loveth he chasteneth, and scourgeth every son whom he receiveth.
If ye endure chastening, God dealeth with you as with sons; for what son is he whom the father chasteneth not?

Job 38:7
stars linked with angels.

Zechariah 4:2, 10
Seven lamps... the eyes of the Lord...

Exodus 25:37
And thou shalt make the seven lamps thereof...

Revelation 1:1
Revelation... to show unto his servants...

Daniel 2:28-30
There is a God in heaven that revealeth secrets... to show... what shall be in the latter days.

Revelation 2

Jesus Walks among His Church! · 440 scriptures

REVELATION 2 (WHOLE CHAPTER)

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 2

Exodus 25:31-37
lampstand with seven lamps.

Zechariah 4:2
candlestick of gold with seven lamps and seven pipes.

REVELATION 2:1

Unto the angel of the church of Ephesus write; These things saith he that holdeth the seven stars in his right hand, who walketh in the midst of the seven golden candlesticks;

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 38

Exodus 25:31-37
lampstand with seven lamps.

Zechariah 4:2
candlestick of gold with seven lamps and seven pipes.

Revelation 2:4-5
Thou hast left thy first love. Remember therefore from whence thou art fallen, and repent, and do the first works; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will remove thy candlestick out of his place, except thou repent.

Jeremiah 2:2
Go and cry in the ears of Jerusalem, saying, Thus saith the Lord; I remember thee, the kindness of thy youth, the love of thine espousals, when thou wentest after me in the wilderness, in a land that was not sown.

Ezekiel 10:18
Then the glory of the Lord departed from off the threshold of the house, and stood over the cherubims.

Revelation 2:10
Fear none of those things which thou shalt suffer: behold, the devil shall cast some of you into prison, that ye may be tried; and ye shall have tribulation ten days: be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life.

Numbers 14:22
Because all those men which have seen my glory, and my miracles, which I did in Egypt and in the wilderness, and have tempted me now these ten times, and have not hearkened to my voice;

1 Samuel 4:21-22
And she named the child Ichabod, saying, The glory is departed from Israel: because the ark of God was taken, and because of her father in law and her mother. And she said, The glory is departed from Israel: for the ark of God is taken.

Acts 1:3
To whom also he shewed himself alive after his passion by many infallible proofs, being seen of them forty days, and speaking of the things pertaining to the kingdom of God.

Acts 1:14-2:1

These all continued with one accord in prayer and supplication, with the women, and Mary the mother of Jesus, and with his brethren. ... And when the day of Pentecost was fully come, they were all with one accord in one place.

Revelation 2:13-14

I know thy works, and where thou dwellest, even where Satan's seat is: and thou holdest fast my name, and hast not denied my faith, even in those days wherein Antipas was my faithful martyr, who was slain among you, where Satan dwelleth. But I have a few things against thee, because thou hast there them that hold the doctrine of Balaam, who taught Balac to cast a stumblingblock before the children of Israel, to eat things sacrificed unto idols, and to commit fornication.

2 Chronicles 33:7

And he set the carved image of the grove that he had made in the house, of which the Lord said to David, and to Solomon his son, In this house, and in Jerusalem, which I have chosen before all tribes of Israel, will I put my name for ever:

Revelation 2:20

Notwithstanding I have a few things against thee, because thou sufferest that woman Jezebel, which calleth herself a prophetess, to teach and to seduce my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.

1 Kings 16:31

And it came to pass, as if it had been a light thing for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, that he took to wife Jezebel the daughter of Ethbaal king of the Zidonians, and went and served Baal, and worshipped him.

Revelation 3:1-5

And unto the angel of the church in Sardis write; These things saith he that hath the seven Spirits of God, and the seven stars; I know thy works, that thou hast a name that thou livest, and art dead. Be watchful, and strengthen the things which remain, that are ready to die: for I have not found thy works perfect before God. Remember therefore how thou hast received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. If therefore thou shalt not watch, I will come on thee as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon thee. Thou hast a few names even in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; and they shall walk with me in white: for they are worthy. He that overcometh, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels.

Isaiah 29:13

Wherefore the Lord said, Forasmuch as this people draw near me with their mouth, and with their lips do honour me, but have removed their heart far from me, and their fear toward me is taught by the precept of men:

Ezekiel 37:1-11

The hand of the Lord was upon me, and carried me out in the spirit of the Lord, and set me down in the midst of the valley which was full of bones, And caused me to pass by them round about: and, behold, there were very many in the open valley; and, lo, they were very dry. ... And he said unto me, Son of man, can these bones live? ... So I prophesied as I was commanded: and as I prophesied, there was a noise, and behold a shaking, and the bones came together, bone to his bone. ... And when I beheld, lo, the sinews and the flesh came up upon them, and the skin covered them above: but there was no breath in them. ... Then said he unto me, Prophesy unto the wind, prophesy, son of man, and say to the wind, Thus saith the Lord God; Come from the four winds, O breath, and breathe upon these slain, that they may live.

Revelation 3:8, 12

I know thy works: behold, I have set before thee an open door, and no man can shut it: for thou hast a little strength, and hast kept my word, and hast not denied my name. ... Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name.

Haggai 2:4-9

Yet now be strong, O Zerubbabel, saith the Lord; and be strong, O Joshua, son of Josedech, the high priest; and be strong, all ye people of the land, saith the Lord, and work: for I am with you, saith the Lord of hosts. According to the word that I covenanted with you when ye came out of Egypt, so my spirit remaineth among you: fear ye not. For thus saith the Lord of hosts, Yet once, it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and the sea, and the dry land; And I will shake all nations, and the desire of all nations shall come: and I will fill this house with glory, saith the Lord of hosts.

Zechariah 7:11-13

But they refused to hearken, and pulled away the shoulder, and stopped their ears, that they should not hear. ... Yea, they made their hearts as an adamant, that they might not hear the law, and the words which the Lord of hosts hath sent in his spirit by the former prophets: therefore came a great wrath from the Lord of hosts.

Revelation 3:15-20

I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou wert cold or hot. So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth. Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked; I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou mayest see. As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent.

Isaiah 56:10-12

His watchmen are blind: they are all ignorant, they are all dumb dogs, they cannot bark; sleeping, lying down, loving to slumber. Yea, they are greedy dogs which can never have enough, and they are shepherds that cannot understand: they all look to their own way, every one for his gain, from his quarter.

Luke 19:41-44

And when he was come near, he beheld the city, and wept over it, Saying, If thou hadst known, even thou, at least in this thy day, the things which belong unto thy peace! but now they are hid from thine eyes. For the days shall come upon thee, that thine enemies shall cast a trench about thee, and compass thee round, and keep thee in on every side, And shall lay thee even with the ground, thou, and thy children within thee; and they shall not leave in thee one stone upon another; because thou knewest not the time of thy visitation.

Matthew 23:38

Behold, your house is left unto you desolate.

Exodus 25:31-40

The golden lampstand (menorah) in the tabernacle.

John 18:37

Pilate therefore said unto him, Art thou a king then? Jesus answered, Thou sayest that I am a king. To this end was I born, and for this cause came I into the world, that I should bear witness unto the truth. Every one that is of the truth heareth my voice.

John 14:6

Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

Revelation 19:10

...for the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.

1 John 5:6

...and it is the Spirit that beareth witness, because the Spirit is truth.

2 Corinthians 1:12

For our rejoicing is this, the testimony of our conscience, that in simplicity and godly sincerity, not with fleshly wisdom, but by the grace of God, we have had our conversation in the world, and more abundantly to you-ward.

John 15:26
But when the Comforter is come, whom I will send unto you from the Father, even the Spirit of truth, which proceedeth from the Father, he shall testify of me.

John 16:13-14
Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come. He shall glorify me: for he shall receive of mine, and shall shew it unto you.

Matthew 28:20
...and, lo, I am with you alway, even unto the end of the world. Amen.

2 Kings 9:22
...the whoredoms of thy mother Jezebel and her witchcrafts...

Matthew 3:7
But when he saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees- O generation of viper

Matthew 23:27-28
Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites!

Jeremiah 23:16, 32
false prophets speaking lies in God's name.

Deuteronomy 18:20-22
testing prophets to see if they speak truth.

REVELATION 2:2

I know thy works, and thy labour, and thy patience, and how thou canst not bear them which are evil: and thou hast tried them which say they are apostles, and are not, and hast found them liars:

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Matthew 3:7
But when he saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees- O generation of viper

Matthew 23:27-28
Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites!

Jeremiah 17:10
I the Lord search the heart, I try the reins, even to give every man according to his ways.

Deuteronomy 13:1-5
Israel commanded to test prophets to see if they are true.

Matthew 12:34
O generation of vipers, how can ye, being evil, speak good things? for out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh.

Matthew 23:33
Ye serpents, ye generation of vipers, how can ye escape the damnation of hell?

Luke 3:7
Then said he to the multitude that came forth to be baptized of him, O generation of vipers, who hath warned you to flee from the wrath to come?

Galatians 6:9
And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

Hebrews 6:10
For God is not unrighteous to forget your work and labour of love...

1 John 4:1
Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world.

Matthew 7:15-16
Beware of false prophets... Ye shall know them by their fruits.

Acts 17:11
These were more noble... in that they received the word with all readiness of mind, and searched the scriptures daily, whether those things were so.

REVELATION 2:3

And hast borne, and hast patience, and for my name's sake hast laboured, and hast not fainted.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 21

Jeremiah 23:16, 32
false prophets speaking lies in God's name.

Deuteronomy 18:20-22
testing prophets to see if they speak truth.

Matthew 23:27-28
Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead men's bones, and of all uncleanness. Even so ye also outwardly appear righteous unto men, but within ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity.

Matthew 3:7
But when he saw many of the Pharisees and Sadducees come to his baptism, he said unto them, O generation of vipers, who hath warned you to flee from the wrath to come?

Matthew 12:34
O generation of vipers, how can ye, being evil, speak good things? for out of the abundance of the heart the mouth speaketh.

Matthew 23:33
Ye serpents, ye generation of vipers, how can ye escape the damnation of hell?

Luke 3:7
Then said he to the multitude that came forth to be baptized of him, O generation of vipers, who hath warned you to flee from the wrath to come?

Galatians 6:9
And let us not be weary in well doing: for in due season we shall reap, if we faint not.

Hebrews 6:10
For God is not unrighteous to forget your work and labour of love...

1 John 4:1
Beloved, believe not every spirit, but try the spirits whether they are of God: because many false prophets are gone out into the world.

Matthew 7:15-16
Beware of false prophets... Ye shall know them by their fruits.

Acts 17:11
These were more noble... in that they received the word with all readiness of mind, and searched the scriptures daily, whether those things were so.

Isaiah 53:4
Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows: yet we did esteem him stricken, smitten of God, and afflicted.

Luke 9:23
And he said to them all, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me.

Hebrews 12:2
Looking unto Jesus the author and finisher of our faith; who for the joy that was set before him endured the cross, despising the shame, and is set down at the right hand of the throne of God.

John 17:4
I have glorified thee on the earth: I have finished the work which thou gavest me to do.

Isaiah 42:4
He shall not fail nor be discouraged, till he have set judgment in the earth: and the isles shall wait for his law.

Colossians 3:23-24
And whatsoever ye do, do it heartily, as to the Lord, and not unto men... for ye serve the Lord Christ.

Hebrews 12:3
For consider him that endured such contradiction of sinners... lest ye be wearied and faint in your minds.

Jeremiah 2:2
...I remember thee, the kindness of thy youth, the love of thine espousals...

Hosea 2:13
Israel forgetting her Husband.

REVELATION 2:4

Nevertheless I have somewhat against thee, because thou hast left thy first love.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Jeremiah 2:2
...I remember thee, the kindness of thy youth, the love of thine espousals...

Hosea 2:13
Israel forgetting her Husband.

Matthew 22:37-38
Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart... This is the first and great commandment.

1 Corinthians 13:1-3
Though I speak with tongues... and have not charity (love), I am nothing.

1 Corinthians 13:2
And though I have the gift of prophecy... and have not charity [love], I am nothing.

Luke 10:40-42
Martha served, but Mary sat at Jesus' feet. Jesus called relationship the "one thing needful.

Jeremiah 3:20
Surely as a wife treacherously departeth from her husband, so have ye dealt treacherously with me...

Matthew 15:8
This people draweth nigh unto me with their mouth, and honoureth me with their lips; but their heart is far from me.

Song of Solomon 5:6
I opened to my beloved; but my beloved had withdrawn himself...

Galatians 5:6
Faith which worketh by love.

Psalm 51:12
Restore unto me the joy of thy salvation...

Exodus 25:31-37
candlestick = covenant presence.

Lamentations 2:6-7
God casting off His altar and sanctuary.

REVELATION 2:5

Remember therefore from whence thou art fallen, and repent, and do the first works; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will remove thy candlestick out of his place, except thou repent.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Matthew 21:43
The kingdom of God shall be taken from you...

Jeremiah 2:5
They are gone far from me, and have walked after vanity...

John 15:6
If a man abide not in me, he is cast forth as a branch...

1 Thessalonians 1:3
Your work of faith, and labour of love, and patience of hope in our Lord Jesus Christ...

Exodus 25:31-37
And thou shalt make a candlestick of pure gold: of beaten work shall the candlestick be made: his shaft, and his branches, his bowls, his knops, and his flowers, shall be of the same. And six branches shall come out of the sides of it; three branches of the candlestick out of the one side, and three branches of the candlestick out of the other side: Three bowls made like unto almonds, with a knop and a flower in one branch; and three bowls made like almonds in the other branch, with a knop and a flower: so in the six branches that come out of the candlestick. And in the candlestick shall be four bowls made like unto almonds, with their knops and their flowers. And there shall be a knop under two branches of the same, and a knop under two branches of the same, and a knop under two branches of the same, according to the six branches that proceed out of the candlestick. Their knops and their branches shall be of the same: all it shall be one beaten work of pure gold. And thou shalt make the seven lamps thereof: and they shall light the lamps thereof, that they may give light over against it.And the tongs thereof, and the snuffdishes thereof, shall be of pure gold.

Lamentations 2:6-7
And he hath violently taken away his tabernacle, as if it were of a garden: he hath destroyed his places of the assembly: the LORD hath caused the solemn feasts and sabbaths to be forgotten in Zion, and hath despised in the indignation of his anger the king and the priest. The LORD hath cast off his altar, he hath abhorred his sanctuary, he hath given up into the hand of the enemy the walls of her palaces; they have made a noise in the house of the LORD, as in the day of a solemn feast.

1 Kings 11:4
For it came to pass, when Solomon was old, that his wives turned away his heart after other gods...

Matthew 5:14-15
Ye are the light of the world... Neither do men light a candle, and put it under a bushel...

Psalm 18:28
For thou wilt light my candle: the Lord my God will enlighten my darkness.

REVELATION 2:6

But this thou hast, that thou hatest the deeds of the Nicolaitanes, which I also hate.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Ezekiel 34:2-4
Woe be to the shepherds... ye eat the fat... but ye feed not the flock.

Matthew 23:4
They bind heavy burdens... but they themselves will not move them with one of their fingers.

Matthew 23:13
Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees... for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men.

Titus 1:16
They profess that they know God; but in works they deny him...

2 Peter 2:1-2
There shall be false teachers among you... and many shall follow their pernicious ways.

John 10:12-13
The hireling careth not for the sheep...

Numbers 25:1-5
Israel's sin with the daughters of Moab led to idolatry and immorality.

Psalm 97:10
Ye that love the Lord, hate evil...

Genesis 2:9
tree of life in Eden.

Proverbs 3:18
wisdom is "a tree of life.

REVELATION 2:7

He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the tree of life, which is in the midst of the paradise of God.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 44

Genesis 2:9
And out of the ground made the LORD God to grow every tree that is pleasant to the sight, and good for food; the tree of life also in the midst of the garden, and the tree of knowledge of good and evil.

Proverbs 3:18
wisdom is "a tree of life.

Luke 23:43
And Jesus said unto him, Verily I say unto thee, Today shalt thou be with me in paradise.

John 15:5
I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing.

John 11:25
Jesus said unto her, I am the resurrection, and the life: he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live:

Luke 17:21
Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you.

John 10:9
I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved, and shall go in and out, and find pasture.

John 15:1
I am the true vine, and my Father is the husbandman.

Matthew 11:28
Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.

Genesis 3:24
So he drove out the man; and he placed at the east of the garden of Eden Cherubims, and a flaming sword which turned every way, to keep the way of the tree of life.

Romans 6:8
Now if we be dead with Christ, we believe that we shall also live with him:

Galatians 2:20
I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me: and the life which I now live in the flesh I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave himself for me.

John 6:57
As the living Father hath sent me, and I live by the Father: so he that eateth me, even he shall live by me.

Revelation 13:8
And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world.

Revelation 13:9
If any man have an ear, let him hear.

John 6:51
I am the living bread which came down from heaven: if any man eat of this bread, he shall live for ever: and the bread that I will give is my flesh, which I will give for the life of the world.

John 6:53
Then Jesus said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you.

John 6:54
Whoso eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, hath eternal life; and I will raise him up at the last day.

John 6:55
For my flesh is meat indeed, and my blood is drink indeed.

John 6:56
He that eateth my flesh, and drinketh my blood, dwelleth in me, and I in him.

Genesis 3:22
And the LORD God said, Behold, the man is become as one of us, to know good and evil: and now, lest he put forth his hand, and take also of the tree of life, and eat, and live for ever:

Revelation 22:1
And he shewed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb.

Revelation 22:2
In the midst of the street of it, and on either side of the river, was there the tree of life, which bare twelve manner of fruits, and yielded her fruit every month: and the leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations.

John 6:35
And Jesus said unto them, I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger; and he that believeth on me shall never thirst.

Isaiah 53:5
But he was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

John 17:3
And this is life eternal, that they might know thee the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom thou hast sent.

2 Corinthians 12:3
And I knew such a man, (whether in the body, or out of the body, I cannot tell: God knoweth;)

2 Corinthians 12:4
How that he was caught up into paradise, and heard unspeakable words, which it is not lawful for a man to utter.

John 14:23
Jesus answered and said unto him, If a man love me, he will keep my words: and my Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him.

Romans 14:17
For the kingdom of God is not meat and drink; but righteousness, and peace, and joy in the Holy Ghost.

John 4:23
But the hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth: for the Father seeketh such to worship him.

John 4:24
God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

Colossians 3:1
If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God.

Colossians 3:2
Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth.

Colossians 3:3
For ye are dead, and your life is hid with Christ in God.

Revelation 21:3
And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them, and be their God.

1 Corinthians 6:17
But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit.

Matthew 18:20
For where two or three are gathered together in my name, there am I in the midst of them.

John 6:51-56
Eat My Flesh, Drink My Blood

Genesis 3:22-24
Tree of Life Was Guarded

Revelation 22:1-2
Tree of Life Restored

2 Corinthians 12:3-4
Paul's Vision of Paradise

John 4:23-24
God is Spirit

Colossians 3:1-3
Your life is hid with Christ in God

REVELATION 2:8

And unto the angel of the church in Smyrna write; These things saith the first and the last, which was dead, and is alive;

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

John 1:1-2
In the beginning was the Word... and the Word was God.

Isaiah 44:6
I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God.

Romans 6:9
Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over him.

2 Corinthians 5:17
If any man be in Christ, he is a new creature...

Psalm 22:22-28
Suffering followed by resurrection praise.

Isaiah 61:1
good tidings to the meek and poor.

Proverbs 13:7
...there is that maketh himself poor, yet hath great riches.

REVELATION 2:9

I know thy works, and tribulation, and poverty, (but thou art rich) and I know the blasphemy of them which say they are Jews, and are not, but are the synagogue of Satan.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 13:7
...there is that maketh himself poor, yet hath great riches.

John 8:39-44
39 Jesus said unto them, If ye were Abraham's children, ye would do the works of Abraham.
40 But now ye seek to kill me, a man that hath told you the truth, which I have heard of God: this did not Abraham.
41 Ye do the deeds of your father. Then said they to him, We be not born of fornication; we have one Father, even God.
42 Jesus said unto them, If God were your Father, ye would love me: for I proceeded forth and came from God; neither came I of myself, but he sent me.
43 Why do ye not understand my speech? even because ye cannot hear my word.
44 Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do. He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it.

Matthew 21:13
My house shall be called the house of prayer; but ye have made it a den of thieves.

Matthew 21:12-13
Jesus cleanses the temple

Revelation 3:9
Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews...

John 8:44
Ye are of your father the devil... he is a liar, and the father of it.

Romans 2:28-29
For he is not a Jew, which is one outwardly... but he is a Jew, which is one inwardly...

Galatians 4:24-26
Jerusalem which now is... is in bondage with her children. But Jerusalem which is above is free...

Isaiah 66:5
Your brethren that hated you... said, Let the Lord be glorified... but he shall appear to your joy...

Psalm 44:22
Suffering for God's sake.

Daniel 1:12-15
tested for "ten days.

Isaiah 28:5
...for a crown of glory... unto the residue of his people.

REVELATION 2:10

Fear none of those things which thou shalt suffer: behold, the devil shall cast some of you into prison, that ye may be tried; and ye shall have tribulation ten days: be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Daniel 1:12-15
tested for "ten days.

Isaiah 28:5
...for a crown of glory... unto the residue of his people.

Acts 1:3-5
Being seen of them forty days... but wait for the promise... ye shall be baptized with the Holy Ghost not many days hence.

Acts 2:1-4
And when the day of Pentecost was fully come... there came a sound from heaven...

1 Peter 1:7
That the trial of your faith... might be found unto praise and honour...

James 1:12
Blessed is the man that endureth temptation... he shall receive the crown of life...

Leviticus 23:15-16
/ Acts 2:1 "...even unto the morrow after the seventh sabbath shall ye number fifty days; and ye shall offer a new meat offering unto the Lord.

Acts 2:1
And when the day of Pentecost was fully come, they were all with one accord in one place.

Zechariah 3:1
Satan stands to accuse Joshua the high priest.

Acts 1:3
To whom also he shewed himself alive after his passion by many infallible proofs, being seen of them forty days, and speaking of the things pertaining to the kingdom of God.

Isaiah 25:8
...he will swallow up death in victory...

Daniel 12:2
...some to everlasting life, and some to shame...

REVELATION 2:11

He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; He that overcometh shall not be hurt of the second death.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Isaiah 25:8
...he will swallow up death in victory...

Daniel 12:2
...some to everlasting life, and some to shame...

Romans 6:8-9
If we be dead with Christ, we believe that we shall also live with him...

Revelation 20:6
On such the second death hath no power...

John 11:25-26
He that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live...

Isaiah 49:2
...he hath made my mouth like a sharp sword...

Psalm 149:6
high praises + two-edged sword.

REVELATION 2:12

And to the angel of the church in Pergamos write; These things saith he which hath the sharp sword with two edges

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Ephesians 6:17
The sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God.

John 1:14
The Word was made flesh...

Isaiah 49:2
He hath made my mouth like a sharp sword...

Isaiah 55:11
My word... shall not return unto me void...

Psalm 149:6
Let the high praises of God be in their mouth, and a two-edged sword in their hand...

Hebrews 4:12
For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword...

John 12:48
The word that I have spoken, the same shall judge him in the last day.

Ephesians 2:8-9
Salvation by grace through faith.

Revelation 19:15
And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations...

Revelation 1:16
...out of his mouth went a sharp twoedged sword...

Psalm 119:103
How sweet are thy words unto my taste! yea, sweeter than honey to my mouth!

Daniel 7:25
the little horn wears out the saints.

Isaiah 57:7
...upon a lofty and high mountain hast thou set thy bed..." (idolatry "seat").

REVELATION 2:13

I know thy works, and where thou dwellest, even where Satan's seat is: and thou holdest fast my name, and hast not denied my faith, even in those days wherein Antipas was my faithful martyr, who was slain among you, where Satan dwelleth.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Daniel 7:25
the little horn wears out the saints.

Isaiah 57:7
...upon a lofty and high mountain hast thou set thy bed..." (idolatry "seat").

Matthew 23:37
Jesus' lament over Jerusalem

Acts 7:51-52
Ye do always resist the Holy Ghost... which of the prophets have not your fathers persecuted?

Hebrews 10:29
Of how much sorer punishment... who hath trodden under foot the Son of God

Hebrews 8:1

Romans 8:37
Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us.

Hebrews 10:23
Let us hold fast the profession of our faith without wavering; for he is faithful that promised.

Acts 7:59-60
And they stoned Stephen, calling upon God, and saying, Lord Jesus, receive my spirit... And he kneeled down, and cried with a loud voice, Lord, lay not this sin to their charge. And when he had said this, he fell asleep.

Colossians 2:15
And having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it." 3 – "Now that which decayeth and waxeth old is ready to vanish away

Daniel 3:12-18
Faithfulness in the face of deadly persecution (Shadrach, Meshach, Abednego).

Psalm 119:46
I will speak of thy testimonies... and will not be ashamed.

Numbers 25:1-2
Israel commits whoredom with Moab.

Numbers 31:16
Balaam caused Israel to stumble.

REVELATION 2:14

But I have a few things against thee, because thou hast there them that hold the doctrine of Balaam, who taught Balac to cast a stumbling block before the children of Israel, to eat things sacrificed unto idols, and to commit fornication.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Matthew 16:23
But he turned, and said unto Peter, Get thee behind me, Satan: thou art an offence unto me: for thou savourest not the things that be of God, but those that be of men.

Matthew 18:6-7
But whoso shall offend one of these little ones which believe in me, it were better for him that a millstone were hanged about his neck... Woe unto the world because of offences! for it must needs be that offences come; but woe to that man by whom the offence cometh!

Matthew 13:41
The Son of man shall send forth his angels, and they shall gather out of his kingdom all things that offend, and them which do iniquity;

Romans 14:13
...but judge this rather, that no man put a stumblingblock or an occasion to fall in his brother's way.

1 Corinthians 1:23
But we preach Christ crucified, unto the Jews a stumblingblock, and unto the Greeks foolishness;

1 Corinthians 8:9
But take heed lest by any means this liberty of yours become a stumblingblock to them that are weak.

Romans 9:32-33
...they stumbled at that stumblingstone; As it is written, Behold, I lay in Sion a stumblingstone and rock of offence: and whosoever believeth on him shall not be ashamed.

Numbers 25:1-2
Israel commits whoredom with Moab.

Numbers 31:16
Balaam caused Israel to stumble.

Micah 6:5
Remember what Balaam advised.

REVELATION 2:15

So hast thou also them that hold the doctrine of the Nicolaitanes, which thing I hate.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 15

Galatians 5:9
A little leaven leaveneth the whole lump.

John 14:6
I am the way, the truth, and the life...

2 Peter 2:1-2
There shall be false teachers among you...many shall follow their pernicious ways...

Jude 1:4
...turning the grace of our God into lasciviousness...

1 Corinthians 5:6
Know ye not that a little leaven leaveneth the whole lump?

Romans 16:17
Mark them which cause divisions and offences contrary to the doctrine... and avoid them.

Revelation 2:6
But this thou hast, that thou hatest the deeds of the Nicolaitanes, which I also hate.

2 Peter 2:2
False teachers lead others into sin and corruption.

Jude 1:12-13
Describes corrupt teachers who exploit and mislead the church.

Romans 16:17-18
Beware of divisive and immoral teachings.

Matthew 23:8-10
But be not ye called Rabbi: for one is your Master, even Christ; and all ye are brethren.
And call no man your father upon the earth: for one is your Father, which is in heaven.
Neither be ye called masters: for one is your Master, even Christ.

1 Peter 2:9
But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation, a peculiar people; that ye should shew forth the praises of him who hath called you out of darkness into his marvellous light.

Acts 6:5
And the saying pleased the whole multitude: and they chose Stephen, a man full of faith and of the Holy Ghost, and Philip, and Prochorus, and Nicanor, and Timon, and Parmenas, and Nicolas a proselyte of Antioch.

Isaiah 11:4
...he shall smite the earth with the rod of his mouth...

Hosea 6:5
God hews them by the prophets, His judgments like light.

REVELATION 2:16

Repent; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will fight against them with the sword of my mouth.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Isaiah 11:4
...he shall smite the earth with the rod of his mouth...

Hosea 6:5
I have slain them by the words of my mouth...

Romans 2:4
The goodness of God leadeth thee to repentance.

Hebrews 4:12
The word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword...

Ephesians 6:17
Take...the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God.

Revelation 3:3
If thou shalt not watch...I will come on thee as a thief.

John 1:1, 14
In the beginning was the Word...and the Word was made flesh...

Ezekiel 3:18
The Watchman's Responsibility

Exodus 16:33-34
manna kept before the Lord.

Psalm 78:24
...the corn of heaven.

Isaiah 62:2
...thou shalt be called by a new name, which the mouth of the LORD shall name.

REVELATION 2:17

He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written, which no man knoweth saving he that receiveth it.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 29

Exodus 16:33-34
manna kept before the Lord.

Psalm 78:24
...the corn of heaven.

Isaiah 62:2
...thou shalt be called by a new name, which the mouth of the LORD shall name.

John 6:32-35
I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger.

1 John 5:4-5
This is the victory... even our faith.

1 Corinthians 2:9-10
God hath revealed them unto us by his Spirit.

Romans 6:6
Our old man is crucified with him.

2 Corinthians 5:17
If any man be in Christ, he is a new creature.

Hebrews 10:16
I will write my laws into their hearts and minds...

Revelation 3:12
I will write upon him my new name.

Colossians 2:6-7
As ye have therefore received Christ Jesus the Lord, so walk ye in him:
Rooted and built up in him, and stablished in the faith, as ye have been taught, abounding therein with thanksgiving.

Ephesians 3:16-17
That he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, to be strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man;
That Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith; that ye, being rooted and grounded in love...

Ephesians 6:10
Finally, my brethren, be strong in the Lord, and in the power of his might.

1 Corinthians 2:10
But God hath revealed them unto us by his Spirit: for the Spirit searcheth all things, yea, the deep things of God.

Ephesians 3:16
That he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, to be strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man;

Psalm 51:10
Create in me a clean heart, O God; and renew a right spirit within me.

Matthew 5:8
Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see God.

Ezekiel 36:26
A new heart also will I give you, and a new spirit will I put within you: and I will take away the stony heart out of your flesh, and I will give you an heart of flesh.

1 Corinthians 2:16
For who hath known the mind of the Lord, that he may instruct him? But we have the mind of Christ.

Revelation 14:1
And I looked, and, lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and with him an hundred forty and four thousand, having his Father's name written in their foreheads.

Romans 12:2
And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

Genesis 4:25-26
And Adam knew his wife again; and she bare a son, and called his name Seth: For God, said she, hath appointed me another seed instead of Abel, whom Cain slew.
And to Seth, to him also there was born a son; and he called his name Enos: then began men to call upon the name of the LORD.

Genesis 5:3-8
And Adam lived an hundred and thirty years, and begat a son in his own likeness, after his image; and called his name Seth:
And the days of Adam after he had begotten Seth were eight hundred years: and he begat sons and daughters:
And all the days that Adam lived were nine hundred and thirty years: and he died.
And Seth lived an hundred and five years, and begat Enos:
And Seth lived after he begat Enos eight hundred and seven years, and begat sons and daughters:
And all the days of Seth were nine hundred and twelve years: and he died.

Luke 3:38
Which was the son of Enos, which was the son of Seth, which was the son of Adam, which was the son of God.

Exodus 16:32-34
Manna preserved as a sign of God's provision.

Numbers 17:8-10
Aaron's rod kept as a sign; stones used in priestly decisions (Urim and Thummim).

John 6:51
I am the living bread... if any man eat of this bread, he shall live for ever...

Daniel 10:6
...eyes as lamps of fire, and feet like in colour to polished brass.

Ezekiel 1:27
fiery appearance of God's glory.

REVELATION 2:18

And unto the angel of the church in Thyatira write; These things saith the Son of God, who hath his eyes like unto a flame of fire, and his feet are like fine brass;

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 22

Hebrews 4:13
All things are naked and opened unto the eyes of Him...

Ephesians 5:27
That He might present it to Himself a glorious church... holy and without blemish.

Song of Solomon 4:9
Thou hast ravished my heart... with one look of thine eyes.

Philippians 1:6
He which hath begun a good work in you will perform it...

Galatians 4:19
Until Christ be formed in you.

Isaiah 61:10
He hath clothed me with the garments of salvation...

Daniel 10:6
...eyes as lamps of fire, and feet like in colour to polished brass.

Ezekiel 1:27
fiery appearance of God's glory.

Hebrews 7:25
Wherefore he is able also to save them to the uttermost that come unto God by him, seeing he ever liveth to make intercession for them.

Revelation 1:14
His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and his eyes were as a flame of fire;

Hebrews 9:12-14
Neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the holy place, having obtained eternal redemption for us.
For if the blood of bulls and of goats, and the ashes of an heifer sprinkling the unclean, sanctifieth to the purifying of the flesh:
How much more shall the blood of Christ, who through the eternal Spirit offered himself without spot to God, purge your conscience from dead works to serve the living God?

Malachi 3:2-3
But who may abide the day of his coming? and who shall stand when he appeareth? for he is like a refiner's fire, and like fullers' soap:
And he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver: and he shall purify the sons of Levi, and purge them as gold and silver, that they may offer unto the LORD an offering in righteousness.

Revelation 19:12
His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself.

Revelation 1:14-15
His head and his hairs were white like wool, as white as snow; and his eyes were as a flame of fire;
And his feet like unto fine brass, as if they burned in a furnace; and his voice as the sound of many waters.

Revelation 2:23
And I will kill her children with death; and all the churches shall know that I am he which searcheth the reins and hearts: and I will give unto every one of you according to your works.

Genesis 3:5
For God doth know that in the day ye eat thereof, then your eyes shall be opened, and ye shall be as gods, knowing good and evil.

Isaiah 11:3-4
And shall make him of quick understanding in the fear of the LORD: and he shall not judge after the sight of his eyes, neither reprove after the hearing of his ears:
But with righteousness shall he judge the poor, and reprove with equity for the meek of the earth: and he shall smite the earth with the rod of his mouth, and with the breath of his lips shall he slay the wicked.

Ephesians 6:15
And your feet shod with the preparation of the gospel of peace;

Genesis 3:15
And I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed; it shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel.

Exodus 27:2
And thou shalt make the horns of it upon the four corners thereof: his horns shall be of the same: and thou shalt overlay it with brass.

John 3:14
And as Moses lifted up the serpent in the wilderness, even so must the Son of man be lifted up:

Psalm 2:7-9
Thou art my Son... Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron...

REVELATION 2:19

I know thy works, and charity, and service, and faith, and thy patience, and thy works; and the last to be more than the first.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Revelation 1:13
Jesus in the midst of the candlesticks (churches).

Galatians 5:6
Faith which worketh by love.

Hebrews 10:36
Ye have need of patience...

Proverbs 4:18
The path of the just... shines more and more...

1 Corinthians 13:13
Faith, hope, love — the greatest is love.

James 2:18
I will show you my faith by my works.

James 2:17
Faith without works is dead.

James 2:17, 22
Even so faith, if it hath not works, is dead, being alone... Seest thou how faith wrought with his works, and by works was faith made perfect?

Revelation 19:8
...for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

John 15:5
He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit...

Isaiah 58:6-10
God honors true works of love and service.

Psalm 37:5-7
Commit thy way unto the Lord... Rest in the Lord, and wait patiently for him.

1 Kings 16:31
Jezebel, wife of Ahab, brings Baal worship.

2 Kings 9:22
Jezebel = whoredoms and witchcrafts.

REVELATION 2:20

Notwithstanding I have a few things against thee, because thou sufferest that woman Jezebel, which calleth herself a prophetess, to teach and to seduce my servants to commit fornication, and to eat things sacrificed unto idols.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 17

Hosea 2:2
She is not my wife, neither am I her husband: let her therefore put away her whoredoms.

2 Corinthians 11:2
For I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ.

John 6:53
Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink His blood, ye have no life in you.

1 Corinthians 10:21
Ye cannot be partakers of the Lord's table, and of the table of devils.

Revelation 17:2
With whom the kings of the earth have committed fornication, and the inhabitants of the earth have been made drunk with the wine of her fornication.

Jeremiah 3:9
And it came to pass through the lightness of her whoredom, that she defiled the land, and committed adultery with stones and with stocks." (Idolatry = spiritual adultery)

1 Kings 16:31-33
31 And it came to pass, as if it had been a light thing for him to walk in the sins of Jeroboam the son of Nebat, that he took to wife Jezebel the daughter of Ethbaal king of the Zidonians, and went and served Baal, and worshipped him.
32 And he reared up an altar for Baal in the house of Baal, which he had built in Samaria.
33 And Ahab made a grove; and Ahab did more to provoke the LORD God of Israel to anger than all the kings of Israel that were before him.

Jeremiah 3:6-10
6 The LORD said also unto me in the days of Josiah the king, Hast thou seen that which backsliding Israel hath done? she is gone up upon every high mountain and under every green tree, and there hath played the harlot.
7 And I said after she had done all these things, Turn thou unto me. But she returned not. And her treacherous sister Judah saw it.
8 And I saw, when for all the causes whereby backsliding Israel committed adultery I had put her away, and given her a bill of divorce; yet her treacherous sister Judah feared not, but went and played the harlot also.
9 And it came to pass through the lightness of her whoredom, that she defiled the land, and committed adultery with stones and with stocks.
10 And yet for all this her treacherous sister Judah hath not turned unto me with her whole heart, but feignedly, saith the LORD.

Ezekiel 16:15-22

15 But thou didst trust in thine own beauty, and playedst the harlot because of thy renown, and pouredst out thy fornications on every one that passed by; his it was.
16 And of thy garments thou didst take, and deckedst thy high places with divers colours, and playedst the harlot thereupon: the like things shall not come, neither shall it be so.
17 Thou hast also taken thy fair jewels of my gold and of my silver, which I had given thee, and madest to thyself images of men, and didst commit whoredom with them,
18 And tookest thy broidered garments, and coveredst them: and thou hast set mine oil and mine incense before them.
19 My meat also which I gave thee, fine flour, and oil, and honey, wherewith I fed thee, thou hast even set it before them for a sweet savour: and thus it was, saith the Lord GOD.
20 Moreover thou hast taken thy sons and thy daughters, whom thou hast borne unto me, and these hast thou sacrificed unto them to be devoured. Is this of thy whoredoms a small matter,
21 That thou hast slain my children, and delivered them to cause them to pass through the fire for them?
22 And in all thine abominations and thy whoredoms thou hast not remembered the days of thy youth, when thou wast naked and bare, and wast polluted in thy blood.

Isaiah 54:5

For thy Maker is thine husband; the LORD of hosts is his name; and thy Redeemer the Holy One of Israel; The God of the whole earth shall he be called.

Matthew 23:15

Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye compass sea and land to make one proselyte, and when he is made, ye make him twofold more the child of hell than yourselves.

2 Corinthians 11:2-3

2 For I am jealous over you with godly jealousy: for I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ.
3 But I fear, lest by any means, as the serpent beguiled Eve through his subtilty, so your minds should be corrupted from the simplicity that is in Christ.

Galatians 4:24-26

24 Which things are an allegory: for these are the two covenants; the one from the mount Sinai, which gendereth to bondage, which is Agar.
25 For this Agar is mount Sinai in Arabia, and answereth to Jerusalem which now is, and is in bondage with her children.
26 But Jerusalem which is above is free, which is the mother of us all.

Romans 7:1-4

1 Know ye not, brethren, (for I speak to them that know the law,) how that the law hath dominion over a man as long as he liveth?
2 For the woman which hath an husband is bound by the law to her husband so long as he liveth; but if the husband be dead, she is loosed from the law of her husband.
3 So then if, while her husband liveth, she be married to another man, she shall be called an adulteress: but if her husband be dead, she is free from that law; so that she is no adulteress, though she be married to another man.
4 Wherefore, my brethren, ye also are become dead to the law by the body of Christ; that ye should be married to another, even to him who is raised from the dead, that we should bring forth fruit unto God.

Hebrews 4:10

For he that is entered into his rest, he also hath ceased from his own works, as God did from his.

2 Kings 9:22, 30-37

Jezebel's judgment and death.

Jeremiah 29:23

God judges false prophets who seduce His people.

REVELATION 2:21

And I gave her space to repent of her fornication; and she repented not.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Luke 24:27
And beginning at Moses and all the prophets, he expounded unto them in all the scriptures the things concerning himself.

John 1:14
And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth.

Luke 13:6-9
The parable of the barren fig tree is a direct picture of this space to repent, with the vinedresser (Jesus) pleading: "Let it alone this year also…

John 5:39-40
Search the scriptures; for in them ye think ye have eternal life: and they are they which testify of me. And ye will not come to me, that ye might have life.

Mark 14:61-64
61 But he held his peace, and answered nothing. Again the high priest asked him, and said unto him, Art thou the Christ, the Son of the Blessed?
62 And Jesus said, I am: and ye shall see the Son of man sitting on the right hand of power, and coming in the clouds of heaven.
63 Then the high priest rent his clothes, and saith, What need we any further witnesses?
64 Ye have heard the blasphemy: what think ye? And they all condemned him to be guilty of death.

John 1:11
He came unto His own, and His own received Him not.

Matthew 23:37
O Jerusalem, Jerusalem… how often would I have gathered thy children… and ye would not!

Acts 7:51-52
Stephen said: "Ye do always resist the Holy Ghost… which of the prophets have not your fathers persecuted?

REVELATION 2:22

Behold, I will cast her into a bed, and them that commit adultery with her into great tribulation, except they repent of their deeds.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 17

Matthew 24:21
For then shall be great tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to this time, no, nor ever shall be.

Luke 5:37-38
37 And no man putteth new wine into old bottles; else the new wine will burst the bottles, and be spilled, and the bottles shall perish.
38 But new wine must be put into new bottles; and both are preserved.

2 Corinthians 6:14
Be ye not unequally yoked together with unbelievers: for what fellowship hath righteousness with unrighteousness? and what communion hath light with darkness?

Hebrews 12:6
For whom the Lord loveth he chasteneth, and scourgeth every son whom he receiveth.

Revelation 3:19
As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent.

Matthew 9:17
Neither do men put new wine into old bottles: else the bottles break, and the wine runneth out, and the bottles perish: but they put new wine into new bottles, and both are preserved.

2 Corinthians 5:17
Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new.

Ephesians 4:22-24
22 That ye put off concerning the former conversation the old man, which is corrupt according to the deceitful lusts;
23 And be renewed in the spirit of your mind;
24 And that ye put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness.

James 4:4
Ye adulterers and adulteresses, know ye not that the friendship of the world is enmity with God? whosoever therefore will be a friend of the world is the enemy of God.

Ezekiel 23:17
And the Babylonians came to her into the bed of love, and they defiled her with their whoredom, and she was polluted with them, and her mind was alienated from them.

Isaiah 28:20
For the bed is shorter than that a man can stretch himself on it: and the covering narrower than that he can wrap himself in it.

Isaiah 28:15
Because ye have said, We have made a covenant with death, and with hell are we at agreement; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, it shall not come unto us: for we have made lies our refuge, and under falsehood have we hid ourselves:

Psalm 41:3
The LORD will strengthen him upon the bed of languishing: thou wilt make all his bed in his sickness.

2 Kings 1:4
Now therefore thus saith the LORD, Thou shalt not come down from that bed on which thou art gone up, but shalt surely die. And Elijah departed.

Hosea 4:13
They sacrifice upon the tops of the mountains, and burn incense upon the hills, under oaks and poplars and elms, because the shadow thereof is good: therefore your daughters shall commit whoredom, and your spouses shall commit adultery.

Jeremiah 17:10
...I the LORD search the heart, I try the reins...

Psalm 7:9
...the righteous God trieth the hearts and reins.

REVELATION 2:23

And I will kill her children with death; and all the churches shall know that I am he which searcheth the reins and hearts: and I will give unto every one of you according to your works.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Jeremiah 17:10
...I the LORD search the heart, I try the reins...

Psalm 139:23-24
Search me, O God, and know my heart

Hebrews 4:12-13
The Word discerns the thoughts and intents of the heart

Psalm 7:9
...the righteous God trieth the hearts and reins.

Hebrews 4:12
The word of God... is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

Romans 6:6
Our old man is crucified with him...

John 8:32
The truth shall make you free.

REVELATION 2:24

But unto you I say, and unto the rest in Thyatira, as many as have not this doctrine, and which have not known the depths of Satan, as they speak; I will put upon you none other burden.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 5

Acts 17:30
And the times of this ignorance God winked at; but now commandeth all men every where to repent.

John 3:17
God sent not his Son into the world to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be saved.

Luke 23:34
Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do.

Deuteronomy 29:29
Secret things belong to the Lord; beware false "deep" knowledge.

Isaiah 7:9
If you do not stand firm in your faith, you will not stand at all.

REVELATION 2:25

But that which ye have already hold fast till I come.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 4

John 14:21
He that loveth me... I will love him, and will manifest myself to him.

Jeremiah 29:13
Ye shall seek me, and find me, when ye shall search for me with all your heart.

Psalm 2:8-9
...thou shalt break them with a rod of iron...

Isaiah 55:4
...I have given him for a leader and commander to the people.

REVELATION 2:26

And he that overcometh, and keepeth my works unto the end, to him will I give power over the nations:

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Psalm 2:8-9
...thou shalt break them with a rod of iron...

Isaiah 55:4
...I have given him for a leader and commander to the people.

John 15:5
I am the vine, ye are the branches... without me ye can do nothing.

John 14:11
Believe me... or else believe me for the very works' sake.

Galatians 2:20
I am crucified with Christ... I live by the faith of the Son of God.

Romans 8:37
We are more than conquerors through him that loved us.

2 Timothy 2:12
If we suffer, we shall also reign with him.

Daniel 7:18, 27
The saints of the Most High shall take the kingdom...

Revelation 2:27

REVELATION 2:27

And he shall rule them with a rod of iron; as the vessels of a potter shall they be broken to shivers: even as I received of my Father.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 19

Psalm 23:4
Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.

Hebrews 1:8
But unto the Son he saith, Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever: a sceptre of righteousness is the sceptre of thy kingdom.

Philippians 2:8-9
And being found in fashion as a man, he humbled himself, and became obedient unto death, even the death of the cross.
Wherefore God also hath highly exalted him, and given him a name which is above every name:

John 10:11
I am the good shepherd: the good shepherd giveth his life for the sheep.

Revelation 12:5
And she brought forth a man child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne.

Revelation 19:15
And out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword, that with it he should smite the nations: and he shall rule them with a rod of iron: and he treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God.

Psalm 2:9
Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron; thou shalt dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel.

John 5:19
Then answered Jesus and said unto them, Verily, verily, I say unto you, The Son can do nothing of himself, but what he seeth the Father do: for what things soever he doeth, these also doeth the Son likewise.

John 8:28
Then said Jesus unto them, When ye have lifted up the Son of man, then shall ye know that I am he, and that I do nothing of myself; but as my Father hath taught me, I speak these things.

John 12:49-50
For I have not spoken of myself; but the Father which sent me, he gave me a commandment, what I should say, and what I should speak.
And I know that his commandment is life everlasting: whatsoever I speak therefore, even as the Father said unto me, so I speak.

Jeremiah 18:6
O house of Israel, cannot I do with you as this potter? saith the Lord. Behold, as the clay is in the potter's hand, so are ye in mine hand, O house of Israel.

Romans 9:21
Hath not the potter power over the clay, of the same lump to make one vessel unto honour, and another unto dishonour?

Isaiah 64:8
But now, O Lord, thou art our father; we are the clay, and thou our potter; and we all are the work of thy hand.

Jeremiah 19:1
Thus saith the Lord, Go and get a potter's earthen bottle, and take of the ancients of the people, and of the ancients of the priests;

Jeremiah 19:10-11
Then shalt thou break the bottle in the sight of the men that go with thee,
And shalt say unto them, Thus saith the Lord of hosts; Even so will I break this people and this city, as one breaketh a potter's vessel, that cannot be made whole again: and they shall bury them in Tophet, till there be no place to bury.

Isaiah 28:15
Because ye have said, We have made a covenant with death, and with hell are we at agreement; when the overflowing scourge shall pass through, it shall not come unto us: for we have made lies our refuge, and under falsehood have we hid ourselves.

Isaiah 28:20
For the bed is shorter than that a man can stretch himself on it: and the covering narrower than that he can wrap himself in it.

Numbers 24:17
...there shall come a Star out of Jacob...

Isaiah 60:1-3
...the LORD shall arise upon thee, and his glory shall be seen upon thee.

REVELATION 2:28

And I will give him the morning star.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 30

Revelation 22:16
confirms the identity: "I, Jesus... am the root and the offspring of David, the bright and morning star.

Numbers 24:17
...there shall come a Star out of Jacob...

Isaiah 60:1-3
...the LORD shall arise upon thee, and his glory shall be seen upon thee.

Exodus 33:18-19
And he said, I beseech thee, shew me thy glory. And he said, I will make all my goodness pass before thee, and I will proclaim the name of the LORD before thee...

Exodus 40:34-35
Then a cloud covered the tabernacle of the congregation, and the glory of the LORD filled the tabernacle.

1 Kings 8:10-11
And it came to pass, when the priests were come out of the holy place, that the cloud filled the house of the LORD. And the priests could not stand to minister because of the cloud: for the glory of the LORD had filled the house of the LORD.

Psalm 29:9
The voice of the LORD maketh the deer to calve, and discovereth the forests: and in his temple doth every one speak of his glory.

Isaiah 6:3-4
And one cried unto another, and said, Holy, holy, holy, is the LORD of hosts: the whole earth is full of his glory. And the posts of the door moved at the voice of him that cried, and the house was filled with smoke.

John 1:14
And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth.

2 Corinthians 3:18
But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

Hebrews 1:3
Who being the brightness of his glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power...

Revelation 21:23
And the city had no need of the sun, neither of the moon, to shine in it: for the glory of God did lighten it, and the Lamb is the light thereof.

1 Corinthians 3:16
Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?

1 Corinthians 6:19
What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own?

2 Corinthians 4:6
For God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts, to give the light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ.

Colossians 1:27
To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory.

Ephesians 3:16-17
...that he would grant you, according to the riches of his glory, to be strengthened with might by his Spirit in the inner man; That Christ may dwell in your hearts by faith; that ye, being rooted and grounded in love...

2 Corinthians 4:7
But we have this treasure in earthen vessels, that the excellency of the power may be of God, and not of us.

Exodus 33:18-23
Moses asks to see God's glory; God passes by, covering him with His hand, allowing His glory to shine in a controlled way through Moses' human presence.

1 Samuel 17:45-46
David confronts Goliath: "Thou comest to me with a sword... but I come to thee in the name of the LORD of hosts.

Judges 6:14-16
Gideon, a timid man, becomes Israel's deliverer: God's strength is revealed in his weakness.

2 Kings 4:1-7
The widow's empty vessels are filled with oil.

1 Corinthians 1:27-29
God hath chosen the foolish things of the world to confound the wise; and God hath chosen the weak things of the world to confound the things which are mighty...

Acts 3:1-8
Peter and John heal the lame man at the temple gate: God's power works through simple men; His glory is revealed in their obedience.

2 Peter 1:19
We have also a more sure word of prophecy; whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star arise in your hearts:

Isaiah 14:12
How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground...

Luke 1:78
Through the tender mercy of our God; whereby the dayspring from on high hath visited us,

Malachi 4:2
But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings...

John 14:17-18
...the Spirit of truth... ye know him; for he dwelleth with you, and shall be in you. I will not leave you comfortless: I will come to you.

Romans 8:11
If the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he... shall also quicken your mortal bodies...

REVELATION 2:29

He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

John 14:6
Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

Matthew 11:15
He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.

Romans 10:17
So then faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the word of God.

John 1:1
In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

Revelation 19:13
And he was clothed with a vesture dipped in blood: and his name is called The Word of God.

Revelation 1:10-12
I was in the Spirit on the Lord's day, and heard behind me a great voice, as of a trumpet,
Saying, I am Alpha and Omega, the first and the last: and, What thou seest, write in a book, and send it unto the seven churches which are in Asia; unto Ephesus, and unto Smyrna, and unto Pergamos, and unto Thyatira, and unto Sardis, and unto Philadelphia, and unto Laodicea.
And I turned to see the voice that spake with me. And being turned, I saw seven golden candlesticks;

John 16:13
Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come.

Isaiah 55:3
Incline your ear, and come unto me...

Psalm 95:7-8
Today if you will hear his voice, harden not your heart...

Revelation 3

Wake up Church! · 383 scriptures

REVELATION 3 (WHOLE CHAPTER)

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 2

Isaiah 29:13
...this people draw near me with their mouth... but have removed their heart far from me...

Ezekiel 33:31
...they shew much love, but their heart goeth after their covetousness.

REVELATION 3:1

And unto the angel of the church in Sardis write; These things saith he that hath the seven Spirits of God, and the seven stars; I know thy works, that thou hast a name that thou livest, and art dead.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 21

Isaiah 11:2
The Spirit of the Lord shall rest upon him...

Revelation 1:20
The seven stars are the angels of the seven churches...

Ephesians 2:20-22
Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner stone...

2 Timothy 3:5
Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof...

John 15:5-6
Without Me you can do nothing... cast forth as a branch and withered...

John 3:34
For he whom God hath sent speaketh the words of God:
for God giveth not the Spirit by measure unto him.

Isaiah 29:13
...this people draw near me with their mouth... but have removed their heart far from me...

Ezekiel 33:31
...they shew much love, but their heart goeth after their covetousness.

Revelation 2:1
These things saith he that holdeth the seven stars in his right hand, who walketh in the midst of the seven golden candlesticks; I know thy works, and thy labour, and thy patience, and how thou canst not bear them which are evil: and thou hast tried them which say they are apostles, and are not, and hast found them liars.

Revelation 1:16
And he had in his right hand seven stars: and out of his mouth went a sharp twoedged sword: and his countenance was as the sun shineth in his strength.

Revelation 2:13
I know thy works, and where thou dwellest, even where Satan's seat is; and thou holdest fast my name, and hast not denied my faith, even in those days wherein Antipas was my faithful martyr, who was slain among you, where Satan dwelleth.

Revelation 2:23
And I will kill her children with death; and all the churches shall know that I am he which searcheth the reins and hearts: and I will give unto every one of you according to your works.

1 Samuel 4:21
And she named the child Ichabod, saying, The glory is departed from Israel: because the ark of God was taken, and because of her father in law and her husband.

Colossians 1:18
And he is the head of the body, the church: who is the beginning, the firstborn from the dead; that in all things he might have the preeminence.

1 Corinthians 6:17
But he that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit.

Matthew 23:27-28
Woe unto you, scribes and Pharisees, hypocrites! for ye are like unto whited sepulchres, which indeed appear beautiful outward, but are within full of dead men's bones, and of all uncleanness. Even so ye also outwardly appear righteous unto men, but within ye are full of hypocrisy and iniquity.

Ephesians 2:20-21
And are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner stone;
In whom all the building fitly framed together groweth unto an holy temple in the Lord:

Zechariah 4:2, 10
Seven lamps, the "eyes of the Lord" throughout the earth.

Ezekiel 37:1-14
Valley of dry bones; outwardly Israel, inwardly dead.

Isaiah 35:3-4
...Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees. Say to them that are of a fearful heart, Be strong, fear not...

Ezekiel 37:3-5
dry bones revived by God's Spirit.

REVELATION 3:2

Be watchful, and strengthen the things which remain, that are ready to die: for I have not found thy works perfect before God.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 15

Matthew 26:41
Watch and pray, that ye enter not into temptation...

2 Timothy 1:6
Stir up the gift of God, which is in thee...

Isaiah 42:3
A bruised reed shall he not break...

James 2:17
Even so faith, if it hath not works, is dead, being alone.

Hebrews 6:1
Let us go on unto perfection...

Isaiah 35:3-4
...Strengthen ye the weak hands, and confirm the feeble knees. Say to them that are of a fearful heart, Be strong, fear not...

Ezekiel 37:3-5
dry bones revived by God's Spirit.

1 Peter 5:8
Be sober, be vigilant; because your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour.

Luke 24:27
And beginning at Moses and all the prophets, he expounded unto them in all the scriptures the things concerning himself.

Hebrews 7:19
For the law made nothing perfect, but the bringing in of a better hope did; by the which we draw nigh unto God.

Habakkuk 2:1
I will stand upon my watch...

Ezekiel 3:17
Son of man, I have made thee a watchman...

1 Samuel 15:22
To obey is better than sacrifice...

Habakkuk 2:3
...though it tarry, wait for it; because it will surely come, it will not tarry.

Ezekiel 33:6
watchman must be alert.

REVELATION 3:3

Remember therefore how thou hast received and heard, and hold fast, and repent. If therefore thou shalt not watch, I will come on thee as a thief, and thou shalt not know what hour I will come upon thee.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 30

Galatians 3:2
Received ye the Spirit... by the hearing of faith?

Revelation 2:5
Remember... from whence thou art fallen, and repent...

Matthew 24:43-44
...if the goodman... had known in what watch the thief would come...

Luke 19:44
...because thou knewest not the time of thy visitation.

1 Thessalonians 2:13
...received it not as the word of men, but as it is in truth, the word of God...

Habakkuk 2:3
...though it tarry, wait for it; because it will surely come, it will not tarry.

Ezekiel 33:6
watchman must be alert.

John 1:11
He came unto his own, and his own received him not.

Revelation 16:15
Behold, I come as a thief. Blessed is he that watcheth, and keepeth his garments, lest he walk naked, and they see his shame.

Revelation 2:16
Repent; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will fight against them with the sword of my mouth.

Revelation 3:11
Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which thou hast, that no man take thy crown.

Revelation 3:20
Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.

Luke 20:13-14
Then said the lord of the vineyard, What shall I do? I will send my beloved son: it may be they will reverence him when he cometh. But when the husbandmen saw him, they reasoned among themselves, saying, This is the heir: come, let us kill him, that the inheritance may be ours.

Acts 3:14-15
But ye denied the Holy One and the Just, and desired a murderer to be granted unto you; and killed the Prince of life, whom God hath raised from the dead; whereof we are witnesses.

Romans 11:7
What then? Israel hath not obtained that which he seeketh for; but the election hath obtained it, and the rest were blinded.

Matthew 23:37
O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, thou that killest the prophets, and stonest them which are sent unto thee, how often would I have gathered thy children together, even as a hen gathereth her chickens under her wings, and ye would not!

John 11:48
If we let him thus alone, all men will believe on him: and the Romans shall come and take away both our place and nation.

Matthew 27:18
For he knew that for envy they had delivered him.

Matthew 15:24
But he answered and said, I am not sent but unto the lost sheep of the house of Israel.

Luke 12:39-40
And this know, that if the goodman of the house had known what hour the thief would come, he would have watched, and not have suffered his house to be broken through. Be ye therefore ready also: for the Son of man cometh at an hour when ye think not.

Matthew 25:6
And at midnight there was a cry made, Behold, the bridegroom cometh; go ye out to meet him.

Luke 23:44
And it was about the sixth hour, and there was a darkness over all the earth until the ninth hour.

Revelation 19:8
And to her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

Jeremiah 6:17
Watchmen warned, but the people would not listen.

Isaiah 56:10
His watchmen are blind... all dumb dogs, they cannot bark...

Luke 20:14
This is the heir; come, let us kill him...

Revelation 1:7
Every eye shall see him, and they also which pierced him...

Ecclesiastes 9:8
...let thy garments be always white...

Isaiah 61:10
...he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation...

Zechariah 3:4
filthy garments removed, clothed in change of raiment.

REVELATION 3:4

Thou hast a few names even in Sardis which have not defiled their garments; and they shall walk with me in white: for they are worthy.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Luke 10:20
...but rather rejoice, because your names are written in heaven.

Isaiah 4:3
...every one that is written among the living in Jerusalem.

Zechariah 3:3-4
Take away the filthy garments... I will clothe thee with change of raiment.

Revelation 19:8
...white linen is the righteousness of saints.

Isaiah 61:10
He hath clothed me with the garments of salvation...

Ecclesiastes 9:8
...let thy garments be always white...

Zechariah 3:4
filthy garments removed, clothed in change of raiment.

Revelation 3:5
He that overcometh, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels.

Revelation 3:18
Buy of me white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed...

Revelation 6:11
And white robes were given unto every one of them...

Revelation 7:14
They... washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

Zechariah 3:3-5
Joshua the high priest receives clean (white) garments.

REVELATION 3:5

He that overcometh, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life, but I will confess his name before my Father, and before his angels.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 17

Revelation 13:8
...whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world.

Revelation 17:8
...they that dwell on the earth shall wonder, whose names were not written in the book of life...

Revelation 20:12
...And I saw the dead, small and great, stand before God; and the books were opened: and another book was opened, which is the book of life: and the dead were judged out of those things which were written in the books, according to their works.

Revelation 20:15
And whosoever was not found written in the book of life was cast into the lake of fire.

Revelation 21:27
But there shall in no wise enter into it any thing that defileth, neither whatsoever worketh abomination, or maketh a lie: but they which are written in the Lamb's book of life.

Matthew 10:32
Whosoever therefore shall confess me before men, him will I confess also before my Father which is in heaven.

Matthew 22:11-12
And when the king came in to see the guests, he saw there a man which had not on a wedding garment: And he saith unto him, Friend, how camest thou in hither not having a wedding garment? And he was speechless.

Matthew 25:34
Then shall the King say unto them on his right hand, Come, ye blessed of my Father, inherit the kingdom prepared for you from the foundation of the world.

Matthew 7:23
And then will I profess unto them, I never knew you: depart from me, ye that work iniquity.

Daniel 12:1
And at that time shall thy people be delivered, every one that shall be found written in the book.

Psalm 69:28
Let them be blotted out of the book of life, and not be written with the righteous.

Exodus 32:32
...yet now, if thou wilt forgive their sin; and if not, blot me, I pray thee, out of thy book which thou hast written.

Isaiah 61:10
I will greatly rejoice in the Lord, my soul shall be joyful in my God; for he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness...

Luke 12:8
Also I say unto you, Whosoever shall confess me before men, him will the Son of man also confess before the angels of God.

Exodus 32:32-33
Moses: "Blot me out of thy book...

Revelation 20:12, 15
...and another book was opened, which is the book of life... whosoever was not found written in the book of life was cast into the lake of fire.

Revelation 19:8

REVELATION 3:6

He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 20

Romans 10:17

John 10:27

Revelation 3:22

James 1:22

Matthew 7:24

Isaiah 61:10

Revelation 19:8

Psalm 69:28

Exodus 32:32

Daniel 12:1

Matthew 10:32

Luke 12:8

Matthew 13:9

Revelation 2:7
He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches; to him that overcometh will I give to eat of the tree of life...

John 14:26
But the Comforter, which is the Holy Ghost, whom the Father will send in my name, he shall teach you all things, and bring all things to your remembrance, whatsoever I have said unto you.

John 16:13
Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come.

John 14:6
I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

John 8:32
And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

1 Corinthians 2:10-12
...the Spirit searcheth all things, yea, the deep things of God. ...the things of God knoweth no man, but the Spirit of God. ...we have received, not the spirit of the world, but the Spirit which is of God; that we might know the things that are freely given to us of God.

Isaiah 22:22
...the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut...

REVELATION 3:7

And to the angel of the church in Philadelphia write; These things saith he that is holy, he that is true, he that hath the key of David, he that openeth, and no man shutteth; and shutteth, and no man openeth;

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 17

Isaiah 22:22
...the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut...

Revelation 3:7-8
Jesus commends the church for their love and faithfulness.

1 John 4:7-8
Beloved, let us love one another: for love is of God; and every one that loveth is born of God, and knoweth God.

John 13:34-35
A new commandment I give unto you, That ye love one another...

John 14:6
I am the way, the truth, and the life...

Hebrews 6:18
God's promises are sure and faithful, reflecting His truth.

Revelation 1:18
I have the keys of hell and of death.

Matthew 16:19
Jesus gives Peter the keys of the kingdom, showing delegated authority through Christ.

Revelation 3:8
Behold, I have set before thee an open door...

Revelation 4:1
A door was opened in heaven...

John 10:9
I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved...

Colossians 1:13-14
God delivers us out of darkness into His kingdom, showing His sovereign authority.

Matthew 11:28-30
Jesus opens access to rest and life through Himself.

Romans 6:4-5
Through dying and rising with Christ, we walk in victory and new life.

Job 12:14
He shutteth up a man, and there can be no opening.

Isaiah 45:1-2
Cyrus given open doors by God.

Psalm 118:19-20
Open to me the gates of righteousness...

REVELATION 3:8

I know thy works: behold, I have set before thee an open door, and no man can shut it: for thou hast a little strength, and hast kept my word, and hast not denied my name.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Isaiah 45:1-2
Cyrus given open doors by God.

Psalm 118:19-20
Open to me the gates of righteousness...

Matthew 27:51
And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom...

Hebrews 10:19-20
Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus...by a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us...

John 10:9
I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved...

Romans 8:31-39
(assurance that nothing can separate us from Jesus love)

Revelation 4:1
After this I looked, and, behold, a door was opened in heaven: and the first voice which I heard was as it were of a trumpet talking with me; which said, Come up hither, and I will shew thee things which must be hereafter.

Isaiah 22:22
And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; and he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.

Revelation 1:18
I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death.

Malachi 1:10
God wishes someone would shut the temple doors to end empty ritual.

Isaiah 45:1
I will... open before him the two leaved gates; and the gates shall not be shut.

Isaiah 60:14
...the sons also of them that afflicted thee shall come bending unto thee...

Isaiah 45:14
...they shall come over unto thee... they shall fall down unto thee...

REVELATION 3:9

Behold, I will make them of the synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not, but do lie; behold, I will make them to come and worship before thy feet, and to know that I have loved thee.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Isaiah 60:14
...the sons also of them that afflicted thee shall come bending unto thee...

Isaiah 45:14
...they shall come over unto thee... they shall fall down unto thee...

John 8:44
Jesus to the temple leaders: "Ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do...

Romans 2:28-29
Paul: "For he is not a Jew, which is one outwardly... But he is a Jew, which is one inwardly; and circumcision is that of the heart, in the spirit...

Revelation 3:5
Jesus confesses the faithful before the Father:

Revelation 3:8
Jesus opens an unshakable door for the faithful:

Matthew 5:8
The pure in heart see God:
Blessed are the pure in heart: for they shall see God.

1 Peter 2:9
Believers are a holy people, chosen by God:

John 1:11-12
Jesus came to His own, and they did not receive Him:

Isaiah 53:3
Messiah despised and rejected:

Psalm 121:7
...the LORD shall preserve thee from all evil...

Isaiah 43:2
...when thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned...

REVELATION 3:10

Because thou hast kept the word of my patience, I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation, which shall come upon all the world, to try them that dwell upon the earth.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 21

Psalm 121:7
...the LORD shall preserve thee from all evil...

Isaiah 43:2
...when thou walkest through the fire, thou shalt not be burned...

Matthew 20:22
But Jesus answered and said, Ye know not what ye ask. Are ye able to drink of the cup that I shall drink of, and to be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with? They say unto him, We are able. And he saith unto them, Ye shall indeed drink of my cup, and be baptized with the baptism that I am baptized with:

Luke 9:23
And he said to them all, If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me.

John 12:25
He that loveth his life shall lose it; and he that hateth his life in this world shall keep it unto life eternal.

Matthew 26:41
Watch and pray, that ye enter not into temptation: the spirit indeed is willing, but the flesh is weak.

Matthew 6:13
And lead us not into temptation, but deliver us from evil.

Matthew 24:9-13
Then shall they deliver you up to be afflicted, and shall kill you: and ye shall be hated of all nations for my name's sake. And then shall many be offended, and shall betray one another, and shall hate one another. And many false prophets shall rise, and shall deceive many. And because iniquity shall abound, the love of many shall wax cold. But he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved.

Matthew 24:21-22
For then shall be great tribulation, such as was not since the beginning of the world to this time, no, nor ever shall be. And except those days should be shortened, there should no flesh be saved: but for the elect's sake those days shall be shortened.

Matthew 7:24-27
Therefore whosoever heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them, I will liken him unto a wise man, which built his house upon a rock: And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell not: for it was founded upon a rock. And every one that heareth these sayings of mine, and doeth them not, shall be likened unto a foolish man, which built his house upon the sand: And the rain descended, and the floods came, and the winds blew, and beat upon that house; and it fell: and great was the fall of it.

Matthew 13:20-21
But he that received the seed into stony places, the same is he that heareth the word, and anon with joy receiveth it; Yet hath he not root in himself, but dureth for a while: for when tribulation or persecution ariseth because of the word, by and by he is offended.

John 17:15
I pray not that thou shouldest take them out of the world, but that thou shouldest keep them from the evil.

Luke 21:36
Watch ye therefore, and pray always, that ye may be accounted worthy to escape all these things that shall come to pass, and to stand before the Son of man.

1 Corinthians 10:13
There hath no temptation taken you but such as is common to man: but God is faithful, who will not suffer you to be tempted above that ye are able; but will with the temptation also make a way to escape, that ye may be able to bear it.

2 Peter 2:9
The Lord knoweth how to deliver the godly out of temptations, and to reserve the unjust unto the day of judgment to be punished.

Psalm 91:3-10
Surely he shall deliver thee from the snare of the fowler, and from the noisome pestilence. He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler. Thou shalt not be afraid for the terror by night; nor for the arrow that flieth by day; Nor for the pestilence that walketh in darkness; nor for the destruction that wasteth at noonday. A thousand shall fall at thy side, and ten thousand at thy right hand; but it shall not come nigh thee. Only with thine eyes shalt thou behold and see the reward of the wicked. Because thou hast made the Lord, which is my refuge, even the most High, thy habitation; There shall no evil befall thee, neither shall any plague come nigh thy dwelling.

James 1:12
Blessed is the man that endureth temptation: for when he is tried, he shall receive the crown of life, which the Lord hath promised to them that love him.

Matthew 24:13
But he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved.

Psalm 91:10

Zechariah 6:11-13
crowns set on the high priest.

Isaiah 62:3
...thou shalt also be a crown of glory in the hand of the LORD...

REVELATION 3:11

Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which thou hast, that no man take thy crown.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 22

Zechariah 6:11-13
crowns set on the high priest.

Isaiah 62:3
...thou shalt also be a crown of glory in the hand of the LORD...

Romans 8:19
For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God.

1 John 3:2
Beloved, now are we the sons of God, and it doth not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him; for we shall see him as he is.

Colossians 3:4
When Christ, who is our life, shall appear, then shall ye also appear with him in glory.

Matthew 16:28
Verily I say unto you, There be some standing here, which shall not taste of death, till they see the Son of man coming in his kingdom.

John 14:18
I will not leave you comfortless: I will come to you.

Matthew 10:23
But when they persecute you in this city, flee ye into another: for verily I say unto you, Ye shall not have gone over the cities of Israel, till the Son of man be come.

Revelation 2:16
Repent; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will fight against them with the sword of my mouth.

Revelation 22:7
Behold, I come quickly: blessed is he that keepeth the sayings of the prophecy of this book.

Revelation 22:12
And, behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

Revelation 22:20
He which testifieth these things saith, Surely I come quickly. Amen. Even so, come, Lord Jesus.

Revelation 1:6
And hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father; to him be glory and dominion for ever and ever. Amen.

James 1:12
Blessed is the man that endureth temptation: for when he is tried, he shall receive the crown of life, which the Lord hath promised to them that love him.

2 Timothy 4:8
Finally, there is laid up for me a crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous judge, shall give me at that day: and not to me only, but unto all them also that love his appearing.

Psalm 103:4
Who crowneth thee with lovingkindness and tender mercies...

Matthew 24:30-34
They shall see the Son of man coming in the clouds of heaven with power and great glory... This generation shall not pass, till all these things be fulfilled.

Revelation 22:7, 12, 20
Behold, I come quickly... My reward is with me... Surely I come quickly.

Revelation 1:5-6
Unto him that loved us... and hath made us kings and priests...

1 Kings 7:21
Solomon set up two pillars in the temple.

Isaiah 56:5
...I will give them an everlasting name, that shall not be cut off.

Zechariah 14:20-21
holiness inscribed in God's temple.

REVELATION 3:12

Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God, and he shall go no more out: and I will write upon him the name of my God, and the name of the city of my God, which is new Jerusalem, which cometh down out of heaven from my God: and I will write upon him my new name.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 50

1 Kings 7:21
Solomon set up two pillars in the temple.

Isaiah 56:5
...I will give them an everlasting name, that shall not be cut off.

Zechariah 14:20-21
holiness inscribed in God's temple.

1 John 5:4-5
For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith. Who is he that overcometh the world, but he that believeth that Jesus is the Son of God?

John 16:33
These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

1 Timothy 3:15
...That thou mightest know how thou oughtest to behave thyself in the house of God, which is the church of the living God, the pillar and ground of the truth.

Galatians 2:9
And when James, Cephas, and John, who seemed to be pillars, perceived the grace that was given unto me, they gave to me and Barnabas the right hands of fellowship; that we should go unto the heathen, and they unto the circumcision.

1 Corinthians 3:16
Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?

Ephesians 2:21-22

John 17:21-23

John 6:37
...I will in no wise cast out.

John 10:28-29

Hebrews 13:5

Hosea 2:19-20

Revelation 22:4
And they shall see his face; and his name shall be in their foreheads.

Revelation 14:1

Romans 10:11

Isaiah 62:2
And the Gentiles shall see thy righteousness, and all kings thy glory: and thou shalt be called by a new name, which the mouth of the Lord shall name.

Hebrews 12:22-23
But ye are come unto mount Sion, and unto the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem, and to an innumerable company of angels, To the general assembly and church of the firstborn, which are written in heaven, and to God the Judge of all, and to the spirits of just men made perfect.

Revelation 21:2
And I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.

Revelation 21:2, 9-11

Revelation 19:7-8

Hebrews 11:10

Galatians 4:26

2 Corinthians 5:1

Revelation 19:12
His eyes were as a flame of fire, and on his head were many crowns; and he had a name written, that no man knew, but he himself.

Isaiah 62:4

Song of Solomon 2:16

Revelation 21:22
And I saw no temple therein: for the Lord God Almighty and the Lamb are the temple of it.

John 14:23
Jesus answered and said unto him, If a man love me, he will keep my words: and my Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him.

Hebrews 9:24
For Christ is not entered into the holy places made with hands, which are the figures of the true; but into heaven itself, now to appear in the presence of God for us.

Philippians 2:9-11
Wherefore God also hath highly exalted him, and given him a name which is above every name: That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth; And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father.

John 17:6
I have manifested thy name unto the men which thou gavest me out of the world: thine they were, and thou gavest them me; and they have kept thy word.

John 3:6-7
That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit. Marvel not that I said unto thee, Ye must be born again.

James 1:17-18
Every good gift and every perfect gift is from above, and cometh down from the Father of lights, with whom is no variableness, neither shadow of turning. Of his own will begat he us with the word of truth, that we should be a kind of firstfruits of his creatures.

2 Corinthians 11:2
For I am jealous over you with godly jealousy: for I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ.

Ephesians 5:31-32
For this cause shall a man leave his father and mother, and shall be joined unto his wife, and they two shall be one flesh. This is a great mystery: but I speak concerning Christ and the church.

Matthew 16:18
And I say also unto thee, That thou art Peter, and upon this rock I will build my church; and the gates of hell shall not prevail against it.

Matthew 5:14-15
Ye are the light of the world. A city that is set on a hill cannot be hid. Neither do men light a candle, and put it under a bushel, but on a candlestick; and it giveth light unto all that are in the house.

Matthew 10:32
Whosoever therefore shall confess me before men, him will I confess also before my Father which is in heaven.

Matthew 19:28-29
And Jesus said unto them, Verily I say unto you, That ye which have followed me, in the regeneration, when the Son of man shall sit in the throne of his glory, ye also shall sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel. And every one that hath forsaken houses, or brethren, or sisters, or father, or mother, or wife, or children, or lands, for my name's sake, shall receive an hundredfold, and shall inherit everlasting life.

Ephesians 2:20-22
And are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner stone; In whom all the building fitly framed together groweth unto an holy temple in the Lord: In whom ye also are builded together for an habitation of God through the Spirit.

1 Peter 2:5
Ye also, as lively stones, are built up a spiritual house, an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ.

Philippians 3:20
For our conversation is in heaven; from whence also we look for the Saviour, the Lord Jesus Christ.

John 14:2-3
In my Father's house are many mansions: if it were not so, I would have told you. I go to prepare a place for you. And if I go and prepare a place for you, I will come again, and receive you unto myself; that where I am, there ye may be also.

Matthew 19:29
inheriting everlasting life and kingdom position.

Matthew 5:14
the Church as a city on a hill.

Revelation 2:17

Colossians 3:1-4
...your life is hid with Christ in God.

Ephesians 2:19-22
...fellowcitizens with the saints... built upon the foundation of the apostles... in whom ye also are builded together for an habitation of God...

REVELATION 3:13

He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Matthew 11:15
He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.

John 14:6
I am the way, the truth, and the life...

Romans 10:17
Faith cometh by hearing, and hearing by the Word of God.

John 16:13
The Spirit of truth shall guide you into all truth.

John 1:1
In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

Revelation 19:13
His name is called The Word of God.

Acts 2:42
Believers devoted themselves to teaching and fellowship.

Proverbs 8:22
...The LORD possessed me in the beginning of his way, before his works of old." (wisdom personified).

REVELATION 3:14

And unto the angel of the church of the Laodiceans write; These things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of God;

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 20

Proverbs 8:22
...The LORD possessed me in the beginning of his way, before his works of old." (wisdom personified).

Revelation 1:5
The faithful witness, the first begotten of the dead...

John 18:37

Philippians 2:8

Acts 2:24

Revelation 19:11

John 1:1-3
In the beginning was the Word... all things were made by him...

Colossians 1:15-18

Hebrews 1:2-3

Genesis 1:3

John 14:26
But the Comforter... shall teach you all things.

Revelation 1:20
Angels hold God's messages for the churches.

2 Corinthians 5:17
If any man be in Christ, he is a new creature...

Genesis 3:6
And when the woman saw that the tree was good... she took of the fruit...

John 1:3
All things were made by Him.

Isaiah 65:16
He who blesses himself in the earth shall bless himself in the God of truth (Amen)...

Isaiah 55:4
A leader and commander to the people..." (witness)

Genesis 1:1
In the beginning God created...

Jeremiah 15:19
...if thou take forth the precious from the vile, thou shalt be as my mouth...

Ezekiel 22:18-22
lukewarm metal imagery: dross, not purified.

REVELATION 3:15

I know thy works, that thou art neither cold nor hot: I would thou wert cold or hot.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 6

Jeremiah 15:19
...if thou take forth the precious from the vile, thou shalt be as my mouth...

Ezekiel 22:18-22
lukewarm metal imagery: dross, not purified.

Isaiah 1:11-13
To what purpose is the multitude of your sacrifices unto me?... I cannot away with; it is iniquity, even the solemn meeting.

John 4:23-24
The true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth...

Romans 12:11
Be fervent in spirit; serving the Lord.

Isaiah 29:13
This people draw near with their mouth... but their heart far from me.

REVELATION 3:16

So then because thou art lukewarm, and neither cold nor hot, I will spue thee out of my mouth.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Matthew 21:43
The kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof.

Hebrews 8:13
Now that which decayeth and waxeth old is ready to vanish away.

2 Timothy 3:5
Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof: from such turn away.

James 1:5-8
Double-mindedness brings instability.

Revelation 3:15
Context: Lukewarm, neither cold nor hot.

Hosea 12:8
...I am become rich, I have found me out substance...

Isaiah 64:6
...all our righteousnesses are as filthy rags...

REVELATION 3:17

Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing; and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor, and blind, and naked:

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 19

Hosea 12:8
...I am become rich, I have found me out substance...

Isaiah 64:6
...all our righteousnesses are as filthy rags...

Matthew 5:3

James 2:5

Luke 12:21

Revelation 13:18
The natural man's system, marked by 666.

1 Corinthians 2:14

Luke 12:15-21
The rich fool; trusting possessions instead of God.

John 15:5
Apart from Jesus we can do nothing.

Matthew 6:24
Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

2 Kings 9:22
...the whoredoms of thy mother Jezebel and her witchcrafts...

Genesis 3:7, 10
They knew that they were naked... and hid themselves...

1 Timothy 6:9-10
They that will be rich fall into temptation... for the love of money is the root of all evil...

Revelation 3:18
Remedy: gold refined in fire, white raiment, eyesalve.

Isaiah 55:1-2
Come, buy... without money and without price...

Isaiah 42:18-20
Who is blind, but my servant?...

Malachi 3:3
...he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver...

Isaiah 55:1
...buy wine and milk without money and without price.

Zechariah 13:9
...I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them...

REVELATION 3:18

I counsel thee to buy of me gold tried in the fire, that thou mayest be rich; and white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear; and anoint thine eyes with eyesalve, that thou mayest see.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 27

Malachi 3:3
...he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver...

Isaiah 55:1
...buy wine and milk without money and without price.

Zechariah 13:9
...I will bring the third part through the fire, and will refine them...

1 Peter 1:18-19
Forasmuch as ye know that ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold... But with the precious blood of Christ...

Proverbs 8:10
Receive my instruction, and not silver; and knowledge rather than choice gold.

1 Peter 1:7
That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold that perisheth...

Malachi 3:2-3
He shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver...

Revelation 4:5
Out of the throne proceeded lightnings and thunderings...

Hebrews 12:29
For our God is a consuming fire.

Ephesians 1:7
In whom we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of his grace;

2 Corinthians 8:9
That ye through his poverty might be rich.

Isaiah 61:10
He hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness...

Revelation 19:8
Fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

Genesis 3:7, 21

John 9:39-41
That they which see not might see; and that they which see might be made blind.

Ephesians 1:17-18
That the God... may give unto you the spirit of wisdom and revelation... The eyes of your understanding being enlightened...

2 Kings 6:17
LORD, I pray thee, open his eyes, that he may see. And the LORD opened the eyes of the young man...

Job 23:10
But he knoweth the way that I take: when he hath tried me, I shall come forth as gold.

Psalm 66:10
For thou, O God, hast proved us: thou hast tried us, as silver is tried.

Proverbs 17:3
The fining pot is for silver, and the furnace for gold: but the LORD trieth the hearts.

Isaiah 55:1-2
Buy wine and milk without money...

Romans 13:14
Put on the Lord Jesus Christ.

Ephesians 1:18
The eyes of your understanding being enlightened...

Zechariah 3:3-5
Change of raiment for Joshua the high priest.

Exodus 30:23-25
Sacred anointing oil (symbolic for spiritual sight/healing).

Proverbs 23:23
Buy the truth, and sell it not...

Proverbs 3:12
...whom the LORD loveth he correcteth; even as a father the son in whom he delighteth.

REVELATION 3:19

As many as I love, I rebuke and chasten: be zealous therefore, and repent.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 3:12
...whom the LORD loveth he correcteth; even as a father the son in whom he delighteth.

Hebrews 12:5-6
God chastens those He loves for growth.

Proverbs 3:11-12
Correction is a sign of delight and love.

Romans 12:11
Be fervent in spirit; serve the Lord zealously.

Acts 3:19
Repent and turn to God for restoration.

2 Corinthians 7:10
Godly sorrow leads to repentance and life.

John 14:23
Those who love God obey Him; He comes to dwell with them.

Luke 12:36
Be ready for the Master's visit; open your heart immediately.

Deuteronomy 8:5
The Lord thy God chasteneth thee...

Song of Solomon 5:2
...the voice of my beloved that knocketh, saying, Open to me, my sister, my love...

Genesis 18:1-8
God dines with Abraham.

REVELATION 3:20

Behold, I stand at the door, and knock: if any man hear my voice, and open the door, I will come in to him, and will sup with him, and he with me.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Song of Solomon 5:2
...the voice of my beloved that knocketh, saying, Open to me, my sister, my love...

Genesis 18:1-8
God dines with Abraham.

Matthew 7:7-8
Ask, and it shall be given you; seek, and ye shall find; knock, and it shall be opened unto you: For every one that asketh receiveth...

John 14:23
If a man love me, he will keep my words: and my Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him.

Luke 24:30-31
Emmaus Road supper; revelation comes in intimate fellowship.

John 10:27
His sheep hear His voice and follow.

John 1:12
Those who receive Him gain power to become children of God.

Genesis 18:1-5
The Lord appears at the door/tent of Abraham.

Matthew 7:7

Psalm 110:1
...Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool.

Daniel 7:27
...the kingdom and dominion... shall be given to the people of the saints...

Revelation 3:21
Sit with Me in My Throne

Daniel 7:18, 27
The saints of the Most High shall take the kingdom...

REVELATION 3:21

To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Psalm 110:1
...Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool.

Daniel 7:27
...the kingdom and dominion... shall be given to the people of the saints...

Matthew 19:28
Ye which have followed me, in the regeneration... shall sit upon twelve thrones, judging the twelve tribes of Israel.

Matthew 25:21
Enter into the joy of thy lord"; rulership as a reward for faithfulness.

John 17:22
And the glory which thou gavest me I have given them...

Ephesians 2:6
And hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus.

2 Timothy 2:12
If we suffer, we shall also reign with him...

Philippians 2:8-9
The path of humility and obedience leads to exaltation.

Hebrews 12:2
Fixing eyes on Jesus, the Overcomer, our model for endurance.

Daniel 7:18, 27
The saints of the Most High shall take the kingdom...

Isaiah 55:3
...Incline your ear, and come unto me: hear, and your soul shall live...

Jeremiah 6:10
...their ear is uncircumcised, and they cannot hearken...

REVELATION 3:22

He that hath an ear, let him hear what the Spirit saith unto the churches.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Isaiah 55:3
...Incline your ear, and come unto me: hear, and your soul shall live...

Jeremiah 6:10
...their ear is uncircumcised, and they cannot hearken...

Matthew 13:9
He that hath ears to hear, let him hear.

John 10:27
My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me.

Revelation 2:7, 11, 17, 29
Other repeated calls to hear throughout the letters to the churches.

John 16:13
The Spirit guides into all truth.

Isaiah 30:21
Thine ears shall hear a word behind thee...

Jeremiah 7:23
Obey my voice...

Revelation 4

The Throne that rules Heaven and Earth! · 258 scriptures

REVELATION 4 (WHOLE CHAPTER)

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 3

Ezekiel 1:1
...the heavens were opened, and I saw visions of God.

Isaiah 6:1
...I saw also the Lord sitting upon a throne, high and lifted up...

Exodus 19:19
...when the voice of the trumpet sounded long, and waxed louder and louder...

REVELATION 4:1

After this I looked, and, behold, a door was opened in heaven: and the first voice which I heard was as it were of a trumpet talking with me; which said, Come up hither, and I will shew thee things which must be hereafter.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 18

Ezekiel 1:1
...the heavens were opened, and I saw visions of God.

Isaiah 6:1
...I saw also the Lord sitting upon a throne, high and lifted up...

Exodus 19:19
...when the voice of the trumpet sounded long, and waxed louder and louder...

Numbers 10:2-9
2 Make thee two trumpets of silver; of a whole piece shalt thou make them: that thou mayest use them for the calling of the assembly, and for the journeying of the camps. 3 And when they shall blow with them, all the assembly shall assemble themselves to thee at the door of the tabernacle of the congregation. 4 And if they blow but with one trumpet, then the princes, which are heads of the thousands of Israel, shall gather themselves unto thee. 5 When ye blow an alarm, then the camps that lie on the east parts shall go forward. 6 When ye blow an alarm the second time, then the camps that lie on the south side shall take their journey: they shall blow an alarm for their journeys. 7 But when the congregation is to be gathered together, ye shall blow, but ye shall not sound an alarm. 8 And the sons of Aaron, the priests, shall blow with the trumpets; and they shall be to you for an ordinance for ever throughout your generations. 9 And if ye go to war in your land against the enemy that oppresseth you, then ye shall blow an alarm with the trumpets; and ye shall be remembered before the Lord your God, and ye shall be saved from your enemies.

Matthew 27:51
And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom; and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent;

John 1:1
In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

John 3:3
Jesus answered and said unto him, Verily, verily, I say unto thee, Except a man be born again, he cannot see the kingdom of God.

John 10:9
I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved, and shall go in and out, and find pasture.

Ephesians 2:6
And hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesu

Philippians 3:14
I press toward the mark for the prize of the high calling of God in Christ Jesus.

Colossians 3:1-2
1 If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God. 2 Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth.

Hebrews 10:19-20
19 Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, 20 By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh;

Hebrews 12:22
But ye are come unto mount Sion, and unto the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem, and to an innumerable company of angels,

Revelation 3:7-8
7 And to the angel of the church in Philadelphia write; These things saith he that is holy, he that is true, he that hath the key of David, he that openeth, and no man shutteth; and shutteth, and no man openeth; 8 I know thy works: behold, I have set before thee an open door, and no man can shut it: for thou hast a little strength, and hast kept my word, and hast not denied my name.

Revelation 11:12
And they heard a great voice from heaven saying unto them, Come up hither. And they ascended up to heaven in a cloud; and their enemies beheld them.

Genesis 28:12
Jacob sees a ladder set up to heaven, the "gate of heaven" is opened.

Daniel 7:9
...the Ancient of days did sit, whose throne was like the fiery flame...

Psalm 47:8
...God sitteth upon the throne of his holiness.

REVELATION 4:2

And immediately I was in the spirit: and, behold, a throne was set in heaven, and one sat on the throne.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 20

John 4:24
God is a Spirit: and they that worship him must worship him in spirit and in truth.

Hebrews 10:12
But this man, after he had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God.

Colossians 3:1
Seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God.

John 12:24
Except a corn of wheat fall into the ground and die, it abideth alone...

Revelation 21:2-3
The holy city, new Jerusalem... the tabernacle of God is with men...

Daniel 7:9
...the Ancient of days did sit, whose throne was like the fiery flame...

Psalm 47:8
...God sitteth upon the throne of his holiness.

Hebrews 1:3
Who being the brightness of his glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high;

Ephesians 1:20-22
20 Which he wrought in Christ, when he raised him from the dead, and set him at his own right hand in the heavenly places, 21 Far above all principality, and power, and might, and dominion, and every name that is named, not only in this world, but also in that which is to come: 22 And hath put all things under his feet, and gave him to be the head over all things to the church,

Colossians 3:1-3
1 If ye then be risen with Christ, seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth on the right hand of God. 2 Set your affection on things above, not on things on the earth. 3 For ye are dead, and your life is hid with Christ in God.

John 19:30
When Jesus therefore had received the vinegar, he said, It is finished: and he bowed his head, and gave up the ghost.

Revelation 21:3
And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them, and be their God.

Revelation 3:21
To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

Matthew 5:14
Ye are the light of the world. A city that is set on an hill cannot be hid.

1 Corinthians 2:10
But God hath revealed them unto us by his Spirit: for the Spirit searcheth all things, yea, the deep things of God.

Ezekiel 3:12
Then the spirit took me up, and I heard behind me a voice of a great rushing, saying, Blessed be the glory of the Lord from his place.

Revelation 1:10
I was in the Spirit on the Lord's day, and heard behind me a great voice, as of a trumpet,

Isaiah 6:1
I saw the Lord sitting upon a throne, high and lifted up...

Ezekiel 1:26-28
...the appearance of a man... as the appearance of a rainbow... was the appearance of the likeness of the glory of the LORD.

Genesis 9:13
...I do set my bow in the cloud, and it shall be for a token of a covenant...

REVELATION 4:3

And he that sat was to look upon like a jasper and a sardine stone: and there was a rainbow round about the throne, in sight like unto an emerald.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Ezekiel 1:26-28
...the appearance of a man... as the appearance of a rainbow... was the appearance of the likeness of the glory of the LORD.

Genesis 9:13
...I do set my bow in the cloud, and it shall be for a token of a covenant...

Revelation 21:11
Having the glory of God: and her light was like unto a stone most precious, even like a jasper stone, clear as crystal;

Exodus 28:17-20
17 And thou shalt set in it settings of stones, even four rows of stones: the first row shall be a sardius, a topaz, and a carbuncle: this shall be the first row. 18 And the second row shall be an emerald, a sapphire, and a diamond. 19 And the third row a ligure, an agate, and an amethyst. 20 And the fourth row a beryl, and an onyx, and a jasper: they shall be set in gold in their inclosings.

Genesis 9:13-17
13 I do set my bow in the cloud, and it shall be for a token of a covenant between me and the earth. 14 And it shall come to pass, when I bring a cloud over the earth, that the bow shall be seen in the cloud: 15 And I will remember my covenant, which is between me and you and every living creature of all flesh; and the waters shall no more become a flood to destroy all flesh. 16 And the bow shall be in the cloud; and I will look upon it, that I may remember the everlasting covenant between God and every living creature of all flesh that is upon the earth. 17 And God said unto Noah, This is the token of the covenant, which I have established between me and all flesh that is upon the earth.

Ephesians 2:14-15
14 For he is our peace, who hath made both one, and hath broken down the middle wall of partition between us; 15 Having abolished in his flesh the enmity, even the law of commandments contained in ordinances; for to make in himself of twain one new man, so making peace;

Revelation 3:21
To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

Revelation 22:1-2
1 And he shewed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb. 2 In the midst of the street of it, and on either side of the river, was there the tree of life, which bare twelve manner of fruits, and yielded her fruit every month: and the leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations.

Hebrews 4:16
Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

James 2:13
For he shall have judgment without mercy, that hath shewed no mercy; and mercy rejoiceth against judgment.

Ezekiel 1:28
As the appearance of the bow that is in the cloud in the day of rain, so was the appearance of the brightness round about.

Genesis 9:13-16
I do set my bow in the cloud... and I will look upon it, that I may remember the everlasting covenant...

1 Chronicles 24:4-19
twenty-four divisions of priests serving in the temple.

Psalm 122:5
...thrones of judgment, the thrones of the house of David.

REVELATION 4:4

And round about the throne were four and twenty seats: and upon the seats I saw four and twenty elders sitting, clothed in white raiment; and they had on their heads crowns of gold.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 28

1 Chronicles 24:4-19
twenty-four divisions of priests serving in the temple.

Psalm 122:5
...thrones of judgment, the thrones of the house of David.

Revelation 3:21
To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

Ephesians 2:6
And hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus:

Revelation 5:8-10
8 And when he had taken the book, the four beasts and four and twenty elders fell down before the Lamb, having every one of them harps, and golden vials full of odours, which are the prayers of saints. 9 And they sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation; 10 And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

Revelation 5:14
And the four beasts said, Amen. And the four and twenty elders fell down and worshipped him that liveth for ever and ever.

Revelation 11:16
And the four and twenty elders, which sat before God on their seats, fell upon their faces, and worshipped God,

Revelation 19:4
And the four and twenty elders and the four beasts fell down and worshipped God that sat on the throne, saying, Amen; Alleluia.

Daniel 7:9
I beheld till the thrones were cast down, and the Ancient of days did sit, whose garment was white as snow, and the hair of his head like the pure wool: his throne was like the fiery flame, and his wheels as burning fire.

Revelation 4:3
And he that sat was to look upon like a jasper and a sardine stone: and there was a rainbow round about the throne, in sight like unto an emerald.

Ephesians 2:14-15
14 For he is our peace, who hath made both one, and hath broken down the middle wall of partition between us; 15 Having abolished in his flesh the enmity, even the law of commandments contained in ordinances; for to make in himself of twain one new man, so making peace;

Revelation 21:2
And I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.

1 Chronicles 24:1-19
The 24 courses of priests appointed for temple service.

Exodus 28:4, 40
Priests clothed in white linen and wearing crowns (headpieces).

Ephesians 2:14-16
One new man from the two

Romans 11:17
Gentiles grafted into Israel's promises

Galatians 3:29
If ye be Christ's, then are ye Abraham's seed...

Revelation 3:5
He that overcometh, the same shall be clothed in white raiment...

Revelation 19:8
...fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

2 Timothy 4:8
a crown of righteousness, which the Lord...shall give me at that day

James 1:12
he shall receive the crown of life

1 Peter 5:4
a crown of glory that fadeth not away

Revelation 1:6
And hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father...

Revelation 5:9-10
Thou hast redeemed us... and hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

Exodus 19:16
...there were thunders and lightnings, and a thick cloud upon the mount...

Ezekiel 1:13
...the fire went up and down among the living creatures... and out of the fire went forth lightning.

Zechariah 4:2
...a candlestick all of gold, with a bowl upon the top of it, and his seven lamps...

Isaiah 11:2
sevenfold Spirit: "...the spirit of the LORD... of wisdom... understanding... counsel... might... knowledge... and fear of the LORD.

REVELATION 4:5

And out of the throne proceeded lightnings and thunderings and voices: and there were seven lamps of fire burning before the throne, which are the seven Spirits of God.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 21

Revelation 21:3
The tabernacle of God is with men.

1 Corinthians 3:16
Ye are the temple of God.

Zechariah 4:2
a candlestick all of gold... and seven lamps thereon.

Revelation 5:6
seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth.

Exodus 19:16
...there were thunders and lightnings, and a thick cloud upon the mount...

Ezekiel 1:13
...the fire went up and down among the living creatures... and out of the fire went forth lightning.

Isaiah 11:2
sevenfold Spirit: "...the spirit of the LORD... of wisdom... understanding... counsel... might... knowledge... and fear of the LORD.

Exodus 19:19
And when the voice of the trumpet sounded long, and waxed louder and louder, Moses spake, and God answered him by a voice.

Revelation 1:4
John to the seven churches which are in Asia: Grace be unto you, and peace, from him which is, and which was, and which is to come; and from the seven Spirits which are before his throne;

Psalm 97:4
His lightnings enlightened the world: the earth saw, and trembled.

Job 37:3
He directeth it under the whole heaven, and his lightning unto the ends of the earth.

1 Samuel 7:10
The LORD thundered with a great thunder... and discomfited them.

Psalm 29:3
The God of glory thundereth: the LORD is upon many waters.

Revelation 8:5
(echoing Sinai) "And there were voices, and thunderings, and lightnings...

Ezekiel 1:25
There was a voice from the firmament...

John 10:27
My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me.

Revelation 14:2
I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice of many waters...

Ezekiel 1:22
And the likeness of the firmament upon the heads of the living creature was as the colour of the terrible crystal, stretched forth over their heads above.

Exodus 24:10
...they saw the God of Israel: and there was under his feet... as it were a paved work of a sapphire stone...

Ezekiel 1:5, 18
...four living creatures... their rings were full of eyes...

Isaiah 6:2
seraphim around the throne.

REVELATION 4:6

And before the throne there was a sea of glass like unto crystal: and in the midst of the throne, and round about the throne, were four beasts full of eyes before and behind.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 25

Ephesians 5:26
That He might sanctify and cleanse it with the washing of water by the word.

Revelation 15:2
I saw as it were a sea of glass mingled with fire...

John 1:1
In the beginning was the Word... and the Word was God.

Revelation 7:17
The Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them.

John 14:17
Even the Spirit of truth... for he dwelleth with you, and shall be in you.

Ezekiel 1:28
As the appearance of the bow... so was the appearance of the brightness round about.

Isaiah 11:2
And shall make him of quick understanding...

2 Chronicles 16:9
For the eyes of the Lord run to and fro throughout the whole earth...

Ephesians 1:18
The eyes of your understanding being enlightened...

Ezekiel 1:22
And the likeness of the firmament upon the heads of the living creature was as the colour of the terrible crystal, stretched forth over their heads above.

Exodus 24:10
...they saw the God of Israel: and there was under his feet... as it were a paved work of a sapphire stone...

Ezekiel 1:5, 18
...four living creatures... their rings were full of eyes...

Isaiah 6:2
Above it stood the seraphims: each one had six wings; with twain he covered his face, and with twain he covered his feet, and with twain he did fly.

Revelation 4:7
7 And the first beast was like a lion, and the second beast like a calf, and the third beast had a face as a man, and the fourth beast was like a flying eagle.

Revelation 4:8
8 And the four beasts had each of them six wings about him; and they were full of eyes within: and they rest not day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come.

Ezekiel 1:5
Also out of the midst thereof came the likeness of four living creatures. And this was their appearance; they had the likeness of a man.

Ezekiel 1:10
As for the likeness of their faces, they four had the face of a man, and the face of a lion, on the right side: and they four had the face of an ox on the left side; they four also had the face of an eagle.

Ezekiel 1:18
As for their rings, they were so high that they were dreadful; and their rings were full of eyes round about them four.

Ezekiel 10:12
And their whole body, and their backs, and their hands, and their wings, and the wheels, were full of eyes round about, even the wheels that they four had.

Isaiah 6:3
And one cried unto another, and said, Holy, holy, holy, is the LORD of hosts: the whole earth is full of his glory.

Revelation 5:6
And I beheld, and, lo, in the midst of the throne and of the four beasts, and in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth.

Revelation 5:9
And they sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation;

Revelation 5:11
And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders: and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands;

Ezekiel 1:5-22
Four living creatures in Ezekiel's throne vision.

Numbers 2:2-34
Israel's camp banners: lion (Judah), ox (Ephraim), man (Reuben), eagle (Dan).

REVELATION 4:7

And the first beast was like a lion, and the second beast like a calf, and the third beast had a face as a man, and the fourth beast was like a flying eagle.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 15

1 John 4:2-3
Every spirit that confesseth that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is of God...

John 1:14
And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us...

Philippians 2:7-8
Made himself of no reputation... was made in the likeness of Amen...

Ezekiel 1:10
As for the likeness of their faces, they four had the face of a man, and the face of a lion, on the right side: and they four had the face of an ox on the left side; they four also had the face of an eagle.

Numbers 2:2-34
Israel's camp banners: lion (Judah), ox (Ephraim), man (Reuben), eagle (Dan).

Revelation 4:6
And before the throne there was a sea of glass like unto crystal: and in the midst of the throne and round about the throne were four beasts full of eyes before and behind.

Revelation 4:8
And the four beasts had each of them six wings about him; and they were full of eyes within: and they rest not day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come.

Ezekiel 1:5
Also out of the midst thereof came the likeness of four living creatures. And this was their appearance; they had the likeness of a man.

Ezekiel 1:14
And the living creatures ran and returned as the appearance of a flash of lightning.

Isaiah 6:2
Above it stood the seraphims: each one had six wings; with twain he covered his face, and with twain he covered his feet, and with twain he did fly.

Isaiah 6:3
And one cried unto another, and said, Holy, holy, holy, is the LORD of hosts: the whole earth is full of his glory.

Revelation 5:6
And I beheld, and, lo, in the midst of the throne and of the four beasts, and in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth.

Revelation 5:9
And they sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation;

Isaiah 6:2-3
Seraphim with six wings, crying "Holy, holy, holy...

Ezekiel 3:12
...Blessed be the glory of the LORD from his place.

REVELATION 4:8

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 45

Isaiah 6:2
Above it stood the seraphims... each one had six wings...

Ezekiel 1:10
Four faces symbolizing Gospel portraits

Matthew 24:14
And this gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world...

John 14:26
The Holy Ghost... shall teach you all things

Revelation 1:4
From Him which is, and which was, and which is to come...

Isaiah 6:3
...one cried unto another, and said, Holy, holy, holy, is the LORD of hosts...

Ezekiel 3:12
...Blessed be the glory of the LORD from his place.

Revelation 4:6
And before the throne there was a sea of glass like unto crystal: and in the midst of the throne and round about the throne were four beasts full of eyes before and behind.

Revelation 4:7
And the first beast was like a lion, and the second beast like a calf, and the third beast had a face as a man, and the fourth beast was like a flying eagle.

Ezekiel 1:18
As for their rings, they were so high that they were dreadful; and their rings were full of eyes round about them four.

Ezekiel 10:12
And their whole body, and their backs, and their hands, and their wings, and the wheels, were full of eyes round about, even the wheels that they four had.

Revelation 1:8
I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending, saith the Lord, which is, and which was, and which is to come, the Almighty.

Revelation 5:6
And I beheld, and, lo, in the midst of the throne and of the four beasts, and in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth.

Revelation 5:9
And they sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation;

Revelation 5:11
And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders: and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands;

Malachi 4:2
But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings; and ye shall go forth, and grow up as calves of the stall.

Psalm 91:4
He shall cover thee with his feathers, and under his wings shalt thou trust: his truth shall be thy shield and buckler.

Psalm 17:8
Keep me as the apple of the eye, hide me under the shadow of thy wings.

Psalm 36:7
How excellent is thy lovingkindness, O God! therefore the children of men put their trust under the shadow of thy wings.

Isaiah 40:31
But they that wait upon the Lord shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles; they shall run, and not be weary; and they shall walk, and not faint.

Matthew 23:37
O Jerusalem, Jerusalem... how often would I have gathered thy children together, even as a hen gathereth her chickens under her wings, and ye would not!

Exodus 19:4
Ye have seen what I did unto the Egyptians, and how I bare you on eagles' wings, and brought you unto myself.

Ruth 2:12
The Lord recompense thy work... a full reward be given thee of the Lord God of Israel, under whose wings thou art come to trust.

Revelation 21:25
And the gates of it shall not be shut at all by day: for there shall be no night there.

John 16:13
Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come.

Galatians 4:19
My little children, of whom I travail in birth again until Christ be formed in you.

Genesis 2:9
And out of the ground made the Lord God to grow every tree that is pleasant to the sight, and good for food; the tree of life also in the midst of the garden, and the tree of knowledge of good and evil.

Revelation 22:2
In the midst of the street of it, and on either side of the river, was there the tree of life, which bare twelve manner of fruits, and yielded her fruit every month: and the leaves of the tree were for the healing of the nations.

John 17:3
And this is life eternal, that they might know thee the only true God, and Jesus Christ, whom thou hast sent.

Psalm 1:3
And he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water, that bringeth forth his fruit in his season; his leaf also shall not wither; and whatsoever he doeth shall prosper.

John 15:5
I am the vine, ye are the branches: He that abideth in me, and I in him, the same bringeth forth much fruit: for without me ye can do nothing.

Matthew 13:32
Which indeed is the least of all seeds: but when it is grown, it is the greatest among herbs, and becometh a tree, so that the birds of the air come and lodge in the branches thereof.

Isaiah 60:1-2
Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee. For, behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people: but the Lord shall arise upon thee, and his glory shall be seen upon thee.

Matthew 5:14
Ye are the light of the world. A city that is set on an hill cannot be hid.

Matthew 6:10
Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

Ephesians 4:24
And that ye put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness.

2 Corinthians 3:2-3
Ye are our epistle written in our hearts, known and read of all men: Forasmuch as ye are manifestly declared to be the epistle of Christ ministered by us, written not with ink, but with the Spirit of the living God; not in tables of stone, but in fleshy tables of the heart.

John 14:23
Jesus answered and said unto him, If a man love me, he will keep my words: and my Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him.

John 1:14
The Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us...

Colossians 1:27
Christ in you, the hope of glory

Philippians 1:6
He which hath begun a good work in you will perform it...

Isaiah 55:11
My word... shall not return unto me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please...

Hebrews 4:12
The word of God is quick, and powerful... and is a discerner of the thoughts...

Psalm 29:1-2
...give unto the LORD glory and strength. Give unto the LORD the glory due unto his name...

Isaiah 24:23
...before his ancients gloriously.

REVELATION 4:9

And when those beasts give glory and honour and thanks to him that sat on the throne, who liveth for ever and ever,

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 23

John 17:4
I have glorified thee on the earth: I have finished the work which thou gavest me to do.

Philippians 2:8-11
Being found in fashion as a man, he humbled himself, and became obedient unto death... wherefore God also hath highly exalted him...

Hebrews 4:9-10
There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God... he that is entered into his rest... also hath ceased from his own works.

Genesis 2:2
And on the seventh day God ended his work... and rested.

Romans 5:19
By one man's disobedience many were made sinners, so by the obedience of one shall many be made righteous.

Psalm 29:1-2
...give unto the LORD glory and strength. Give unto the LORD the glory due unto his name...

Isaiah 24:23
...before his ancients gloriously.

Revelation 4:10
The four and twenty elders fall down before him that sat on the throne, and worship him that liveth for ever and ever, and cast their crowns before the throne, saying,

Revelation 4:11
Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power: for thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created.

Revelation 5:9
And they sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation;

Revelation 5:12
Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.

Revelation 5:13
And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever.

Revelation 5:14
And the four beasts said, Amen. And the four and twenty elders fell down and worshipped him that liveth for ever and ever.

Revelation 4:8
And the four beasts had each of them six wings about him; and they were full of eyes within: and they rest not day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come.

Isaiah 6:3
And one cried unto another, and said, Holy, holy, holy, is the LORD of hosts: the whole earth is full of his glory.

Psalm 90:2
Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God.

Daniel 4:34
And at the end of the days I Nebuchadnezzar lifted up mine eyes unto heaven, and mine understanding returned unto me, and I blessed the most High, and I praised and honoured him that liveth for ever, whose dominion is an everlasting dominion, and his kingdom is from generation to generation:

Revelation 1:18
I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death.

Hebrews 1:3
Who being the brightness of his glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high;

Psalm 103:20-22
All of creation and the heavenly host bless the Lord.

Psalm 24:10
Who is this King of glory? The Lord of hosts...

John 5:39
Search the scriptures; for... they are they which testify of me.

2 Corinthians 4:6
The light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ.

REVELATION 4:10

The four and twenty elders fall down before him that sat on the throne, and worship him that liveth for ever and ever, and cast their crowns before the throne, saying,

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 23

Revelation 5:9-10
Thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us... and hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

Ephesians 2:6
And hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus.

Romans 6:4-5
...even so we also should walk in newness of life... we shall be also in the likeness of his resurrection.

2 Timothy 4:8
Henceforth there is laid up for me a crown of righteousness...

1 Corinthians 15:57
But thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

Revelation 4:9
And when those beasts give glory and honour and thanks to him that sat on the throne, who liveth for ever and ever,

Revelation 4:11
Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power: for thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created.

Revelation 3:21
To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne, even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

Revelation 5:8
And when he had taken the book, the four beasts and four and twenty elders fell down before the Lamb, having every one of them harps, and golden vials full of odours, which are the prayers of saints.

Revelation 5:9
And they sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation;

Revelation 5:10
And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

Revelation 5:14
And the four beasts said, Amen. And the four and twenty elders fell down and worshipped him that liveth for ever and ever.

Revelation 19:4
And the four and twenty elders and the four beasts fell down and worshipped God that sat on the throne, saying, Amen; Alleluia.

Ephesians 2:14-15
14 For he is our peace, who hath made both one, and hath broken down the middle wall of partition between us; 15 Having abolished in his flesh the enmity, even the law of commandments contained in ordinances; for to make in himself of twain one new man, so making peace;

Revelation 4:4
And round about the throne were four and twenty seats: and upon the seats I saw four and twenty elders sitting, clothed in white raiment; and they had on their heads crowns of gold.

Revelation 4:3
And he that sat was to look upon like a jasper and a sardine stone: and there was a rainbow round about the throne, in sight like unto an emerald.

Psalm 90:2
Before the mountains were brought forth, or ever thou hadst formed the earth and the world, even from everlasting to everlasting, thou art God.

Daniel 4:34
And at the end of the days I Nebuchadnezzar lifted up mine eyes unto heaven, and mine understanding returned unto me, and I blessed the most High, and I praised and honoured him that liveth for ever, whose dominion is an everlasting dominion, and his kingdom is from generation to generation:

2 Corinthians 12:9
My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness.

John 3:30
He must increase, but I must decrease.

Romans 12:1
Present your bodies a living sacrifice, holy... which is your reasonable service.

Psalm 148:5
...let them praise the name of the LORD: for he commanded, and they were created.

Nehemiah 9:6
...thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens... and the host of heaven worshippeth thee.

REVELATION 4:11

Thou art worthy, O Lord, to receive glory and honour and power: for thou hast created all things, and for thy pleasure they are and were created.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 23

John 1:1-3
All things were made by Him; and without Him was not any thing made that was made.

Colossians 1:16-17
For by Him were all things created... all things were created by Him, and for Him.

Philippians 2:9-11
God also hath highly exalted Him...

Genesis 1:26-27
Let us make man in our image, after our likeness...

Revelation 5:12
Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.

2 Corinthians 5:17
Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature...

Psalm 148:5
...let them praise the name of the LORD: for he commanded, and they were created.

Nehemiah 9:6
...thou hast made heaven, the heaven of heavens... and the host of heaven worshippeth thee.

Revelation 4:9
And when those beasts give glory and honour and thanks to him that sat on the throne, who liveth for ever and ever,

Revelation 4:10
The four and twenty elders fall down before him that sat on the throne, and worship him that liveth for ever and ever, and cast their crowns before the throne, saying,

Revelation 5:9
And they sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation;

Revelation 5:13
And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever.

Revelation 5:14
And the four beasts said, Amen. And the four and twenty elders fell down and worshipped him that liveth for ever and ever.

Colossians 1:16
For by him were all things created, that are in heaven, and that are in earth, visible and invisible, whether they be thrones, or dominions, or principalities, or powers: all things were created by him, and for him:

John 1:3
All things were made by him; and without him was not any thing made that was made.

Genesis 1:1
In the beginning God created the heaven and the earth.

Psalm 19:1
The heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament sheweth his handywork.

Isaiah 42:8
I am the LORD: that is my name: and my glory will I not give to another, neither my praise to graven images.

Romans 11:36
For of him, and through him, and to him, are all things: to whom be glory for ever. Amen.

Hebrews 1:2
Hath in these last days spoken unto us by his Son, whom he hath appointed heir of all things, by whom also he made the worlds;

Ephesians 2:10
For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus...

Isaiah 43:7
...everyone that is called by my name... I have created him for my glory.

Psalm 100:3
It is he that hath made us, and not we ourselves.

Revelation 5

The Lamb who holds history! · 164 scriptures

REVELATION 5 (WHOLE CHAPTER)

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 2

Ezekiel 2:9-10
...a roll of a book... written within and without...

Daniel 12:4
...shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the end.

REVELATION 5:1

And I saw in the right hand of him that sat on the throne a book written within and on the backside, sealed with seven seals.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 19

Colossians 1:27
To whom God would make known what is the riches of the glory of this mystery among the Gentiles; which is Christ in you, the hope of glory.

1 Corinthians 3:16
Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?

1 Corinthians 6:19
What? know ye not that your body is the temple of the Holy Ghost which is in you, which ye have of God, and ye are not your own?

Ephesians 2:21-22
In whom all the building fitly framed together groweth unto an holy temple in the Lord: In whom ye also are builded together for an habitation of God through the Spirit.

Ezekiel 37:27
My tabernacle also shall be with them: yea, I will be their God, and they shall be my people.

Leviticus 26:11-12
And I will set my tabernacle among you: and my soul shall not abhor you. And I will walk among you, and will be my God, and ye shall be my people.

John 14:23
Jesus answered and said unto him, If a man love me, he will keep my words: and my Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him.

2 Corinthians 3:18
But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image from glory to glory, even as by the Spirit of the Lord.

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 1:1
The revelation comes from the Father, given to the Son.

Matthew 24:36
Only the Father knows the hour.

Psalm 110:1
The right hand is the seat of power.

Ephesians 1:13
Believers are sealed with the Spirit.

Isaiah 29:11-12
The vision... as the words of a book that is sealed...

Ezekiel 2:9-10
A roll written within and without.

Hebrews 10:5-10
The body prepared for sacrifice to do God's will.

Colossians 2:3
In whom are hid all the treasures of wisdom and knowledge.

Revelation 5:9
Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain...

Daniel 7:16
heavenly attendants questioned about visions.

REVELATION 5:2

And I saw a strong angel proclaiming with a loud voice, Who is worthy to open the book, and to loose the seals thereof?

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Ezekiel 22:30
And I sought for a man among them, that should make up the hedge, and stand in the gap before me... but I found none.

Isaiah 59:16
And he saw that there was no man, and wondered that there was no intercessor: therefore his arm brought salvation unto him...

Hebrews 2:14-15
...that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil; And deliver them who through fear of death were all their lifetime subject to bondage.

Romans 8:19-21
...the creation waits in eager expectation for the sons of God to be revealed... because the creation itself also shall be delivered from the bondage of corruption...

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 6:8
Whom shall I send, and who will go for us?

John 1:29
Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin of the world.

Isaiah 53:7
He was brought as a lamb to the slaughter.

Isaiah 29:11-12
The book is delivered to him that is not learned, saying, Read this, I pray thee: and he saith, I am not learned.

Daniel 12:4
Shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the end...

REVELATION 5:3

And no man in heaven, nor in earth, neither under the earth, was able to open the book, neither to look thereon.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 17

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 3:13
And no man hath ascended up to heaven, but he that came down from heaven, even the Son of man which is in heaven.

John 1:18
No man hath seen God at any time; the only begotten Son, which is in the bosom of the Father, he hath declared him.

Romans 3:23
For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God.

2 Corinthians 5:21
For he hath made him to be sin for us, who knew no sin...

Psalm 139:7-10
God's presence fills all realms.

1 Peter 3:18-20
Jesus preached to the spirits in prison.

Hebrews 2:14-15
Through death He destroyed the power of death.

Psalm 103:19
The LORD hath prepared his throne in the heavens; and his kingdom ruleth over all.

1 Kings 8:27
...doth heaven and the heaven of heavens cannot contain thee...

Deuteronomy 10:14

Psalm 86:13
For great is thy mercy toward me: and thou hast delivered my soul from the lowest hell." ("lowest hell" = Sheol, underworld)

Jonah 2:2

Job 26:6
Hell is naked before him, and destruction hath no covering.

Isaiah 14:9
Hell from beneath is moved for thee...

Deuteronomy 32:39
See now that I, even I, am he, and there is no god with me: I kill, and I make alive; I wound, and I heal: neither is there any that can deliver out of my hand.

Psalm 139:8
If I ascend up into heaven, thou art there: if I make my bed in hell, behold, thou art there.

REVELATION 5:4

And I wept much, because no man was found worthy to open and to read the book, neither to look thereon.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Romans 3:23
For all have sinned, and come short of the glory of God.

Romans 3:10
There is none righteous, no, not one.

1 Corinthians 2:14
The natural man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God...

Psalm 24:3-4
Who shall ascend into the hill of the Lord?... He that hath clean hands, and a pure heart...

John 1:29
Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin of the world.

Isaiah 53:5-7
The suffering Servant wounded for our transgressions.

2 Corinthians 5:21
For he hath made him to be sin for us, who knew no sin...

Ezekiel 21:6-7
Sigh therefore... with the breaking of thy loins... for the tidings... every heart shall melt...

Daniel 10:2-3
Daniel mourns in fasting, longing for understanding of visions.

John 3:13
And no man hath ascended up to heaven, but he that came down from heaven, even the Son of man which is in heaven.

John 1:18
No man hath seen God at any time; the only begotten Son, which is in the bosom of the Father, he hath declared him.

Genesis 49:9-10
Judah as a lion; the scepter will not depart.

Isaiah 11:1, 10
...there shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse... a root of Jesse...

REVELATION 5:5

And one of the elders saith unto me, Weep not: behold, the Lion of the tribe of Judah, the Root of David, hath prevailed to open the book, and to loose the seven seals thereof.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Genesis 49:9-10
Judah is a lion's whelp... The sceptre shall not depart from Judah... until Shiloh come.

Isaiah 11:1, 10
There shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse, and a Branch shall grow out of his roots... a root of Jesse, which shall stand for an ensign of the people.

Psalm 2:6-9
The victorious Son given authority and inheritance.

Isaiah 22:22
The key of David: "he shall open, and none shall shut.

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 22:16
I am the root and the offspring of David.

Hebrews 7:14
Our Lord sprang out of Judah.

John 1:29
Behold the Lamb of God.

Exodus 12:5-6
the Passover lamb without blemish, slain.

Isaiah 53:7
...he is brought as a lamb to the slaughter...

Zechariah 3:9
...upon one stone shall be seven eyes...

Zechariah 4:10
...the eyes of the LORD, which run to and fro through the whole earth.

REVELATION 5:6

And I beheld, and, lo, in the midst of the throne and of the four beasts, and in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 53:7
He is brought as a lamb to the slaughter...

Exodus 12:5-6
The Passover lamb without blemish.

Isaiah 11:2
The sevenfold Spirit resting upon Him.

Zechariah 4:10
The eyes of the Lord, which run to and fro through the whole earth.

Ephesians 2:6
Raised up and seated together in heavenly places in Christ.

Revelation 7:17
The Lamb in the midst of the throne shall feed them.

John 16:7
If I depart, I will send him [the Comforter] unto you.

Exodus 12:3-13
The Passover Lamb, slain for deliverance.

Daniel 7:13-14
...one like the Son of man came... and there was given him dominion, and glory, and a kingdom.

Psalm 110:1
...Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool.

REVELATION 5:7

And he came and took the book out of the right hand of him that sat upon the throne.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Isaiah 6:8
Also I heard the voice of the Lord, saying, Whom shall I send, and who will go for us? Then said I, Here am I; send me.

Psalm 40:7-8
Lo, I come: in the volume of the book it is written of me, I delight to do thy will, O my God.

Hebrews 10:5-10
Sacrifice and offering thou wouldest not, but a body hast thou prepared me... Lo, I come to do thy will, O God... By which will we are sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all.

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 1:1
The revelation God gave unto Him.

Colossians 2:14
Blotting out the handwriting of ordinances... nailing it to his cross.

Ephesians 2:13-18
Made nigh by the blood of Christ... access by one Spirit.

John 17:21-23
That they all may be one, as thou, Father, art in me.

Daniel 7:13-14
One like the Son of man came... and they brought him near before him. And there was given him dominion, and glory, and a kingdom...

Hebrews 10:7-10
I come to do thy will, O God... by which will we are sanctified...

Isaiah 53:10-11
...he shall see his seed... and justify many...

Colossians 1:19-22

Psalm 141:2
...let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense...

Exodus 30:34-36
incense offered before the Lord.

REVELATION 5:8

And when he had taken the book, the four beasts and four and twenty elders fell down before the Lamb, having every one of them harps, and golden vials full of odours, which are the prayers of saints.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Psalm 141:2
Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense.

Exodus 30:34-36
Incense offered before the Lord.

Revelation 8:3-4
Prayers of the saints offered with incense.

Ephesians 5:19
Speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs, singing and making melody in your heart to the Lord.

1 Peter 2:9
A royal priesthood... to show forth the praises of him.

Hebrews 10:19-22
Boldness to enter the holiest by the blood of Jesus.

1 Chronicles 25:1-6
Harp music in temple worship.

Exodus 30:1-8
Incense offered on the golden altar before God.

Psalm 96:1
O sing unto the LORD a new song...

Isaiah 42:10
...Sing unto the LORD a new song, and his praise from the end of the earth.

Exodus 15:13
...thou in thy mercy hast led forth the people which thou hast redeemed.

REVELATION 5:9

And they sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation;

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Psalm 40:3
He hath put a new song in my mouth, even praise unto our God.

Isaiah 42:10
Sing unto the LORD a new song, and his praise from the end of the earth.

Exodus 15:13
Thou in thy mercy hast led forth the people which thou hast redeemed.

1 Corinthians 6:20
For ye are bought with a price.

Galatians 3:13
Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law.

Ephesians 2:13-14
Made nigh by the blood of Christ... he is our peace.

Revelation 7:9
A great multitude... of all nations, kindreds, people, and tongues.

Exodus 19:6
A kingdom of priests, and an holy nation...

Isaiah 61:6
...ye shall be named the Priests of the LORD...

Daniel 7:27
...the kingdom... shall be given to the people of the saints of the most High...

REVELATION 5:10

And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Exodus 19:6
Ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests, and an holy nation.

Isaiah 61:6
Ye shall be named the Priests of the LORD.

Daniel 7:27
The kingdom... shall be given to the people of the saints of the most High.

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

1 Peter 2:9
But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation...

Romans 5:17
They which receive abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness shall reign in life by one, Jesus Christ.

Ephesians 2:6
And hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus.

Revelation 1:6
And hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father.

Daniel 7:10
...ten thousand times ten thousand stood before him...

1 Chronicles 29:11-12
...thine, O LORD, is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory...

REVELATION 5:11

And I beheld, and I heard the voice of many angels round about the throne and the beasts and the elders: and the number of them was ten thousand times ten thousand, and thousands of thousands;

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 7:10
Ten thousand times ten thousand stood before him.

Hebrews 12:22
An innumerable company of angels.

Psalm 103:20-22
Bless the LORD, all his works in all places of his dominion.

Psalm 148:1-13
All creation commanded to praise the Lord.

Revelation 5:12
Worthy is the Lamb that was slain...

Philippians 2:10-11
Every knee should bow... every tongue confess.

Psalm 68:17
The chariots of God are twenty thousand...

REVELATION 5:12

Saying with a loud voice, Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Philippians 2:9-11
God highly exalted Him and gave Him the name above every name.

Ephesians 1:3
Blessed us with all spiritual blessings in heavenly places in Christ.

1 Corinthians 1:24
Christ the power of God and the wisdom of God.

Hebrews 1:3
The brightness of His glory.

Revelation 5:9
Thou art worthy... for thou wast slain.

Psalm 103:19-22
All His works bless the Lord in all places of His dominion.

Psalm 148:7-13
all creation commanded to praise the Lord.

Isaiah 45:23
...unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue shall swear.

REVELATION 5:13

And every creature which is in heaven, and on the earth, and under the earth, and such as are in the sea, and all that are in them, heard I saying, Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Philippians 2:10-11
That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow... and every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord.

Colossians 1:19-20
By him to reconcile all things unto himself... whether they be things in earth, or things in heaven.

Psalm 148:7-13
Praise the Lord from the earth, ye dragons... kings of the earth... young men and maidens... let them praise the name of the Lord...

Isaiah 45:23
Unto me every knee shall bow, every tongue shall swear.

John 17:21-23
That they all may be one, as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee.

Revelation 5:12
Worthy is the Lamb that was slain...

Psalm 103:20-22
Bless the Lord, all his works in all places of his dominion...

REVELATION 5:14

And the four beasts said, Amen. And the four and twenty elders fell down and worshipped him that liveth for ever and ever.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 1:18
I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore.

Romans 6:9
Knowing that Christ being raised from the dead dieth no more; death hath no more dominion over him.

Hebrews 7:24-25
He ever liveth to make intercession.

John 11:25
I am the resurrection, and the life.

Psalm 2:12
Kiss the Son.

Revelation 5:8
The elders fell down before the Lamb.

Revelation 6

When the Seals Are Opened · 239 scriptures

REVELATION 6 (WHOLE CHAPTER)

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 3

Zechariah 1:8
...a man riding upon a red horse, and he stood among the myrtle trees..." (vision of horsemen).

Zechariah 10:3-4
...out of him came forth the corner, out of him the bow, out of him the battle bow...

Psalm 45:4-5
...in thy majesty ride prosperously... thine arrows are sharp in the heart of the king's enemies.

REVELATION 6:1

And I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals, and I heard, as it were the noise of thunder, one of the four beasts saying, Come and see.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 5:9
Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain.

Zechariah 1:8
Vision of horsemen.

Psalm 45:4-5
The King rides prosperously because of truth and meekness.

John 12:29
The people therefore, that stood by, and heard it, said that it thundered: others said, An angel spake to him.

Matthew 28:18
All power is given unto Me in heaven and in earth.

Revelation 19:11
Faithful and True riding in righteousness.

Habakkuk 3:8-9
God's chariots and bow revealed for salvation.

John 21:15
So when they had dined, Jesus saith to Simon Peter, Simon, son of Jonas, lovest thou me more than these? He saith unto him, Yea, Lord; thou knowest that I love thee. He saith unto him, Feed my lambs.

2 Timothy 2:19
Nevertheless the foundation of God standeth sure, having this seal, The Lord knoweth them that are his. And, Let every one that nameth the name of Christ depart from iniquity.

REVELATION 6:2

And I saw, and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him: and he went forth conquering, and to conquer.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 31

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Psalm 45:4-5
Ride prosperously because of truth and meekness and righteousness.

Revelation 19:11
He that sat upon him was called Faithful and True... in righteousness he doth judge and make war.

John 16:33
In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

Habakkuk 3:9
Thy bow was made quite naked... even thy word.

Zechariah 9:13
13 When I have bent Judah for me, filled the bow with Ephraim, and raised up thy sons, O Zion, against thy sons, O Greece, and made thee as the sword of a mighty man.

Colossians 2:15
15 And having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

Psalm 45:4
says: "In thy majesty ride prosperously because of truth and meekness and righteousness; and thy right hand shall teach thee terrible things.

Isaiah 31:3
helps us understand: "Now the Egyptians are men, and not God; and their horses flesh, and not spirit.

Zechariah 1:8
red horse again in Zechariah's vision.

Zechariah 6:1-3

Genesis 49:24
Joseph as a Type of Jesus

Habakkuk 3:8-9
God's Word as His Weapon

Zechariah 9:13-14
God's Warrior King

Hosea 2:18
The Bow Broken in Peace

Matthew 27:29
And when they had platted a crown of thorns, they put it upon his head, and a reed in his right hand: and they bowed the knee before him, and mocked him, saying, Hail, King of the Jews!

Mark 15:17
And they clothed him with purple, and platted a crown of thorns, and put it about his head,

John 19:2
And the soldiers platted a crown of thorns, and put it on his head, and they put on him a purple robe,

John 19:5
Then came Jesus forth, wearing the crown of thorns, and the purple robe. And Pilate saith unto them, Behold the man!

1 Corinthians 9:25
And every man that striveth for the mastery is temperate in all things. Now they do it to obtain a corruptible crown; but we an incorruptible.

Philippians 4:11
Not that I speak in respect of want: for I have learned, in whatsoever state I am, therewith to be content.

1 Thessalonians 2:19
For what is our hope, or joy, or crown of rejoicing? Are not even ye in the presence of our Lord Jesus Christ at his coming?

2 Timothy 4:8
Henceforth there is laid up for me a crown of righteousness, which the Lord, the righteous judge, shall give me at that day: and not to me only, but unto all them also that love his appearing.

James 1:12
Blessed is the man that endureth temptation: for when he is tried, he shall receive the crown of life, which the Lord hath promised to them that love him.

1 Peter 5:4
And when the chief Shepherd shall appear, ye shall receive a crown of glory that fadeth not away.

Luke 11:22
But when a stronger than he shall come upon him, and overcome him, he taketh from him all his armour wherein he trusted, and divideth his spoils.

Romans 3:4
God forbid: yea, let God be true, but every man a liar; as it is written, That thou mightest be justified in thy sayings, and mightest overcome when thou art judged.

Romans 12:21
Be not overcome of evil, but overcome evil with good.

1 John 2:13
I write unto you, fathers, because ye have known him that is from the beginning. I write unto you, young men, because ye have overcome the wicked one. I write unto you, little children, because ye have known the Father.

Ezekiel 38:21
...every man's sword shall be against his brother.

Matthew 10:34-35
...I came not to send peace, but a sword.

REVELATION 6:3

And when he had opened the second seal, I heard the second beast say, Come and see.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Revelation 6:3-4
KJV Text: "And when he had opened the second seal, I heard the second beast say, Come and see. And there went out another horse that was red: and power was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another: and there was given unto him a great sword.

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 10:34-36
Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.

Hebrews 4:12
The word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword.

Ephesians 6:17
The sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God.

Mark 8:34-35
If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross.

John 12:24
Except a corn of wheat fall into the ground and die, it abideth alone.

Revelation 19:15
Out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword.

Zechariah 6:2
Red horses in the chariot vision.

Ezekiel 21:9-10
The sword of the Lord drawn for judgment.

REVELATION 6:4

And there went out another horse that was red: and power was given to him that sat thereon to take peace from the earth, and that they should kill one another: and there was given unto him a great sword.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 17

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 10:34-36
I came not to send peace, but a sword.

Hebrews 4:12
The word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword.

Ephesians 6:17
The sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God.

Mark 8:34
If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross.

John 12:24
Except a corn of wheat fall into the ground and die, it abideth alone.

Colossians 3:3
For ye are dead, and your life is hid with Christ in God.

Matthew 10:34
Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.

Luke 21:24
And they shall fall by the edge of the sword, and shall be led away captive into all nations: and Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the Gentiles, until the times of the Gentiles be fulfilled.

Luke 22:36
Then said he unto them, But now, he that hath a purse, let him take it, and likewise his scrip: and he that hath no sword, let him sell his garment, and buy one.

Luke 22:38
And they said, Lord, behold, here are two swords. And he said unto them, It is enough.

John 18:11
Then said Jesus unto Peter, Put up thy sword into the sheath: the cup which my Father hath given me, shall I not drink it?

Romans 13:4
For he is the minister of God to thee for good. But if thou do that which is evil, be afraid; for he beareth not the sword in vain: for he is the minister of God, a revenger to execute wrath upon him that doeth evil.

Hebrews 11:34
Quenched the violence of fire, escaped the edge of the sword, out of weakness were made strong, waxed valiant in fight, turned to flight the armies of the aliens.

Leviticus 26:26
...ten women shall bake your bread in one oven, and they shall deliver you your bread again by weight...

Ezekiel 4:16
...I will break the staff of bread... and they shall eat bread by weight, and with care...

Lamentations 5:10
famine imagery: "...our skin was black like an oven because of the terrible famine.

REVELATION 6:5

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 19

Revelation 6:5-6
KJV Text: "And when he had opened the third seal, I heard the third beast say, Come and see. And I beheld, and lo a black horse; and he that sat on him had a pair of balances in his hand. And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine.

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 5:27
TEKEL; Thou art weighed in the balances, and art found wanting.

Proverbs 16:11
A just weight and balance are the Lord's.

Acts 17:31
He hath appointed a day, in the which he will judge the world in righteousness by that man whom he hath ordained.

Isaiah 53:4-5
He hath borne our griefs... the chastisement of our peace was upon him.

Psalm 85:10
Mercy and truth are met together; righteousness and peace have kissed each other.

Revelation 22:12
My reward is with me, to give every man according as his work shall be.

Zechariah 6:2, 6
Black horses represent famine and judgment.

Leviticus 26:26
When I break your staff of bread... they shall deliver you your bread by weight... and ye shall eat, and not be satisfied.

Amos 8:11
A famine... not a famine of bread, nor a thirst for water, but of hearing the words of the Lord.

Zechariah 1:8-11
The Colored Horses and the Riders

Zechariah 6:1-8
The Four Chariots (with colored horses)

Zechariah 6:12-13
Behold the Man... The Branch

Proverbs 11:1
God Hates False Balances

Job 31:6
Let Me Be Weighed in an Even Balance

Isaiah 40:12
God Weighs Creation

Romans 2:5-6
Judgment According to Works

James 2:13

REVELATION 6:6

And I heard a voice in the midst of the four beasts say, A measure of wheat for a penny, and three measures of barley for a penny; and see thou hurt not the oil and the wine.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 6:35
I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger.

Amos 8:11
I will send a famine... of hearing the words of the LORD.

Psalm 104:15
Wine that maketh glad the heart of man, and oil to make his face to shine.

Isaiah 61:1-3
The Spirit of the Lord... to give oil of joy for mourning.

John 6:51
I am the living bread which came down from heaven.

Revelation 3:18
Buy from Me gold, white raiment, and eyesalve (oil).

Daniel 5:27
TEKEL; Thou art weighed in the balances, and art found wanting.

Proverbs 11:1
A false balance is abomination to the LORD: but a just weight is his delight.

Isaiah 61:1
The Spirit of the Lord GOD is upon me; because the LORD hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound.

Hosea 13:14
...O death, I will be thy plagues; O grave, I will be thy destruction.

Ezekiel 14:21
...my four sore judgments... the sword, and the famine, and the noisome beast, and the pestilence...

Jeremiah 15:2
...Such as are for death, to death; and such as are for the sword, to the sword; and such as are for the famine, to the famine...

REVELATION 6:7

And when he had opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth beast say, Come and see.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 16

Revelation 6:7-8
KJV Text: "And when he had opened the fourth seal, I heard the voice of the fourth beast say, Come and see. And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth.

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 1:18
I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death.

Hebrews 2:14-15
That through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil.

Hosea 13:14
O death, I will be thy plagues; O grave, I will be thy destruction.

John 11:25
I am the resurrection, and the life.

1 Corinthians 15:54-57
Death is swallowed up in victory... thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

Ezekiel 14:21
Four severe judgments: sword, famine, wild beasts, and pestilence.

Jeremiah 15:2-3
Four kinds of destroyers: sword, dogs, birds, beasts.

Leviticus 26:21-28
Repeated warnings of multiplied covenant punishments.

Isaiah 9:6-7
For unto us a child is born... and the government shall be upon his shoulder... Of the increase of his government and peace there shall be no end.

Jeremiah 31:31-34
Behold, the days come, saith the LORD, that I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel... For I will forgive their iniquity... and their sins will I remember no more.

Daniel 9:24
Seventy weeks are determined upon thy people... to bring in everlasting righteousness, to seal up the vision and prophecy.

Psalm 40:6-8
Sacrifice and offering thou didst not desire... Then said I, Lo, I come (in the volume of the book it is written of me)... to do thy will, O my God.

Zechariah 6:12-13
Behold the man whose name is The Branch... he shall build the temple of the LORD... and he shall bear the glory.

Isaiah 42:9
Behold, the former things are come to pass, and new things do I declare... before they spring forth I tell you of them.

REVELATION 6:8

And I looked, and behold a pale horse: and his name that sat on him was Death, and Hell followed with him. And power was given unto them over the fourth part of the earth, to kill with sword, and with hunger, and with death, and with the beasts of the earth.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 17

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 1:18
I am he that liveth, and was dead... and have the keys of hell and of death.

Hebrews 2:14-15
That through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil.

Hosea 13:14
O death, I will be thy plagues; O grave, I will be thy destruction.

1 Corinthians 15:54-57
Death is swallowed up in victory... thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

Colossians 2:15
Having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

Ezekiel 14:21
The four sore judgments (parallel imagery).

Hebrews 2:14
... that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil;

Matthew 14:25
Jesus comes walking on the water:

Colossians 3:3
For ye are dead, and your life is hid with Christ in God.

Ephesians 6:17
And take the helmet of salvation, and the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God:

Psalm 8:6-7
Thou madest him to have dominion over the works of thy hands; thou hast put all things under his feet: All sheep and oxen, yea, and the beasts of the field;

1 John 4:17
Herein is our love made perfect, that we may have boldness in the day of judgment: because as he is, so are we in this world.

John 1:14
And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us, (and we beheld his glory, the glory as of the only begotten of the Father,) full of grace and truth.

Leviticus 4:7
blood poured out at the base of the altar.

Genesis 4:10
...the voice of thy brother's blood crieth unto me from the ground.

Psalm 79:10
...let the avenging of the blood of thy servants which is shed be known among the heathen...

REVELATION 6:9

And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held: And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth?

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Revelation 6:9-10
KJV Text: "And when he had opened the fifth seal, I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God, and for the testimony which they held: And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth?

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Genesis 4:10
The voice of thy brother's blood crieth unto me from the ground.

Leviticus 4:7
Blood poured at the base of the altar.

Hebrews 11:39-40
These all... received not the promise: God having provided some better thing for us, that they without us should not be made perfect.

Hebrews 12:1
We also are compassed about with so great a cloud of witnesses.

Revelation 1:2
Who bare record of the word of God, and of the testimony of Jesus Christ.

Luke 11:50-51
The blood of all the prophets required of this generation.

Daniel 7:21, 25
Saints given into the hand of oppressors for a season.

REVELATION 6:10

And they cried with a loud voice, saying, How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth?

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Genesis 4:10
The voice of thy brother's blood crieth unto me from the ground.

Luke 11:50-51
The blood of all the prophets required of this generation.

Hebrews 11:39-40
They received not the promise... that they without us should not be made perfect.

Revelation 1:5
Jesus Christ, who is the faithful witness... unto him that loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood.

Psalm 79:10
Let the avenging of the blood of thy servants which is shed be known among the heathen.

2 Chronicles 24:20-22
Zechariah the Prophet Killed in the Temple

Luke 11:49-51
Jesus Affirms All Prophet Blood Will Be Required

REVELATION 6:11

And white robes were given unto every one of them; and it was said unto them, that they should rest yet for a little season, until their fellow servants also and their brethren, that should be killed as they were, should be fulfilled.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 20

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 61:10
He hath clothed me with the garments of salvation... with the robe of righteousness.

Hebrews 11:39-40
God having provided some better thing for us, that they without us should not be made perfect.

Revelation 7:9, 13-14
The great multitude in white robes, washed in the blood of the Lamb.

Revelation 3:4-5
They shall walk with me in white... I will not blot out his name.

Daniel 12:13
Go thy way till the end be: for thou shalt rest, and stand in thy lot at the end of the days.

Revelation 7:14
Washed in the Blood of the Lamb

Romans 13:14
But put ye on the Lord Jesus Christ.

Revelation 19:7-8
The marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready... fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

John 14:17
Even the Spirit of truth; whom the world cannot receive, because it seeth him not, neither knoweth him: but ye know him; for he dwelleth with you, and shall be in you.

John 8:19
Then said they unto him, Where is thy Father? Jesus answered, Ye neither know me, nor my Father: if ye had known me, ye should have known my Father also.

John 16:3
And these things will they do unto you, because they have not known the Father, nor me.

John 17:25-26
O righteous Father, the world hath not known thee: but I have known thee, and these have known that thou hast sent me. And I have declared unto them thy name...

Matthew 13:11
Because it is given unto you to know the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven, but to them it is not given.

1 Thessalonians 5:4-5
But ye, brethren, are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief. Ye are all the children of light, and the children of the day: we are not of the night, nor of darkness.

Matthew 22:23-28
,, Therefore in the resurrection whose wife shall she be of the seven? for they all had her.

Matthew 22:29-30
Jesus answered and said unto them, Ye do err, not knowing the scriptures, nor the power of God. For in the resurrection they neither marry, nor are given in marriage, but are as the angels of God in heaven.

Isaiah 13:10
...the sun shall be darkened... and the stars shall not give their light.

Joel 2:10, 31
...the sun and the moon shall be dark, and the stars shall withdraw their shining... the sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood...

Haggai 2:6
...I will shake the heavens, and the earth...

REVELATION 6:12

And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood;

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Revelation 6:12-14
KJV Text: "And I beheld when he had opened the sixth seal, and, lo, there was a great earthquake; and the sun became black as sackcloth of hair, and the moon became as blood; And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind. And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places.

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 27:51-54
The earthquake, rocks rent, and veil torn at Jesus' death.

Luke 23:44-45
Darkness over the land from the sixth to the ninth hour.

Hebrews 12:26-27
Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven.

Isaiah 13:10
The sun shall be darkened in his going forth.

Joel 2:31
The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood.

Haggai 2:6
I will shake the heavens and the earth.

Joel 2:30-31
The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood...

Ezekiel 32:7-8
Darkening of sun, moon, and stars at judgment on Egypt.

Isaiah 61:10
...he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness...

Daniel 12:13
...go thou thy way till the end be: for thou shalt rest, and stand in thy lot at the end of the days.

Joel 2:10
The earth shall quake before them; the heavens shall tremble: the sun and the moon shall be dark, and the stars shall withdraw their shining:

REVELATION 6:13

And the stars of heaven fell unto the earth, even as a fig tree casteth her untimely figs, when she is shaken of a mighty wind.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 24:29
The stars shall fall from heaven, and the powers of the heavens shall be shaken.

Isaiah 34:4
All the host of heaven shall be dissolved, and the heavens shall be rolled together as a scroll.

Hosea 9:10
Israel likened to an early fig tree.

Matthew 21:18-19
Jesus cursing the barren fig tree.

Colossians 2:15
Having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

Hebrews 12:26-27
Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven.

Luke 13:6-9
The Barren Fig Tree

Matthew 21:18-20
Jesus Curses the Fig Tree

Mark 11:12-21
Cursing and the Cleansing of the Temple

Luke 21:29-32
The Fig Tree and All the Trees

Nahum 1:5
...the mountains quake at him, and the hills melt...

REVELATION 6:14

And the heaven departed as a scroll when it is rolled together; and every mountain and island were moved out of their places.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Hebrews 10:19-20
Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, by a new and living way... through the veil, that is to say, his flesh.

Hebrews 12:26-27
Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven... that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

Isaiah 34:4
The heavens shall be rolled together as a scroll.

Matthew 27:51
The veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom; and the earth did quake.

Colossians 2:15
Triumphing over principalities and powers in the Cross.

Joel 2:10
The earth shall quake before them; the heavens shall tremble: the sun and the moon shall be dark, and the stars shall withdraw their shining.

Haggai 2:6-7
I will shake all nations...

Isaiah 2:19
...they shall go into the holes of the rocks... for fear of the LORD, and for the glory of his majesty, when he ariseth to shake terribly the earth.

Genesis 3:8
Adam and Eve hiding from God's presence.

REVELATION 6:15

And the kings of the earth, and the great men, and the rich men, and the chief captains, and the mighty men, and every bondman, and every free man, hid themselves in the dens and in the rocks of the mountains;

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Revelation 6:15-17
KJV Text: "And the kings of the earth... hid themselves in the dens and in the rocks of the mountains; And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb: For the great day of his wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand?

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Genesis 3:8
Adam and his wife hid themselves from the presence of the LORD God.

Isaiah 2:10, 19-21
Enter into the rock, and hide thee in the dust, for fear of the LORD... when he ariseth to shake terribly the earth.

Hosea 10:8
They shall say to the mountains, Cover us; and to the hills, Fall on us.

Revelation 6:16
Hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb.

Hebrews 10:31
It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of the living God.

Nahum 1:6
Who can stand before his indignation? ...his fury is poured out like fire.

Joel 2:11
...the day of the LORD is great and very terrible; and who can abide it?

Malachi 3:2
...who may abide the day of his coming? and who shall stand when he appeareth?

REVELATION 6:16

And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb:

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Genesis 3:8
Adam and Eve hid from the presence of the Lord.

Isaiah 2:19-21
They shall go into the holes of the rocks... for fear of the LORD.

Hosea 10:8
They shall say to the mountains, Cover us; and to the hills, Fall on us.

Hebrews 10:31
It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of the living God.

Revelation 6:17
For the great day of his wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand?

Revelation 6:15-16
And said to the mountains and rocks, Fall on us, and hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb.

Galatians 3:24
Wherefore the law was our schoolmaster to bring us unto Jesus, that we might be justified by faith

Romans 7:8-9
But sin, taking occasion by the commandment, wrought in me all manner of concupiscence... For without the law sin was dead. For I was alive without the law once: but when the commandment came, sin revived, and I died.

Romans 8:3
For what the law could not do, in that it was weak through the flesh, God sending his own Son... condemned sin in the flesh.

2 Corinthians 3:17-18
Now the Lord is that Spirit: and where the Spirit of the Lord is, there is liberty. But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord, are changed into the same image...

REVELATION 6:17

For the great day of his wrath is come; and who shall be able to stand?

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Romans 5:9
Being now justified by his blood, we shall be saved from wrath through him.

1 Thessalonians 1:10
Jesus, which delivered us from the wrath to come.

Revelation 6:16
Hide us from the face of him that sitteth on the throne, and from the wrath of the Lamb.

Nahum 1:6
Who can stand before his indignation?

Malachi 3:2
Who may abide the day of his coming?

Romans 8:1
There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus.

John 12:31
Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out.

Revelation 1:7
Behold, he cometh with clouds; and every eye shall see him, and they also which pierced him: and all kindreds of the earth shall wail because of him. Even so, Amen.

Genesis 3:8
And they heard the voice of the LORD God walking in the garden in the cool of the day: and Adam and his wife hid themselves from the presence of the LORD God amongst the trees of the garden.

Revelation 7

The Sealed people of God! · 188 scriptures

REVELATION 7 (WHOLE CHAPTER)

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 2

Daniel 7:2
...the four winds of the heaven strove upon the great sea.

Zechariah 6:5
...These are the four spirits of the heavens, which go forth from standing before the Lord of all the earth.

REVELATION 7:1

And after these things I saw four angels standing on the four corners of the earth, holding the four winds of the earth, that the wind should not blow on the earth, nor on the sea, nor on any tree.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 3:8
The wind bloweth where it listeth... so is every one that is born of the Spirit.

Acts 2:2
A sound from heaven as of a rushing mighty wind.

Daniel 7:2
The four winds of the heaven strove upon the great sea.

Zechariah 6:5
These are the four spirits of the heavens.

Amos 8:11
A famine... of hearing the words of the LORD.

Galatians 4:4
When the fulness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son.

Jeremiah 49:36
I will bring upon Elam the four winds from the four quarters of heaven...

Luke 3:2
...the word of God came unto John the son of Zacharias in the wilderness.

Ezekiel 9:4
...set a mark upon the foreheads of the men that sigh and that cry for all the abominations...

Exodus 12:23
...when he seeth the blood upon the lintel... the LORD will pass over the door...

REVELATION 7:2

And I saw another angel ascending from the east, having the seal of the living God: and he cried with a loud voice to the four angels, to whom it was given to hurt the earth and the sea,

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 6:27
For him hath God the Father sealed.

Ephesians 1:13
After that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise.

2 Corinthians 1:22
Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts.

Luke 1:78
The dayspring from on high hath visited us.

John 16:7
It is expedient for you that I go away: for if I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you.

Revelation 5:9
Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof.

Ezekiel 9:4-6
A mark is set on the foreheads of the faithful before Jerusalem's judgment.

Exodus 12:13
The blood on the doorposts marks God's people for protection during the Passover.

Revelation 1:1
...he sent and signified it by his angel unto his servant John.

Ezekiel 9:4
...set a mark upon the foreheads of the men that sigh and that cry for all the abominations...

REVELATION 7:3

Saying, Hurt not the earth, neither the sea, nor the trees, till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ephesians 1:13
After that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise.

2 Corinthians 1:22
Who hath also sealed us, and given the earnest of the Spirit in our hearts.

Ephesians 4:30
Grieve not the holy Spirit of God, whereby ye are sealed unto the day of redemption.

John 16:7
If I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you.

Revelation 5:9
Thou art worthy... for thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by thy blood.

Ezekiel 9:4
The mark set on the foreheads of the faithful before judgment.

Matthew 3:11
He shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire.

Acts 2:1-4
And when the day of Pentecost was fully come... they were all filled with the Holy Ghost...

Numbers 1:2-4
tribes of Israel numbered and registered.

Ezekiel 48:31-34
tribal names assigned to gates of the New Jerusalem.

Genesis 49:28
...all these are the twelve tribes of Israel...

REVELATION 7:4

And I heard the number of them which were sealed: and there were sealed an hundred and forty and four thousand of all the tribes of the children of Israel.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Galatians 3:28-29
There is neither Jew nor Greek... for ye are all one in Christ Jesus. And if ye be Christ's, then are ye Abraham's seed.

Romans 2:28-29
He is a Jew, which is one inwardly... in the spirit, not in the letter.

Ephesians 2:14-16
He... hath made both one, and hath broken down the middle wall of partition... to make in himself of twain one new man.

1 Peter 2:9
But ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood, an holy nation.

Revelation 5:9
Thou hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation.

Numbers 1:44-46
Israel is numbered, tribe by tribe, for census and battle.

1 Peter 2:5-6
Ye also, as lively stones, are built up a spiritual house... and he is the chief corner stone.

REVELATION 7:5

Of the tribe of Juda were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Reuben were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Gad were sealed twelve thousand.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 6

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Genesis 49:8-10
Judah, thou art he whom thy brethren shall praise... the sceptre shall not depart from Judah.

Isaiah 9:6
Unto us a child is born, unto us a son is given.

Hebrews 2:10
The captain of their salvation.

Revelation 5:5
The Lion of the tribe of Juda, the Root of David, hath prevailed.

Ephesians 1:5-6
Having predestinated us unto the adoption of children... to the praise of the glory of his grace.

REVELATION 7:6

Of the tribe of Aser were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Nephthalim were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Manasses were sealed twelve thousand.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 43:25
I, even I, am he that blotteth out thy transgressions... and will not remember thy sins.

Hebrews 8:12
I will be merciful to their unrighteousness, and their sins and their iniquities will I remember no more.

Philippians 3:13-14
Forgetting those things which are behind... I press toward the mark.

1 Timothy 6:12
Fight the good fight of faith.

Nehemiah 8:10
The joy of the LORD is your strength.

Romans 8:37
We are more than conquerors through him that loved us.

REVELATION 7:7

Of the tribe of Simeon were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Levi were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Issachar were sealed twelve thousand.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Romans 6:23
The wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.

1 Corinthians 6:17
He that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit.

John 10:27
My sheep hear my voice.

Ephesians 2:13
But now in Christ Jesus ye who sometimes were far off are made nigh by the blood of Christ.

1 Timothy 6:12
Fight the good fight of faith.

1 Corinthians 15:57
Thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus Christ.

REVELATION 7:8

Of the tribe of Zabulon were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Joseph were sealed twelve thousand. Of the tribe of Benjamin were sealed twelve thousand.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 1:14
The Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us... full of grace and truth.

John 1:16
Of his fulness have all we received, and grace for grace.

Ephesians 2:6
And hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus.

Ephesians 2:22
In whom ye also are builded together for an habitation of God through the Spirit.

2 Corinthians 6:16
I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people.

Hebrews 1:3
Who being the brightness of his glory, and the express image of his person, and upholding all things by the word of his power, when he had by himself purged our sins, sat down on the right hand of the Majesty on high.

Romans 2:28-29
He is a Jew, which is one inwardly...

Galatians 3:29
If ye be Christ's, then are ye Abraham's seed...

Revelation 21:12
The New Jerusalem

Daniel 7:14
...all people, nations, and languages, should serve him...

Isaiah 2:2
...all nations shall flow unto it.

Zechariah 14:16
...every one that is left of all the nations... shall go up... to worship the King...

REVELATION 7:9

After this I beheld, and, lo, a great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues, stood before the throne, and before the Lamb, clothed with white robes, and palms in their hands;

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 5:9
Thou hast redeemed us to God by thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation.

Galatians 3:28
There is neither Jew nor Greek... for ye are all one in Christ Jesus.

Ephesians 2:14-16
He hath made both one... to make in himself of twain one new man.

Revelation 7:14
These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

John 10:16
Other sheep I have... them also I must bring... and there shall be one fold, and one shepherd.

Leviticus 23:40
Israelites wave palm branches at the Feast of Tabernacles.

Zechariah 14:16
All nations come to worship at the Feast of Tabernacles.

Isaiah 60:3-4, 10-11
Nations come to God's light; gates always open.

John 10:9
I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved, and shall go in and out, and find pasture.

Psalm 24:7
Lift up your heads, O ye gates; and be ye lift up, ye everlasting doors; and the King of glory shall come in.

Psalm 3:8
Salvation belongeth unto the LORD...

Isaiah 43:11
...beside me there is no saviour.

REVELATION 7:10

And cried with a loud voice, saying, Salvation to our God which sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Psalm 3:8
Salvation belongeth unto the LORD.

Jonah 2:9
Salvation is of the LORD.

Revelation 5:12
Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive... blessing, and honour, and glory, and power.

Revelation 19:1
Salvation, and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God.

John 1:29
Behold the Lamb of God, which taketh away the sin of the world.

Isaiah 12:2
Behold, God is my salvation...

Matthew 27:46-50
And about the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice

Luke 23:46
And when Jesus had cried with a loud voice, he said, Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit: and having said thus, he gave up the ghost.

Hebrews 9:12
Neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the holy place, having obtained eternal redemption for us.

1 Chronicles 29:11
...thine, O LORD, is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory, and the majesty...

Nehemiah 9:5
...Blessed be thy glorious name, which is exalted above all blessing and praise.

REVELATION 7:11

And all the angels stood round about the throne, and about the elders and the four beasts, and fell before the throne on their faces, and worshipped God,

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 5:11-14
The angels, elders, and living creatures worship the Lamb.

Hebrews 12:22-23
An innumerable company of angels... the general assembly and church of the firstborn.

Psalm 103:20-22
Bless the LORD, all his angels... all his hosts... all his works.

Ephesians 3:10
To the intent that now unto the principalities and powers in heavenly places might be known by the church the manifold wisdom of God.

Hebrews 1:6
Let all the angels of God worship him.

Isaiah 6:2-3
Seraphim worship before God's throne.

Ephesians 1:22-23
And hath put all things under his feet, and gave him to be the head over all things to the church, Which is his body, the fulness of him that filleth all in all.

Hebrews 4:16
Let us therefore come boldly unto the throne of grace, that we may obtain mercy, and find grace to help in time of need.

REVELATION 7:12

Saying, Amen: Blessing, and glory, and wisdom, and thanksgiving, and honour, and power, and might, be unto our God for ever and ever. Amen.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 5:12
Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength, and honour, and glory, and blessing.

Revelation 5:13
Blessing, and honour, and glory, and power, be unto him that sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb for ever and ever.

1 Chronicles 29:11
Thine, O LORD, is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory, and the majesty.

Psalm 115:1
Not unto us, O LORD, not unto us, but unto thy name give glory.

2 Corinthians 1:20
For all the promises of God in him are yea, and in him Amen, unto the glory of God by us.

Philippians 2:9-11
Wherefore God also hath highly exalted him, and given him a name which is above every name: That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow, of things in heaven, and things in earth, and things under the earth; And that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord, to the glory of God the Father. We see the elders and living creatures worship Him, affirming His divine authority and shared glory with the Father.

Isaiah 1:18
...though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be as white as snow...

Zechariah 3:3-4
Joshua's filthy garments exchanged for clean.

Exodus 24:8
covenant sealed with blood.

REVELATION 7:13

And one of the elders answered, saying unto me, What are these which are arrayed in white robes? and whence came they?

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 7:9
The great multitude... clothed with white robes.

Revelation 7:14
These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

Revelation 3:4-5
They shall walk with me in white... I will not blot out his name out of the book of life.

Isaiah 61:10
He hath clothed me with the garments of salvation... with the robe of righteousness.

Zechariah 3:3-5
Joshua's filthy garments removed and clean robes given.

Daniel 12:1
There shall be a time of trouble... and at that time thy people shall be delivered...

Psalm 51:7
Wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

1 John 3:2
Beloved, now are we the sons of God, and it doth not yet appear what we shall be: but we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him; for we shall see him as he is.

Revelation 3:5
He that overcometh, the same shall be clothed in white raiment; and I will not blot out his name out of the book of life.

REVELATION 7:14

And I said unto him, Sir, thou knowest. And he said to me, These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 23

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 7:9
The great multitude... clothed with white robes.

Isaiah 1:18
Though your sins be as scarlet, they shall be as white as snow.

Zechariah 3:3-5
Joshua's filthy garments removed and clean robes given.

Romans 6:3-4
We are buried with him by baptism into death... that we also should walk in newness of life.

Revelation 1:5
Unto him that loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood.

Hebrews 9:14
How much more shall the blood of Christ... purge your conscience from dead works.

Romans 6:4
Therefore we are buried with him by baptism into death: that like as Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory of the Father, even so we also should walk in newness of life.

Ephesians 1:7
In whom we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of sins, according to the riches of his grace.

Isaiah 53:4-5
Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows... He was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities: the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

Luke 22:44
And being in an agony he prayed more earnestly: and his sweat was as it were great drops of blood falling down to the ground.

Matthew 27:46
And about the ninth hour Jesus cried with a loud voice, saying, Eli, Eli, lama sabachthani? that is to say, My God, my God, why hast thou forsaken me?

John 16:33
These things I have spoken unto you, that in me ye might have peace. In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

Romans 5:1-3
Therefore being justified by faith, we have peace with God through our Lord Jesus Christ... And not only so, but we glory in tribulations also: knowing that tribulation worketh patience;

Romans 8:35-37
Who shall separate us from the love of Christ? shall tribulation, or distress, or persecution...? Nay, in all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us.

Revelation 19:8
Fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

Galatians 3:28
There is neither Jew nor Greek... for ye are all one in Christ.

Romans 6:3-5
We are buried with Him... raised to newness of life.

Philippians 3:10
That I may know Him... being made conformable unto His death.

2 Timothy 2:11
If we be dead with Him, we shall also live with Him.

1 Thessalonians 5:9
For God hath not appointed us to wrath, but to obtain salvation by our Lord Jesus Christ.

Psalm 134:1
...ye servants of the LORD, which by night stand in the house of the LORD.

Ezekiel 44:15-16
priests ministering before God.

REVELATION 7:15

Therefore are they before the throne of God, and serve him day and night in his temple: and he that sitteth on the throne shall dwell among them.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 21:3
Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them.

John 14:23
If a man love me... we will come unto him, and make our abode with him.

1 Corinthians 3:16
Ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you.

Ephesians 2:21-22
In whom ye also are builded together for an habitation of God through the Spirit.

Hebrews 10:19-22
Boldness to enter the holiest by the blood of Jesus.

Psalm 134:1
Bless the Lord, all ye servants of the Lord, which by night stand in the house of the Lord.

1 Chronicles 9:33
Temple singers and servants minister day and night.

2 Corinthians 6:16
For ye are the temple of the living God; as God hath said, I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people.

Isaiah 49:10
...they shall not hunger nor thirst; neither shall the heat nor sun smite them...

Psalm 121:6
...the sun shall not smite thee by day, nor the moon by night.

REVELATION 7:16

They shall hunger no more, neither thirst any more; neither shall the sun light on them, nor any heat.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 6:35
I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger; and he that believeth on me shall never thirst.

John 4:14
Whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst.

Isaiah 49:10
They shall not hunger nor thirst; neither shall the heat nor sun smite them.

Psalm 121:5-6
The LORD is thy keeper... the sun shall not smite thee by day, nor the moon by night.

Revelation 21:4
God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

Psalm 23:1-2
The Lord is my shepherd... I shall not want... He maketh me to lie down in green pastures.

2 Corinthians 5:17
Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new.

Matthew 4:4
Man shall not live by bread alone...

John 7:38-39
Out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water... this He spoke of the Spirit.

John 8:12
Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

Isaiah 25:8
...the Lord GOD will wipe away tears from off all faces...

Ezekiel 34:23
...I will set up one shepherd over them, and he shall feed them...

REVELATION 7:17

For the Lamb which is in the midst of the throne shall feed them, and shall lead them unto living fountains of waters: and God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 6:35
I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger.

John 4:14
The water that I shall give him shall be in him a well of water springing up into everlasting life.

John 7:38-39
Out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water... this spake he of the Spirit.

Psalm 23:1-2
The LORD is my shepherd... he leadeth me beside the still waters.

Isaiah 25:8
He will swallow up death in victory... and the Lord GOD will wipe away tears from off all faces.

Revelation 21:4
God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

Ezekiel 34:23
I will set up one shepherd over them... my servant David (Messiah).

John 14:18
I will not leave you comfortless...

Hebrews 13:5
I will never leave thee, nor forsake thee.

Revelation 8

When Heaven falls silent! · 171 scriptures

REVELATION 8 (WHOLE CHAPTER)

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 2

Habakkuk 2:20
...the LORD is in his holy temple: let all the earth keep silence before him.

Zephaniah 1:7
Hold thy peace at the presence of the Lord GOD: for the day of the LORD is at hand...

REVELATION 8:1

And when he had opened the seventh seal, there was silence in heaven about the space of half an hour.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Habakkuk 2:20
But the LORD is in his holy temple: let all the earth keep silence before him.

Zephaniah 1:7
Hold thy peace at the presence of the Lord GOD: for the day of the LORD is at hand.

Matthew 27:45
Now from the sixth hour there was darkness over all the land unto the ninth hour.

Luke 23:44-46
And it was about the sixth hour, and there was a darkness over all the earth until the ninth hour... And when Jesus had cried with a loud voice, he said, Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit.

Isaiah 53:7
He was oppressed, and he was afflicted, yet he opened not his mouth.

Joel 2:31
The sun shall be turned into darkness... before the great and the terrible day of the Lord come.

Hebrews 9:26
But now once in the end of the world hath he appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself.

Lamentations 3:26-28
It is good that a man should both hope and quietly wait for the salvation of the Lord...

REVELATION 8:2

And I saw the seven angels which stood before God; and to them were given seven trumpets.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 1:4
Grace be unto you... from the seven Spirits which are before his throne.

Zechariah 4:10
The eyes of the LORD, which run to and fro through the whole earth.

Numbers 10:2-10
Trumpets used for calling assemblies and announcing God's movement.

Joshua 6:4-5
Seven priests with seven trumpets before the fall of Jericho.

John 16:7
If I go not away, the Comforter will not come unto you.

Revelation 19:7
Let us be glad and rejoice... for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready.

John 7:39
...for the Holy Ghost was not yet given; because that Jesus was not yet glorified.

Isaiah 58:1
Cry aloud, spare not, lift up thy voice like a trumpet...

1 Thessalonians 4:16
...with the trump of God: and the dead in Christ shall rise first.

Psalm 141:2
Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense...

Exodus 30:7-8
Aaron burns incense morning and evening.

Malachi 1:11
...in every place incense shall be offered unto my name...

REVELATION 8:3

And another angel came and stood at the altar, having a golden censer; and there was given unto him much incense, that he should offer it with the prayers of all saints upon the golden altar which was before the throne.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 16

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Psalm 141:2
Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense.

Exodus 30:7-8
Incense offered morning and evening on the golden altar.

Hebrews 7:25
He ever liveth to make intercession for them.

Ephesians 5:2
Christ... hath given himself for us an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweet-smelling savour.

Revelation 5:8
The golden vials full of odours, which are the prayers of saints.

Exodus 30:1-10
The altar of incense stands before the Holy of Holies; incense offered daily.

Leviticus 16:12-13
The high priest enters with incense on the Day of Atonement.

Ephesians 5:25-27
Christ also loved the church, and gave himself for it... that he might present it to himself a glorious church.

Hebrews 9:24
For Christ is not entered into the holy places made with hands... but into heaven itself, now to appear in the presence of God for us.

Revelation 5:6
a Lamb as it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes...

Hebrews 13:10-12
We have an altar... Wherefore Jesus also, that he might sanctify the people with his own blood, suffered without the gate.

John 3:29
John calls Jesus the "Bridegroom" — covenant is initiated during His ministry

John 14:2-3
I go to prepare a place for you...

Ephesians 5:27
...that he might present it to himself a glorious church...

Revelation 19:9
Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb." Jesus is the supper feast.

REVELATION 8:4

And the smoke of the incense, which came with the prayers of the saints, ascended up before God out of the angel's hand.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Psalm 141:2
Let my prayer be set forth before thee as incense.

Exodus 30:7-8
Incense offered morning and evening on the golden altar.

Ephesians 5:2
Christ... hath given himself for us an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweet-smelling savour.

Hebrews 7:25
He ever liveth to make intercession for them.

Revelation 5:8
The golden vials full of odours, which are the prayers of saints.

Exodus 40:34-35
Then a cloud covered the tent... and the glory of the Lord filled the tabernacle.

2 Chronicles 5:13-14
...the house was filled with a cloud... for the glory of the Lord had filled the house of God.

Hebrews 10:19-22
Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus... let us draw near.

Romans 5:10-11
We were reconciled to God by the death of his Son...

Ezekiel 10:2
...fill thine hand with coals of fire from between the cherubims, and scatter them over the city.

Exodus 19:16
...thunders and lightnings, and a thick cloud upon the mount...

Haggai 2:6
...I will shake the heavens, and the earth, and the sea, and the dry land.

REVELATION 8:5

And the angel took the censer, and filled it with fire of the altar, and cast it into the earth: and there were voices, and thunderings, and lightnings, and an earthquake.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 27:51-54
The veil torn, the earth quaked, and the centurion declared "Truly this was the Son of God.

Exodus 19:16-18
Thunder, lightning, and earthquake at Sinai.

Hebrews 12:26-29
Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven.

Ezekiel 10:2
Coals of fire scattered as judgment and purification.

Hebrews 10:12
But this man, after he had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God.

Leviticus 16:12-13
Coals from the altar used to offer incense before the Lord.

Isaiah 53:5-6
He was wounded for our transgressions... the chastisement of our peace was upon him...

Romans 3:25-26
Whom God hath set forth to be a propitiation through faith in his blood... that he might be just, and the justifier...

Matthew 3:16
And Jesus, when he was baptized, went up straightway out of the water: and, lo, the heavens were opened unto him, and he saw the Spirit of God descending like a dove, and lighting upon him.

REVELATION 8:6

And the seven angels which had the seven trumpets prepared themselves to sound.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Joel 2:1
Blow ye the trumpet in Zion... for the day of the LORD cometh.

Isaiah 58:1
Cry aloud... lift up thy voice like a trumpet.

Numbers 10:2-10
Trumpets for calling assemblies and announcing God's movement.

John 16:13-14
He shall not speak of himself... He shall glorify me...

Revelation 1:4
Grace from the seven Spirits before His throne.

Numbers 10:9-10
Trumpets are sounded for alarm, assembly, and festival, signaling God's movement among His people.

Zechariah 4:10
...the eyes of the Lord, which run to and fro through the whole earth.

Exodus 19:16-18
Sinai had thunder, lightning, and smoke the presence of God in covenant/judgment.

Revelation 4:5
Lightning and thunder proceed from God's throne divine authority and justice.

Hebrews 12:26-29
Once more I will shake not only the earth but also the heavens." (judgment with purpose)

Exodus 9:23-25
plague of hail and fire in Egypt.

Ezekiel 38:22
...I will rain upon him... an overflowing rain, and great hailstones, fire, and brimstone.

Joel 1:19-20
fire devours the pastures, flame burns the trees.

REVELATION 8:7

The first angel sounded, and there followed hail and fire mingled with blood, and they were cast upon the earth: and the third part of trees was burnt up, and all green grass was burnt up.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 18

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 9:23-25
Hail and fire upon Egypt.

Isaiah 40:6-8
All flesh is grass... the grass withereth.

Hebrews 12:29
Our God is a consuming fire.

1 Peter 1:24
All flesh is as grass.

Isaiah 53:5-6
He was wounded for our transgressions.

Exodus 9:23-26
Seventh plague: hail and fire upon Egypt.

Ezekiel 38:22
I will plead against him with pestilence and with blood... and great hailstones, fire, and brimstone...

Exodus 9:23-24
And the LORD sent thunder and hail, and the fire ran along upon the ground...

Hebrews 9:22
Without shedding of blood is no remission.

Romans 5:9
Much more then, being now justified by his blood, we shall be saved from wrath through him.

Isaiah 40:6-7
All flesh is grass... the grass withereth, the flower fadeth...

Psalm 1:3
...he shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water...

Jeremiah 17:8
Righteous = green tree; so when "green" is burnt, it symbolizes widespread moral/spiritual upheaval.

Luke 23:31
If they do this in a green tree, what shall be done in the dry?" (Jesus as the green tree, bearing judgment)

Jeremiah 51:25
...I am against thee, O destroying mountain, saith the LORD, which destroyest all the earth: and I will roll thee down from the rocks, and will make thee a burnt mountain.

Exodus 7:20-21
waters of Egypt turned to blood, fish died.

Psalm 46:2-3
...though the mountains be carried into the midst of the sea.

REVELATION 8:8

And the second angel sounded, and as it were a great mountain burning with fire was cast into the sea: and the third part of the sea became blood;

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 2:35, 44
...the stone that smote the image became a great mountain, and filled the whole earth... the God of heaven shall set up a kingdom...

Isaiah 2:2
The mountain of the LORD's house shall be established in the top of the mountains.

Revelation 17:15
The waters... are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues.

Matthew 3:11
He shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire.

Revelation 1:5
Unto him that loved us, and washed us from our sins in his own blood.

Exodus 7:20-21
First plague: the Nile turned to blood, fish die.

Jeremiah 51:25
Behold, I am against thee, O destroying mountain... and will make thee a burnt mountain.

Psalm 46:2-3
Mountains be carried into the midst of the sea... waters roar and are troubled...

Isaiah 57:20
But the wicked are like the troubled sea...

Leviticus 17:11
The life of the flesh is in the blood... it is the blood that maketh an atonement for the soul.

REVELATION 8:9

And the third part of the creatures which were in the sea, and had life, died; and the third part of the ships were destroyed.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 16

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Romans 6:6
Knowing this, that our old man is crucified with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed.

Galatians 2:20
I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me.

2 Corinthians 5:17
If any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away.

Zechariah 13:8-9
And it shall come to pass... that two parts therein shall be cut off... but the third shall be left... I will bring the third part through the fire...

Psalm 107:23-24
Ships as human endeavors that God can break.

Romans 11:5
Even so then at this present time also there is a remnant according to the election of grace.

Luke 12:56
Ye can discern the face of the sky... how is it that ye do not discern this time?

Isaiah 6:13
A Holy Seed Remains

Romans 9:27
The Remnant by Grace

Colossians 3:3-4
For ye are dead, and your life is hid with Christ in God.

Isaiah 2:16
...upon all the ships of Tarshish, and upon all pleasant pictures." (judgment on pride and economy)

Revelation 18:19
Ships weep over Babylon = economic judgment.

Jeremiah 9:15
...I will feed them, even this people, with wormwood, and give them water of gall to drink.

Jeremiah 23:15
...I will feed them with wormwood, and make them drink the water of gall...

Proverbs 5:4
bitterness of wormwood linked with judgment.

REVELATION 8:10

And the third angel sounded, and there fell a great star from heaven, burning as it were a lamp, and it fell upon the third part of the rivers, and upon the fountains of waters;

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 22:16
I am the bright and morning star.

John 8:12
I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness.

John 1:9
That was the true Light, which lighteth every man that cometh into the world.

Luke 1:78-79
The dayspring from on high hath visited us, to give light to them that sit in darkness.

Philippians 2:6-8
Jesus made Himself of no reputation and humbled Himself to death on the cross.

Exodus 15:23-25
Waters of Marah were bitter; God makes them sweet.

Revelation 17:15
Waters = peoples and nations

Jeremiah 2:13
They have forsaken me the fountain of living waters...

Isaiah 14:12
A "fallen star" imagery also used (though contextually about Babylon, it has poetic parallel).

2 Corinthians 5:21
He made Him to be sin for us, who knew no sin...

REVELATION 8:11

And the name of the star is called Wormwood: and the third part of the waters became wormwood; and many men died of the waters, because they were made bitter.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 1:1, 4
In him was life; and the life was the light of men.

Hebrews 4:12
The word of God is quick... a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

John 3:19-20
Men loved darkness rather than light, because their deeds were evil.

Revelation 10:9-10
It was in my mouth sweet as honey: and as soon as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter.

Jeremiah 9:15
I will feed them... with wormwood.

John 3:19
Men loved darkness... because their deeds were evil.

Deuteronomy 29:18
A root that beareth gall and wormwood.

Romans 12:2
Be transformed by the renewing of your mind...

2 Corinthians 2:15-16
To the one we are the savior of death unto death; and to the other the savior of life unto life.

Exodus 10:21-23
plague of thick darkness in Egypt.

Isaiah 13:10
...the stars of heaven... shall not give their light: the sun shall be darkened in his going forth, and the moon shall not cause her light to shine.

Ezekiel 32:7
...when I shall put thee out, I will cover the heaven, and make the stars thereof dark...

REVELATION 8:12

And the fourth angel sounded, and the third part of the sun was smitten, and the third part of the moon, and the third part of the stars; so as the third part of them was darkened, and the day shone not for a third part of it, and the night likewise.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 27:45
Now from the sixth hour there was darkness over all the land unto the ninth hour.

Luke 23:44-45
The sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent.

Malachi 4:2
The Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings.

Isaiah 13:10
The sun shall be darkened... and the moon shall not cause her light to shine.

John 8:12
I am the light of the world.

Exodus 10:21-23
Ninth plague: darkness over Egypt for three days.

Ezekiel 32:7-8
Darkening of heavenly bodies as judgment on nations.

Ezekiel 2:10
...therein was written lamentations, and mourning, and woe.

Hosea 9:12
...woe also to them when I depart from them!

Amos 5:16
...there shall be wailing in all streets... for I will pass through thee, saith the LORD.

REVELATION 8:13

And I beheld, and heard an angel flying through the midst of heaven, saying with a loud voice, Woe, woe, woe, to the inhabiters of the earth by reason of the other voices of the trumpet of the three angels, which are yet to sound!

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ezekiel 2:10
Therein was written lamentations, and mourning, and woe.

Hosea 9:12
Woe also to them when I depart from them!

Revelation 11:15
The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord, and of his Christ.

1 Thessalonians 5:3
Sudden destruction comes upon those who say "Peace and safety.

Habakkuk 2:20
The Lord is in his holy temple: let all the earth keep silence before him.

Zephaniah 1:7
Hold thy peace at the presence of the Lord God:for the day of the Lord is at hand.

Hosea 8:1
Set the trumpet to thy mouth. He shall come as an eagle against the house of the Lord...

Ezekiel 33:3-6
The watchman's trumpet sounds warning.

Habakkuk 1:8
Chaldeans' horses "fly as an eagle that hasteth to eat.

Matthew 27:45
There was darkness over all the land...

Joel 2:10, 31
The sun shall be turned into darkness..." (prophecy about the day of the Lord)

Amos 8:9
I will cause the sun to go down at noon...

Luke 23:44-45
The sun was darkened, and the veil of the temple was rent...

Revelation 9

The Abyss is Opened! · 275 scriptures

REVELATION 9 (WHOLE CHAPTER)

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 3

Isaiah 14:12
...how art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning!

Isaiah 22:22
...the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder...

Job 1:7
Satan "going to and fro in the earth.

REVELATION 9:1

And the fifth angel sounded, and I saw a star fall from heaven unto the earth: and to him was given the key of the bottomless pit.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 22:16
I am the root and the offspring of David, and the bright and morning star.

Revelation 1:18
I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death.

Philippians 2:6-8
Jesus humbled Himself and became obedient unto death on the Cross.

Isaiah 22:22
The key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder.

John 6:38
For I came down from heaven...

Isaiah 14:12-15
How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer...

Genesis 19:28
Fire and brimstone raining down (descent/judgment motif).

Exodus 10:21-23
thick darkness in Egypt.

Joel 2:2
a day of darkness and gloominess, a day of clouds and of thick darkness.

Isaiah 34:10
...the smoke thereof shall go up for ever...

REVELATION 9:2

And he opened the bottomless pit; and there arose a smoke out of the pit, as the smoke of a great furnace; and the sun and the air were darkened by reason of the smoke of the pit.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 27:45
Now from the sixth hour there was darkness over all the land unto the ninth hour.

Exodus 19:18
Mount Sinai was altogether on a smoke... the smoke thereof ascended as the smoke of a furnace.

Leviticus 16:13
Smoke of incense on the Day of Atonement.

Ephesians 5:2
Christ... hath given himself for us an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweet-smelling savour.

Hebrews 2:14
Through death he might destroy him that had the power of death...

Exodus 10:13-15
The plague of locusts on Egypt, "covered the face of the whole earth.

Joel 2:2-10
Day of the Lord: "A great people and a strong... like the appearance of horses...

Genesis 19:28
Smoke of Sodom rising up "as the smoke of a furnace.

Exodus 10:12-15
plague of locusts upon Egypt.

Joel 1:4
...the palmerworm... the locust... the cankerworm... the caterpillar...

Nahum 3:15-17
Nineveh's armies compared to locusts.

REVELATION 9:3

And there came out of the smoke locusts upon the earth: and unto them was given power, as the scorpions of the earth have power.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Joel 2:1-11
The locust army as a picture of God's empowered host.

Luke 10:19
Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions...

Revelation 10:9-10
The Word sweet in the mouth but bitter in the belly.

Acts 2:37
They were pricked in their heart...

Hebrews 4:12
The word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword.

Joel 2:25
I will restore... the years that the locust hath eaten, my great army which I sent among you.

Isaiah 6:4
And the house was filled with smoke.

Revelation 10:9
It was in my mouth sweet as honey: and as soon as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter.

Jeremiah 23:29
Is not my word like as a fire?... and like a hammer that breaketh the rock in pieces?

1 Corinthians 1:18
For the preaching of the cross is to them that perish foolishness; but unto us which are saved it is the power of God.

Luke 19:10
For the Son of man is come to seek and to save that which was lost.

Ezekiel 9:4-6
a mark set upon God's people; only the unsealed are struck.

Exodus 12:23
...the LORD will pass over the door, and will not suffer the destroyer to come in unto your houses to smite you.

REVELATION 9:4

And it was commanded them that they should not hurt the grass of the earth, neither any green thing, neither any tree; but only those men which have not the seal of God in their foreheads.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 16

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ephesians 1:13
After that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise.

Ezekiel 9:4-6
The mark on the foreheads of the faithful spares them.

Exodus 12:23
The destroyer passes over the marked houses.

Psalm 1:3
The righteous are like a tree planted by rivers of water.

Revelation 7:3
Hurt not the earth... till we have sealed the servants of our God.

Exodus 9:4
Plagues that only affect Egyptians, not God's people.

Luke 19:10
For the Son of man is come to seek and to save that which was lost.

Luke 4:18
The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me to preach the gospel to the poor; he hath sent me to heal the brokenhearted, to preach deliverance to the captives, and recovering of sight to the blind, to set at liberty them that are bruised.

John 12:47
And if any man hear my words, and believe not, I judge him not: for I came not to judge the world, but to save the world.

Mark 2:17
They that are whole have no need of the physician, but they that are sick: I came not to call the righteous, but sinners to repentance.

Isaiah 61:3
Trees of righteousness, the planting of the Lord...

2 Corinthians 2:16
To the one we are the savour of death... to the other the savour of life...

Isaiah 55:10-11
As the rain cometh down... so shall my word be...

Deuteronomy 8:15
...wherein were fiery serpents, and scorpions, and drought...

Jeremiah 8:3
...death shall be chosen rather than life by all the residue of them that remain...

REVELATION 9:5

And to them it was given that they should not kill them, but that they should be tormented five months: and their torment was as the torment of a scorpion, when he striketh a man.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 16:8
He will reprove the world of sin, and of righteousness, and of judgment.

Hebrews 4:12
The word of God is quick... sharper than any two-edged sword.

Acts 2:37
They were pricked in their heart...

2 Corinthians 2:16
To the one we are the savour of death unto death; and to the other the savour of life unto life.

2 Peter 3:9
The Lord... is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

Deuteronomy 28:65-67
Curses of the covenant: longing for death, but not finding relief.

Jeremiah 8:3
Death shall be chosen rather than life...

Acts 7:54-57
54 When they heard these things, they were cut to the heart, and they gnashed on him with their teeth.
55 But he, being full of the Holy Ghost, looked up stedfastly into heaven, and saw the glory of God, and Jesus standing on the right hand of God,
56 And said, Behold, I see the heavens opened, and the Son of man standing on the right hand of God.
57 Then they cried out with a loud voice, and stopped their ears, and ran upon him with one accord,

Psalm 103:10
He hath not dealt with us after our sins; nor rewarded us according to our iniquities.

Lamentations 3:31-32
For the Lord will not cast off for ever: But though he cause grief, yet will he have compassion according to the multitude of his mercies.

John 3:17
God sent not his Son... to condemn the world; but that the world through him might be saved.

Acts 7:54
When they heard these things, they were cut to the heart...

Revelation 10:9
It was in my mouth sweet as honey... my belly was bitter.

REVELATION 9:6

And in those days shall men seek death, and shall not find it; and shall desire to die, and death shall flee from them.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 22

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Acts 2:37
They were pricked in their heart...

Hebrews 4:12
The word of God is quick... sharper than any two-edged sword.

John 3:19-20
Men loved darkness rather than light because their deeds were evil.

Revelation 6:16
Men will say to the mountains and rocks, “Fall on us, and hide us...

2 Corinthians 2:16
To the one we are the savour of death unto death; and to the other the savour of life unto life.

Matthew 21:42-44
42 Jesus saith unto them, Did ye never read in the scriptures, The stone which the builders rejected, the same is become the head of the corner: this is the Lord’s doing, and it is marvellous in our eyes?

John 11:25
I am the resurrection and the life...

1 Corinthians 10:4
...the spiritual rock that followed them: and that rock was Christ.

Matthew 11:28
Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.

Psalm 42:3
My soul thirsteth for God...

Ecclesiastes 3:11
He hath set eternity in the hearts of men...

John 3:13
No man hath ascended up to heaven, but he that came down from heaven, even the Son of man...

Revelation 1:18
I am he that liveth, and was dead... and have the keys of hell and of death.

Isaiah 22:22
The key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder...

Matthew 27:51-53
...the graves were opened; and many bodies of the saints... arose.

Luke 23:44-46
There was a darkness over all the earth... and the veil of the temple was rent.

Luke 10:19
I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions...

Ephesians 1:13
Sealed with that Holy Spirit of promise.

Acts 26:14
It is hard for thee to kick against the pricks.

Joel 2:4
...the appearance of them is as the appearance of horses; and as horsemen, so shall they run.

Jeremiah 51:27
...cause the horses to come up as the rough caterpillers.

REVELATION 9:7

And the shapes of the locusts were like unto horses prepared unto battle; and on their heads were as it were crowns like gold, and their faces were as the faces of men.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ephesians 2:6
And hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus.

1 Corinthians 2:16
We have the mind of Christ.

Revelation 5:10
And hast made us unto our God kings and priests.

Joel 2:4-5
Locusts "like the appearance of horses... as horsemen, so shall they run.

Ephesians 6:10-12
Be strong in the Lord and in the power of His might.

Jeremiah 51:27
Cause the horses to come up as the rough caterpillars.

Exodus 10:14
Locusts without number, devastating armies.

2 Corinthians 10:3-5
3 For though we walk in the flesh, we do not war after the flesh:
4 For the weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds;

Ephesians 6:11
Put on the whole armour of God...

1 Corinthians 9:25
They that run in a race run all, but one receiveth the prize.

James 1:12
Blessed is the man that endureth temptation: for when he is tried, he shall receive the crown of life.

Joel 1:6
...a nation is come up upon my land, strong, and without number, whose teeth are the teeth of a lion...

Song of Solomon 4:1
...thy hair is as a flock of goats..." (long hair imagery).

REVELATION 9:8

And they had hair as the hair of women, and their teeth were as the teeth of lions.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

1 Corinthians 11:15
If a woman have long hair, it is a glory to her.

Revelation 5:5
The Lion of the tribe of Juda, the Root of David, hath prevailed.

Hebrews 4:12
The word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword.

Joel 2:4-5
Locusts like horses with the appearance of strength.

1 Corinthians 2:16
We have the mind of Christ.

Psalm 96:9
Worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness.

Proverbs 28:1
The righteous are bold as a lion.

Hosea 11:10
They shall walk after the Lord: he shall roar like a lion: when he shall roar, then the children shall tremble from the west.

Amos 3:7-8
Surely the Lord God will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets. The lion hath roared, who will not fear?
the Lord God hath spoken, who can but prophesy?

Joel 3:16
The Lord also shall roar out of Zion, and utter his voice from Jerusalem; and the heavens and the earth shall shake: but the Lord will be the hope of his people, and the strength of the children of Israel.

Jeremiah 25:30
Therefore prophesy thou against them all these words, and say unto them, The Lord shall roar from on high, and utter his voice from his holy habitation; he shall mightily roar upon his habitation; he shall give a shout, as they that tread the grapes, against all the inhabitants of the earth.

Joel 2:5
...like the noise of chariots on the tops of mountains shall they leap...

Nahum 2:4
...the chariots shall rage in the streets, they shall justle one against another...

REVELATION 9:9

And they had breastplates, as it were breastplates of iron; and the sound of their wings was as the sound of chariots of many horses running to battle.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ephesians 6:14
Stand therefore... having on the breastplate of righteousness.

Isaiah 40:31
They shall mount up with wings as eagles.

Ephesians 2:6
And hath raised us up together... in heavenly places in Christ Jesus.

Joel 2:4-5
Locusts like horses running to battle.

Psalm 20:7
Some trust in chariots... but we will remember the name of the LORD our God.

Revelation 6:2
And I saw, and behold a white horse: and he that sat on him had a bow; and a crown was given unto him.

Deuteronomy 8:15
wilderness filled with scorpions.

Isaiah 9:15
...the prophet that teacheth lies, he is the tail." (false prophecy as a sting).

REVELATION 9:10

And they had tails like unto scorpions, and there were stings in their tails: and their power was to hurt men five months

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Hebrews 4:12
The word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword.

Acts 2:37
They were pricked in their heart...

John 16:8
He will reprove the world of sin, and of righteousness, and of judgment.

2 Corinthians 2:16
To the one we are the savour of death unto death; and to the other the savour of life unto life.

Revelation 10:9-10
The little book sweet in the mouth but bitter in the belly.

Proverbs 15:11
...hell and destruction (Abaddon) are before the LORD.

Job 26:6
Hell is naked before him, and destruction (Abaddon) hath no covering.

REVELATION 9:11

And they had a king over them, which is the angel of the bottomless pit, whose name in the Hebrew tongue is Abaddon, but in the Greek tongue hath his name Apollyon.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 1:18
I am he that liveth, and was dead; and, behold, I am alive for evermore, Amen; and have the keys of hell and of death.

Hebrews 2:14
That through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil.

Colossians 2:15
Having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

1 Corinthians 15:55
O death, where is thy sting? O grave, where is thy victory?

Ephesians 4:8-10
Jesus descended into the lower parts of the earth and led captivity captive.

Ephesians 4:9
He ascended... descended first into the lower parts of the earth.

1 Peter 3:18-20
Christ preaching to the spirits in prison.

Revelation 6:2
The rider on the white horse, representing Christ's victorious mission.

REVELATION 9:12

One woe is past; and, behold, there come two woes more hereafter.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 8:13
The angel's triple woe announcing the coming woes.

Revelation 11:15
The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord, and of his Christ.

Hebrews 12:26-27
Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven.

2 Peter 3:9
The Lord is longsuffering, not willing that any should perish but that all should come to repentance.

Ezekiel 7:5-7
An evil, an only evil, behold, is come...

Jeremiah 46:10
...this is the day of the Lord GOD of hosts, a day of vengeance..." (Euphrates = Babylon's region).

Isaiah 11:15
...the LORD shall utterly destroy... the river... and smite it... make men go over dryshod.

REVELATION 9:13

And the sixth angel sounded, and I heard a voice from the four horns of the golden altar which is before God,

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 30:1-10
The golden altar of incense before God.

Revelation 8:3-5
The angel at the golden altar offering incense with the prayers of the saints.

Zechariah 1:18-21
Four horns representing powers, answered by divine craftsmen.

Hebrews 9:24
Christ entered heaven itself to appear in the presence of God for us.

Matthew 28:18-20
All authority given to Jesus; the Gospel to be proclaimed to all nations.

Jeremiah 46:2, 10
Judgment "by the river Euphrates.

Zechariah 6:1-8
Four spirits/angels sent out to patrol the earth.

Exodus 27:2
horns on the altar (used for atonement and sanctuary)

Hebrews 8:5
earthly things are a shadow of the heavenly

Deuteronomy 33:17
His glory is like the firstling of his bullock, and his horns are like the horns of unicorns.

Psalm 18:2
The LORD is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation.

Luke 24:44
Jesus opened the scriptures—the four Gospels reveal the full testimony of Christ.

REVELATION 9:14

Saying to the sixth angel which had the trumpet, Loose the four angels which are bound in the great river Euphrates.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 15

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 22:1
And he shewed me a pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb.

John 7:38
He that believeth on me, as the scripture hath said, out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

Matthew 28:18-20
All power is given unto me... Go ye therefore, and teach all nations.

Isaiah 11:15-16
The drying up of barriers so God's people can cross over.

Ephesians 2:14
For he is our peace, who hath made both one, and hath broken down the middle wall of partition between us.

Isaiah 11:16
And there shall be an highway for the remnant of his people... like as it was to Israel in the day that he came up out of the land of Egypt.

Isaiah 11:2
Sevenfold Spirit: wisdom, understanding, counsel, might, knowledge, fear of the Lord, Spirit of the Lord.

Zechariah 6:5
These are the four spirits of the heavens, which go forth from standing before the Lord of all the earth.

Revelation 5:6
Seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth.

Revelation 16:12
And the sixth angel poured out his vial upon the great river Euphrates; and the water thereof was dried up...

Matthew 24:14
This gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world...

Genesis 2:14
Edenic Origin

Genesis 15:18
Covenant Boundary

Jeremiah 46:2-10
Euphrates and Babylon's Fall

REVELATION 9:15

And the four angels were loosed, which were prepared for an hour, and a day, and a month, and a year, for to slay the third part of men.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 16

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 28:18-20
All power is given unto me... Go ye therefore, and teach all nations.

John 7:38
Out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

2 Timothy 4:2
Preach the word; be instant in season, out of season.

Romans 6:6
Knowing this, that our old man is crucified with him...

Galatians 2:20
I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me.

Jeremiah 51:27-28
Nations summoned as armies from the north against Babylon.

Joel 2:2, 11
A great people and a strong; there hath not been ever the like... his army is very great...

Isaiah 61:2
To proclaim the acceptable year of the LORD, and the day of vengeance of our God; to comfort all that mourn.

Zechariah 3:9
...and I will remove the iniquity of that land in one day.

Revelation 5:1-5
The sealed scroll and the Lamb who opens it.

2 Timothy 1:9
God's purpose and grace given before time began.

John 1:14
The Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us...

Matthew 28:19-20
The Great Commission to all times and peoples.

Psalm 68:17
...the chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thousands of angels..." (vast numberless host).

Daniel 7:10
...thousand thousands ministered unto him, and ten thousand times ten thousand stood before him...

REVELATION 9:16

And the number of the army of the horsemen were two hundred thousand thousand: and I heard the number of them.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 7:9
A great multitude, which no man could number.

Hebrews 12:22
Ye are come unto mount Zion... to an innumerable company of angels.

Joel 2:11
The LORD shall utter his voice before his army: for his camp is very great.

Ephesians 2:6
And hath raised us up together... in heavenly places in Christ Jesus.

Psalm 68:17
The chariots of God are twenty thousand, even thousands of angels.

2 Chronicles 14:8
...and out of Benjamin, that bare shields and drew bows, two hundred thousand: all these were mighty men of valour.

2 Chronicles 28:8

Psalm 68:11
The Lord gave the word: great was the company of those that published it.

Isaiah 55:11
So shall my word be that goeth forth out of my mouth...

Job 41:19-21
Leviathan: "...out of his mouth go burning lamps, and sparks of fire leap out. Out of his nostrils goeth smoke...

Isaiah 30:33
...the breath of the LORD, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle it.

REVELATION 9:17

And thus I saw the horses in the vision, and them that sat on them, having breastplates of fire, and of jacinth, and brimstone: and the heads of the horses were as the heads of lions; and out of their mouths issued fire and smoke and brimstone.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 15

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ephesians 6:14
Stand therefore... having on the breastplate of righteousness.

Hebrews 12:29
Our God is a consuming fire.

Revelation 8:3-5
The altar, incense, and fire cast to the earth.

Isaiah 6:6-7
The live coal from the altar touching the lips.

Joel 2:5
The noise of chariots and the advance of God's army.

Exodus 9:23-24
Fire, hail, and brimstone (judgments on Egypt).

Isaiah 30:27-33
The Lord's breath like an overflowing stream, "fire, and... brimstone.

Genesis 19:24
The Lord rained upon Sodom... brimstone and fire.

Luke 17:29
Jesus refers to this same destruction.

1 Corinthians 2:16
...have the mind of Christ.

Revelation 5:5
The Lion of the tribe of Judah.

Proverbs 28:1
The righteous are bold as a lion.

Hebrews 4:12
The word of God is quick, and powerful...

Revelation 6:2
A white horse... the rider with a bow..." (Christ's victory and authority)

REVELATION 9:18

By these three was the third part of men killed, by the fire, and by the smoke, and by the brimstone, which issued out of their mouths.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Hebrews 12:29
Our God is a consuming fire.

Ephesians 5:2
Christ... hath given himself for us an offering and a sacrifice to God for a sweet-smelling savour.

Revelation 8:5
Fire from the altar cast into the earth.

Hebrews 4:12
The word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword.

2 Corinthians 2:16
To the one we are the savour of death unto death; and to the other the savour of life unto life.

Isaiah 6:6-7
The altar and the cleansing fire.

Revelation 8:3-5
Prayers and smoke from the golden altar.

Genesis 19:24
Brimstone as judgment on Sodom.

Revelation 14:10
The smoke of torment rising forever.

REVELATION 9:19

For their power is in their mouth, and in their tails: for their tails were like unto serpents, and had heads, and with them they do hurt.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Hebrews 4:12
The word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword.

Ephesians 6:17
The sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God.

Revelation 10:9-10
The little book sweet in the mouth but bitter in the belly.

Luke 10:19
I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions.

2 Corinthians 10:4-5
The weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds.

Revelation 1:16
Out of his mouth went a sharp two-edged sword.

Deuteronomy 4:28
...serve gods, the work of men's hands, wood and stone...

Psalm 115:4-7
...idols are silver and gold, the work of men's hands...

Isaiah 44:9-20
craftsmen shaping idols.

Jeremiah 44:4-5
...they hearkened not, nor inclined their ear to turn from their wickedness, to burn no incense unto other gods.

REVELATION 9:20

And the rest of the men which were not killed by these plagues yet repented not of the works of their hands, that they should not worship devils, and idols of gold, and silver, and brass, and stone, and of wood: which neither can see, nor hear, nor walk:

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 16

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Psalm 115:4-8
Their idols are silver and gold, the work of men's hands... they have mouths, but they speak not.

Isaiah 44:9-20
The folly of making and trusting in idols.

Jeremiah 10:3-5
Idols are like scarecrows that cannot speak or walk.

Revelation 2:21
I gave her space to repent... and she repented not.

2 Timothy 3:5
Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof.

Hebrews 10:1
The law having a shadow of good things to come...

Revelation 11:3-6
The two witnesses prophesying with fire and blood imagery.

Galatians 4:24-26
The allegory of Hagar and Sarah representing old law and new covenant.

Matthew 11:17
Jesus calls the religious system "children sitting in the marketplace" refusing to respond.

Ezekiel 18:23
Have I any pleasure at all that the wicked should die? saith the Lord GOD: and not that he should return from his ways, and live?

Isaiah 26:9
When thy judgments are in the earth, the inhabitants of the world will learn righteousness.

2 Peter 3:9
The Lord is not slack concerning his promise... but is longsuffering to us-ward, not willing that any should perish, but that all should come to repentance.

Revelation 2:16
Repent; or else I will come unto thee quickly, and will fight against them with the sword of my mouth.

Matthew 10:34
Think not that I am come to send peace on earth: I came not to send peace, but a sword.

Luke 12:51
Suppose ye that I am come to give peace on earth? I tell you, Nay; but rather division.

REVELATION 9:21

Neither repented they of their murders, nor of their sorceries, nor of their fornication, nor of their thefts.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 2:21
I gave her space to repent... and she repented not.

Galatians 5:19-21
The works of the flesh include these kinds of sins.

2 Timothy 3:5
Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof.

Acts 8:22
Repent therefore of this thy wickedness.

Ezekiel 18:23
Have I any pleasure at all that the wicked should die... and not that he should return from his ways and live?

Revelation 1:18
Jesus explicitly claims the keys of death and Hades.

John 3:19
Men loved darkness rather than light...

Romans 1:25
Worshipped and served the creature more than the Creator...

Matthew 23:35-36
That upon you may come all the righteous blood shed upon the earth...

Jeremiah 3:6
Israel hath committed adultery with many lovers.

Malachi 3:8
Will a man rob God?

Matthew 21:13
My house shall be called the house of prayer; but ye have made it a den of thieves.

Revelation 10

The Angel and the little Scroll! · 192 scriptures

REVELATION 10 (WHOLE CHAPTER)

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 3

Exodus 13:21
...the LORD went before them by day in a pillar of a cloud, and by night in a pillar of fire...

Ezekiel 1:28
...the appearance of the bow that is in the cloud in the day of rain...

Daniel 10:6
...his face as the appearance of lightning... his arms and his feet like in colour to polished brass...

REVELATION 10:1

And I saw another mighty angel come down from heaven, clothed with a cloud: and a rainbow was upon his head, and his face was as it were the sun, and his feet as pillars of fire:

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 37

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Genesis 9:13-17
The rainbow as the sign of covenant mercy.

Matthew 17:2
His face did shine as the sun.

Revelation 1:15-16
Feet like fine brass burning in a furnace, countenance as the sun.

Exodus 13:21
The pillar of cloud and fire.

Ezekiel 1:28
The appearance of the rainbow in the cloud.

Ezekiel 1:26-28
The rainbow surrounds God's throne, symbolizing covenant and glory.

Exodus 13:21-22
The Lord leads Israel in a pillar of cloud and fire.

Daniel 10:5-6
The angelic man: face like lightning, eyes like fire, arms/feet like polished bronze.

Revelation 1:13-16
Similar imagery of glorified Jesus

John 3:13
The Son of man... came down from heaven

Exodus 23:20-21
A divine "Angel" whose name is in Him

Exodus 16:10
The glory of the Lord appeared in the cloud

Matthew 17:5
The cloud during the Transfiguration

Acts 1:9
Jesus taken up in a cloud

Genesis 9:16
And the bow shall be in the cloud; and I will look upon it, that I may remember the everlasting covenant...

Revelation 4:3
...and there was a rainbow round about the throne...

Genesis 9:13
God's covenant with Noah

Revelation 1:16
His countenance was as the sun

Revelation 1:15
Feet like unto fine brass... as if they burned

Ezekiel 1:27
Fire from His loins

John 12:32
And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto me.

Ephesians 2:14
For he is our peace, who hath made both one, and hath broken down the middle wall of partition between us.

Revelation 7:9
A great multitude, which no man could number, of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues...

Isaiah 49:6
It is a light thing that thou shouldest be my servant... I will also give thee for a light to the Gentiles.

1 Corinthians 10:4
That Rock was Christ.

John 10:9
I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved.

John 14:6
I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

Galatians 2:9
James, Cephas, and John, who seemed to be pillars..." (symbolic use of pillars for strength/stability)

Revelation 3:12
Him that overcometh will I make a pillar in the temple of my God...

Genesis 1:6-10
God separates the waters and brings forth land.

John 3:6
That which is born of the flesh is flesh; and that which is born of the Spirit is spirit.

Galatians 5:25
If we live in the Spirit, let us also walk in the Spirit.

1 Timothy 2:5
There is one God, and one mediator between God and men, the man Christ Jesus.

Hebrews 12:29
For our God is a consuming fire.

Ezekiel 2:9-10
...a roll of a book... written within and without...

Psalm 95:5
...the sea is his, and he made it: and his hands formed the dry land." (dominion over sea and land).

REVELATION 10:2

And he had in his hand a little book open: and he set his right foot upon the sea, and his left foot on the earth,

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 5:1-5
The sealed scroll that only the Lamb can open.

Matthew 28:18
All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.

Ephesians 2:14
He... hath broken down the middle wall of partition between us.

Psalm 24:1
The earth is the LORD's, and the fulness thereof; the world, and they that dwell therein.

Daniel 7:14
There was given him dominion... that all people, nations, and languages, should serve him.

Deuteronomy 11:24
Every place whereon the soles of your feet shall tread shall be yours...

Revelation 5:9
Only the Lamb could open the scroll

Hebrews 10:7
In the volume of the book it is written of Me...

John 17:6
I have manifested Thy name

Hebrews 10:19-20
Having therefore... boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, by a new and living way... through the veil, that is to say, his flesh.

Romans 10:12
For there is no difference between the Jew and the Greek... the same Lord over all is rich unto all that call upon him.

Joel 3:16
...the LORD also shall roar out of Zion...

Amos 3:8
...The lion hath roared, who will not fear? the Lord GOD hath spoken...

REVELATION 10:3

And cried with a loud voice, as when a lion roareth: and when he had cried, seven thunders uttered their voices.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 18

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 5:5
Behold, the Lion of the tribe of Juda, the Root of David, hath prevailed.

Amos 3:8
The lion hath roared, who will not fear? the Lord GOD hath spoken.

Psalm 29:3-9
The God of glory thundereth... The voice of the Lord is powerful... seven times.

John 19:30
He said, It is finished: and he bowed his head, and gave up the ghost.

Hebrews 12:26
Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven.

Mark 15:37
And Jesus cried with a loud voice, and gave up the ghost.

Hebrews 9:27-28
...it is appointed unto men once to die, but after this the judgment...

Revelation 20:14-15
And whosoever was not found written in the book of life was cast into the lake of fire.

John 3:36
He that believeth not the Son shall not see life; but the wrath of God abideth on him.

Psalm 29:3-4
The voice of the Lord is upon the waters: the God of glory thundereth... The voice of the Lord is powerful...

Hebrews 1:1-2
God... spoke in times past... by the prophets, hath in these last days spoken unto us by His Son...

Psalm 18:13
The Lord also thundered in the heavens, and the Highest gave his voice...

Job 37:4-5
After it a voice roareth: he thundereth with the voice of his excellency...

Revelation 4:5
And out of the throne proceeded lightnings and thunderings and voices..." (God's throne surrounded by thunder = divine authority/judgment)

John 12:29
The people therefore... said that it thundered: others said, An angel spake to him.

Daniel 12:4
...shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the end.

Psalm 29:3
...the God of glory thundereth: the LORD is upon many waters.

REVELATION 10:4

And when the seven thunders had uttered their voices, I was about to write: and I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Seal up those things which the seven thunders uttered, and write them not.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 16

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 12:4, 9
Shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the end.

Revelation 5:1-5
The sealed scroll that only the Lamb can open.

2 Corinthians 12:4
He was caught up into paradise, and heard unspeakable words, which it is not lawful for a man to utter.

Isaiah 8:16
Bind up the testimony, seal the law among my disciples.

Habakkuk 2:2-3
Write the vision, and make it plain... though it tarry, wait for it.

Daniel 12:4
But thou, O Daniel, shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the end...

Isaiah 29:11-12
And the vision of all is become unto you as the words of a book that is sealed...

Daniel 12:9
The words are closed up and sealed

Deuteronomy 29:29
The secret things belong to the Lord

Revelation 5:9
Thou art worthy to take the book, and to open the seals thereof: for thou wast slain...

Isaiah 53:5-6
He was wounded for our transgressions... the LORD hath laid on Him the iniquity of us all.

2 Corinthians 5:21
For he hath made him to be sin for us... that we might be made the righteousness of God in him.

John 12:31-33
Now is the judgment of this world... And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto me.

Daniel 12:7
...the man... lifted up his right hand and his left hand unto heaven, and sware by him that liveth for ever...

Deuteronomy 32:40
...I lift up my hand to heaven, and say, I live for ever.

REVELATION 10:5

And the angel which I saw stand upon the sea and upon the earth -lifted up his hand to heaven,

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 12:7
The man clothed in linen... sware by him that liveth for ever...

Deuteronomy 32:40
I lift up my hand to heaven, and say, I live forever.

Luke 22:42
Father, if thou be willing, remove this cup from me: nevertheless not my will, but thine, be done.

John 12:27-28
For this cause came I unto this hour. Father, glorify thy name.

Revelation 10:6
The oath that there should be delay no longer.

Psalm 8:6
Thou madest him to have dominion over the works of thy hands...

Hebrews 2:8
...But now we see not yet all things put under him.

Matthew 28:18
All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.

Ephesians 1:22
And hath put all things under his feet...

Hebrews 10:12-13
...this man, after he had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down... waiting till his enemies be made his footstool.

REVELATION 10:6

And sware by him that liveth for ever and ever, who created heaven, and the things that therein are, and the earth, and the things that therein are, and the sea, and the things which are therein, that there should be time no longer:

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 12:7
The man in linen swore by Him who lives forever.

Deuteronomy 32:40
I lift up my hand to heaven, and say, I live forever.

Galatians 4:4
When the fulness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son.

John 12:27
For this cause came I unto this hour.

Hebrews 10:37
For yet a little while, and he that shall come will come, and will not tarry.

John 12:27-28
Now is my soul troubled; and what shall I say? Father, save me from this hour: but for this cause came I unto this hour. Father, glorify thy name.

John 18:11
The cup which my Father hath given me, shall I not drink it?

Luke 22:42
Not my will, but thine, be done.

John 4:34
My meat is to do the will of him that sent me, and to finish his work.

John 17:4
I have glorified thee on the earth: I have finished the work which thou gavest me to do.

Habakkuk 2:3
Though it tarry... it shall not tarry

Amos 3:7
Surely the Lord GOD will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets.

Daniel 9:24
...to seal up the vision and prophecy, and to anoint the most Holy.

REVELATION 10:7

But in the days of the voice of the seventh angel, when he shall begin to sound, the mystery of God should be finished, as he hath declared to his servants the prophets.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Amos 3:7
Surely the Lord GOD will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets.

Ephesians 3:3-6
The mystery of Christ, now revealed.

Colossians 1:26-27
The mystery... now made manifest to his saints: which is Christ in you, the hope of glory.

Romans 16:25-26
The mystery kept secret since the world began, now made known.

1 Peter 1:10-12
The prophets inquired about the grace that has now come to us.

Daniel 2:28-30
God reveals mysteries to His prophets.

Isaiah 46:10
Declaring the end from the beginning... my counsel shall stand...

Luke 24:27
Jesus explained all things concerning Himself

Acts 3:18
Fulfilled what was spoken by the prophets

Jeremiah 15:16
...Thy words were found, and I did eat them; and thy word was unto me the joy and rejoicing of mine heart...

REVELATION 10:8

And the voice which I heard from heaven spake unto me again, and said, Go and take the little book which is open in the hand of the angel which standeth upon the sea and upon the earth.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ezekiel 2:8-3:3
Ezekiel commanded to eat the scroll.

Revelation 5:1-5
The sealed scroll that only the Lamb can open.

John 1:14
The Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us.

Colossians 1:26-27
The mystery... now made manifest... which is Christ in you.

Matthew 28:18-20
All power is given unto me... Go ye therefore...

Jeremiah 15:16
Thy words were found, and I did eat them...

Psalm 119:103
How sweet are thy words unto my taste...

Ezekiel 3:3
Cause thy belly to eat, and fill thy bowels with this roll that I give thee. Then did I eat it; and it was in my mouth as honey for sweetness.

REVELATION 10:9

And I went unto the angel, and said unto him, Give me the little book. And he said unto me, Take it, and eat it up; and it shall make thy belly bitter, but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as honey.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ezekiel 2:8-3:3
Ezekiel commanded to eat the scroll; it was sweet as honey in his mouth.

Psalm 119:103
How sweet are thy words unto my taste! yea, sweeter than honey to my mouth!

Jeremiah 15:16
Thy words were found, and I did eat them; and thy word was unto me the joy and rejoicing of mine heart.

Revelation 10:10
It was in my mouth sweet as honey: and as soon as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter.

John 6:35
I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger.

Ezekiel 3:1-3
Ezekiel eats the scroll

Hebrews 4:12
The Word cuts deep

Acts 2:37
They were pricked in their heart

2 Corinthians 2:16
To one... the aroma of death

Ezekiel 3:14
...I went in bitterness, in the heat of my spirit...

Lamentations 3:15
...he hath filled me with bitterness, he hath made me drunken with wormwood.

REVELATION 10:10

And I took the little book out of the angel's hand, and ate it up; and it was in my mouth sweet as honey: and as soon as I had eaten it, my belly was bitter.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 24

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ezekiel 3:1-3
Ezekiel eats the scroll; it is sweet as honey in his mouth.

Psalm 119:103
How sweet are thy words unto my taste! yea, sweeter than honey to my mouth!

Jeremiah 15:16
Thy words were found, and I did eat them; and thy word was unto me the joy and rejoicing of mine heart.

Revelation 10:9
Take it, and eat it up; and it shall make thy belly bitter, but it shall be in thy mouth sweet as honey.

John 6:35
I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger.

Isaiah 53:4-5
He was wounded for our transgressions, he was bruised for our iniquities...

2 Corinthians 4:10-11
Always bearing about in the body the dying of the Lord Jesus, that the life also of Jesus might be made manifest in our body.

Hebrews 4:12
For the word of God is quick, and powerful... piercing even to the dividing asunder of soul and spirit... and is a discerner of the thoughts and intents of the heart.

Galatians 5:17
For the flesh lusteth against the Spirit... and these are contrary...

2 Timothy 3:12
Yea, and all that will live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer persecution.

John 16:33
In the world ye shall have tribulation: but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

Luke 8:17
For nothing is secret, that shall not be made manifest...

Titus 2:11-12
The grace of God... teaching us that, denying ungodliness and worldly lusts, we should live soberly...

Romans 8:13
If ye live after the flesh, ye shall die: but if ye through the Spirit do mortify the deeds of the body, ye shall live.

John 1:1, 14
In the beginning was the Word... and the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us...

James 1:22-23
Be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only... beholding his natural face in a glass.

Luke 9:23
If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me.

John 15:13
Greater love hath no man than this, that a man lay down his life for his friends.

Romans 6:6-7
Our old man is crucified with him... he that is dead is freed from sin.

2 Corinthians 5:17
If any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away...

Galatians 2:20
I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live...

Jeremiah 1:10
...I have this day set thee over the nations and over the kingdoms, to root out, and to pull down, and to destroy, and to throw down, to build, and to plant.

Ezekiel 37:4
...Prophesy upon these bones, and say unto them, O ye dry bones, hear the word of the LORD.

REVELATION 10:11

And he said unto me, Thou must prophesy again before many peoples, and nations, and tongues, and kings.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 23

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 28:19-20
Go ye therefore, and teach all nations...

Acts 1:8
Ye shall be witnesses unto me... unto the uttermost part of the earth.

Revelation 14:6
The everlasting gospel... to every nation, and kindred, and tongue, and people.

Colossians 1:23
The gospel... which was preached to every creature which is under heaven.

Isaiah 49:6
I will also give thee for a light to the Gentiles, that thou mayest be my salvation unto the end of the earth.

Exodus 16:10
the glory of the Lord appearing in the cloud

Matthew 17:5
the bright cloud at the Transfiguration

Genesis 9:13-17
the rainbow as the sign that judgment has passed

Revelation 4:3
the rainbow surrounding God's throne

Matthew 17:2
Christ's face shining at the Transfiguration (glory revealed)

Matthew 27:45
darkness at the cross (glory veiled)

Revelation 1:16
glorified Christ shining in strength

Revelation 5:5
the Lion of the tribe of Judah

Amos 3:8
The lion hath roared; who will not fear?

John 19:30
It is finished" (tetelestai)

Jeremiah 1:10
I have this day set thee over the nations and over the kingdoms, to root out, and to pull down, and to destroy, and to throw down, to build, and to plant.

Ezekiel 37:4-7
Prophesy to the dry bones, that they may live.

Luke 9:3
And he said unto them, Take nothing for your journey, neither staves, nor scrip, neither bread, neither money; neither have two coats apiece.

Mark 6:8-9
And commanded them that they should take nothing for their journey, save a staff only; no scrip, no bread, no money in their purse: But be shod with sandals; and not put on two coats.

Matthew 10:9-10
Provide neither gold, nor silver, nor brass in your purses, Nor scrip for your journey, neither two coats, neither shoes, nor yet staves: for the workman is worthy of his meat.

Hebrews 1:1-2
God, who at sundry times and in divers manners spake in time past unto the fathers by the prophets,

John 1:17
For the law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ.

Revelation 11

The Witness that cannot be Silenced! · 297 scriptures

REVELATION 11 (WHOLE CHAPTER)

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 2

Ezekiel 40:3-5
Ezekiel measures the temple with a reed.

Zechariah 2:1-2
man with a measuring line in his hand.

REVELATION 11:1

And there was given me a reed like unto a rod: and the angel stood, saying, Rise, and measure the temple of God, and the altar, and them that worship therein.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Zechariah 2:1-5
Jerusalem measured for protection and coming glory.

1 Peter 4:17
Judgment must begin at the house of God

Malachi 3:1-3
Refining of the temple

John 4:23
True worshipers in spirit and truth

Ezekiel 40:3-4
Measuring the temple

Zechariah 2:1-2
Symbolic measurement of Jerusalem

Matthew 7:2
With what measure ye mete...

John 2:19-21
Christ as the new temple

Hebrews 8:13
The old is ready to vanish away

Daniel 8:13
...to give both the sanctuary and the host to be trodden under foot?

Luke 21:24
...Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the Gentiles...

REVELATION 11:2

But the court which is without the temple leave out, and measure it not; for it is given unto the Gentiles: and the holy city shall they tread under foot forty and two months.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Luke 21:24
Jerusalem shall be trodden down of the Gentiles...

1 Peter 4:17
Judgment begins at the house of God.

Ephesians 2:13-14
Gentiles brought near by the blood of Christ.

Matthew 22:9-10
The invitation goes to the highways and byways.

Romans 11:25
Blindness in part until the fulness of the Gentiles.

John 4:23-24
True worshippers worship in spirit and truth.

Acts 17:30
God "winked at" former ignorance

Isaiah 49:6
A light to the Gentiles

Daniel 9:27
Covenant confirmed for one week, broken in half

Zechariah 4:11, 14
...What are these two olive trees...? These are the two anointed ones, that stand by the Lord of the whole earth.

Deuteronomy 19:15
truth established in the mouth of two witnesses.

REVELATION 11:3

And I will give power unto my two witnesses, and they shall prophesy a thousand two hundred and threescore days, clothed in sackcloth.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 20

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Zechariah 4:11-14
The two olive trees and two anointed ones.

Deuteronomy 19:15
Truth established by two witnesses.

Revelation 19:10
The testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.

John 6:63
The words that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life.

1 John 5:6-8
The Spirit, the water, and the blood bear witness.

Luke 24:44
All things written in the Law, Prophets, and Psalms concerning Me.

Zechariah 4:3, 11-14
Two olive trees, two anointed ones

John 5:36-39
The Scriptures bear witness of Him

1 John 5:6-7
And it is the Spirit that beareth witness... For there are three that bear record in heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost...

Matthew 17:3
And, behold, there appeared unto them Moses and Elias talking with him.

John 1:14
And the Word was made flesh...

Revelation 3:14
These things saith the Amen, the faithful and true witness, the beginning of the creation of God...

2 Corinthians 3:17
Now the Lord is that Spirit...

Hebrews 1:1-2
God... spake in time past unto the fathers by the prophets, Hath in these last days spoken unto us by his Son...

Romans 15:4
For whatsoever things were written aforetime were written for our learning...

Jonah 3:5-10
Sackcloth in Nineveh's repentance

Matthew 11:21
They would have repented in sackcloth

Isaiah 22:12
National mourning with sackcloth

Zechariah 4:2-3, 14
candlestick with two olive trees supplying oil.

REVELATION 11:4

These are the two olive trees, and the two candlesticks standing before the God of the earth.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 16

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Zechariah 4:2-3, 11-14
The two olive trees supplying oil to the lampstand.

Revelation 1:12-13, 20
Jesus in the midst of the seven golden candlesticks (the churches).

John 8:12
I am the light of the world.

Matthew 5:14-16
Ye are the light of the world.

Zechariah 4:6
Not by might, nor by power, but by my Spirit.

Romans 11:17
Gentiles grafted into the olive tree.

John 6:63
The words that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life.

1 John 5:7
For there are three that bear record in heaven, the Father, the Word, and the Holy Ghost...

Revelation 11:3
And I will give power unto my two witnesses, and they shall prophesy...

Zechariah 4:11-14
(direct parallel to Revelation 11) "These are the two anointed ones, that stand by the Lord of the whole earth.

Revelation 11:7
And when they shall have finished their testimony, the beast that ascendeth out of the bottomless pit shall make war against them,

Zechariah 4:2-6, 11-14
Anointed trees as divine witnesses

Revelation 1:20
Churches as candlesticks

Jeremiah 5:14
...I will make my words in thy mouth fire, and this people wood, and it shall devour them.

2 Kings 1:10-12
Elijah calls fire down from heaven.

REVELATION 11:5

And if any man will hurt them, fire proceedeth out of their mouth, and devoureth their enemies: and if any man will hurt them, he must in this manner be killed.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 21

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Jeremiah 5:14
I will make my words in thy mouth fire, and this people wood.

Hebrews 4:12
The Word of God is sharper than any two-edged sword.

Revelation 19:15
Out of His mouth goes a sharp sword.

2 Kings 1:10-12
Elijah calls down fire.

Romans 12:21
Overcome evil with good.

Ephesians 6:17
The sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God.

Romans 5:8-10
But God commendeth his love toward us, in that, while we were yet sinners, Christ died for us. Much more then, being now justified by his blood, we shall be saved from wrath through him. For if, when we were enemies, we were reconciled to God by the death of his Son; much more, being reconciled, we shall be saved by his life.

Romans 5:20
But where sin abounded, grace did much more abound.

Romans 6:6
Knowing this, that our old man is crucified with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed, that henceforth we should not serve sin.

Colossians 3:9-10
Lie not one to another, seeing that ye have put off the old man with his deeds; And have put on the new man...

Romans 5:20-21
Moreover the law entered, that the offence might abound. But where sin abounded, grace did much more abound: That as sin hath reigned unto death, even so might grace reign through righteousness unto eternal life by Jesus Christ our Lord.

2 Corinthians 12:9
And he said unto me, My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness. Most gladly therefore will I rather glory in my infirmities, that the power of Christ may rest upon me.

Ephesians 2:7-8
That in the ages to come he might shew the exceeding riches of his grace in his kindness toward us through Christ Jesus. For by grace are ye saved through faith; and that not of yourselves: it is the gift of God.

Titus 2:11
For the grace of God that bringeth salvation hath appeared to all men.

John 1:16
And of his fulness have all we received, and grace for grace.

Romans 6:1-2
What shall we say then? Shall we continue in sin, that grace may abound? God forbid. How shall we, that are dead to sin, live any longer therein?

Romans 6:14-15
For sin shall not have dominion over you: for ye are not under the law, but under grace. What then? shall we sin, because we are not under the law, but under grace? God forbid.

Romans 3:7-8
For if the truth of God hath more abounded through my lie unto his glory; why yet am I also judged as a sinner? And not rather, (as we be slanderously reported, and as some affirm that we say,) Let us do evil, that good may come? whose damnation is just.

1 Kings 17:1
Elijah shuts the heavens from rain.

Exodus 7:20
Moses turns the waters of Egypt to blood.

REVELATION 11:6

These have power to shut heaven, that it rain not in the days of their prophecy: and have power over waters to turn them to blood, and to smite the earth with all plagues, as often as they will.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 22

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

1 Kings 17:1
And Elijah the Tishbite... said unto Ahab, As the LORD God of Israel liveth... there shall not be dew nor rain these years, but according to my word.

James 5:17
Elijah prayed earnestly that it might not rain.

Exodus 7:20
Moses turns water to blood.

John 2:1-11
Jesus turns water into wine at Cana.

Matthew 5:17
I am not come to destroy the law or the prophets, but to fulfil.

Revelation 3:7
These things saith he that is holy, he that is true, he that hath the key of David, he that openeth, and no man shutteth; and shutteth, and no man openeth;

Isaiah 22:22
And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder; so he shall open, and none shall shut; and he shall shut, and none shall open.

Deuteronomy 32:2
My doctrine shall drop as the rain, my speech shall distil as the dew...

Isaiah 55:10-11
For as the rain cometh down... so shall my word be...

Joel 2:23
Be glad then... for he hath given you the former rain moderately, and he will cause to come down for you the rain, the former rain, and the latter rain in the first month.

Hosea 6:3
Then shall we know... his going forth is prepared as the morning; and he shall come unto us as the rain, as the latter and former rain unto the earth.

James 5:7
Be patient... until he receive the early and latter rain.

Revelation 17:15
The waters... are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues.

John 7:38
Out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

Zechariah 13:1
A fountain opened... for sin and uncleanness.

Isaiah 12:3
With joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of salvation.

Hebrews 10:22
Let us draw near with a true heart... having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.

Titus 3:5
Washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost.

Luke 4:25-26
Jesus references Elijah

John 2:6-10
Jesus turns water to wine

Daniel 7:21
...the same horn made war with the saints, and prevailed against them.

REVELATION 11:7

And when they shall have finished their testimony, the beast that ascendeth out of the bottomless pit shall make war against them, and shall overcome them, and kill them.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 10:17-18
I lay down my life... no man taketh it from me.

John 19:10-11
Thou couldest have no power... except it were given thee from above.

Daniel 7:21
The horn makes war with the saints and prevails for a time.

Acts 2:23
By wicked hands have crucified and slain.

Revelation 13:7
The beast makes war with the saints.

Colossians 2:15
He spoiled principalities and powers, triumphing over them.

Daniel 7:21, 25
The "little horn" makes war with the saints and prevails for a time.

Psalm 79:1-3
The dead bodies of thy servants have they given to be meat... their blood have they shed... their bodies... none to bury them.

Ezekiel 24:21
Jerusalem as the place of God's judgment and profanation.

John 1:11
His own received Him not

Isaiah 1:10
...ye rulers of Sodom; give ear unto the law of our God, ye people of Gomorrah." (Jerusalem condemned as Sodom).

Ezekiel 23:3-4
spiritual harlotry of Jerusalem pictured as Egypt.

REVELATION 11:8

And their dead bodies shall lie in the street of the great city, which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 1:10
Hear the word of the LORD, ye rulers of Sodom...

Ezekiel 23:3-4, 8
Jerusalem pictured as playing the harlot with Egypt.

Matthew 23:37
O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, thou that killest the prophets...

Hebrews 13:12-13
Wherefore Jesus also, that he might sanctify the people with his own blood, suffered without the gate. Let us go forth therefore unto him without the camp, bearing his reproach.

Revelation 11:2
The holy city trodden under foot.

Psalm 79:2-3
Dead bodies given to the beasts with none to bury them.

Acts 2:23
Him... ye have taken, and by wicked hands have crucified and slain:

Exodus 20:2
Egypt as slavery

Matthew 27:33
Crucified at Golgotha

Isaiah 53:3
Despised and rejected

Matthew 27:41-43
Public mockery

Psalm 79:2-4
...the dead bodies of thy servants... their blood have they shed... we are become a reproach...

Psalm 13:4
...mine enemy... when I am moved.

REVELATION 11:9

And they of the people and kindreds and tongues and nations shall see their dead bodies three days and an half, and shall not suffer their dead bodies to be put in graves.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 17

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 12:40
As Jonas was three days and three nights in the whale's belly, so shall the Son of man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth.

Matthew 27:62-66
The tomb is sealed and guarded out of fear of resurrection.

Psalm 79:2-3
Dead bodies given as food with none to bury them.

Luke 23:48
The people who saw the crucifixion went home beating their breasts.

Revelation 11:11
After three and a half days the Spirit of life enters them.

Acts 2:23-24
Whom God hath raised up, having loosed the pains of death.

Luke 24:46
And said unto them, Thus it is written, and thus it behoved Christ to suffer, and to rise from the dead the third day.

Matthew 27:59-60
And when Joseph had taken the body, he wrapped it in a clean linen cloth, And laid it in his own new tomb, which he had hewn out in the rock: and he rolled a great stone to the door of the sepulchre, and departed.

Mark 15:46
And he bought fine linen, and took him down, and wrapped him in the linen, and laid him in a sepulchre which was hewn out of a rock, and rolled a stone unto the door of the sepulchre.

Luke 23:53-54
And he took it down, and wrapped it in linen, and laid it in a sepulchre that was hewn in stone, wherein never man before was laid. And that day was the preparation, and the sabbath drew on.

John 19:41-42
Now in the place where he was crucified there was a garden; and in the garden a new sepulchre, wherein was never man yet laid. There laid they Jesus therefore because of the Jews' preparation day; for the sepulchre was nigh at hand.

Matthew 27:65-66
Pilate said unto them, Ye have a watch: go your way, make it as sure as ye can. So they went, and made the sepulchre sure, sealing the stone, and setting a watch.

Matthew 27:64
Command therefore that the sepulchre be made sure until the third day, lest his disciples come by night, and steal him away, and say unto the people, He is risen from the dead: so the last error shall be worse than the first.

Matthew 28:12-15
And when they were assembled with the elders, and had taken counsel, they gave large money unto the soldiers, Saying, Say ye, His disciples came by night, and stole him away while we slept. And if this come to the governor's ears, we will persuade him, and secure you. So they took the money, and did as they were taught: and this saying is commonly reported among the Jews until this day.

John 19:38-42
Burial by Joseph

Acts 13:29
Laid in a sepulchre

REVELATION 11:10

And they that dwell upon the earth shall rejoice over them, and make merry, and shall send gifts one to another; because these two prophets tormented them that dwelt on the earth

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 16:20
The world shall rejoice, but your sorrow shall be turned into joy.

Psalm 2:1-4
The nations rage, but God laughs.

Acts 4:27-28
Herod, Pilate, Gentiles, and Israel gathered against Jesus.

Revelation 11:11
After three and a half days the Spirit of life enters them.

Luke 23:48
The crowds went home beating their breasts after the crucifixion.

1 Thessalonians 5:3
Peace and safety" followed by sudden destruction.

Psalm 2:2
The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the Lord, and against his anointed, saying,"– Earth's kings oppose the Lord

Acts 4:27
For of a truth against thy holy child Jesus, whom thou hast anointed, both Herod, and Pontius Pilate, with the Gentiles, and the people of Israel, were gathered together,"– Earth's rulers against Jesus

Ezekiel 37:10
...the breath came into them, and they lived, and stood up upon their feet, an exceeding great army.

REVELATION 11:11

And after three days and an half the spirit of life from God entered into them, and they stood upon their feet; and great fear fell upon them which saw them.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 17

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ezekiel 37:9-10
The breath enters the dry bones and they stand, a great army.

Romans 8:11
But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you, he that raised up Christ from the dead shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you.

Matthew 28:2-6
The angel rolls back the stone; "He is not here: for he is risen.

Acts 2:24
God raised Him up, having loosed the pains of death.

Revelation 11:9
The dead bodies seen for three days and a half.

1 Corinthians 15:20
But now is Christ risen from the dead, and become the firstfruits of them that slept.

2 Kings 2:11
Elijah taken up into heaven in a whirlwind.

Matthew 12:40
For as Jonas was three days and three nights in the whale's belly; so shall the Son of man be three days and three nights in the heart of the earth.

1 Corinthians 15:3-4
...Christ died for our sins... He was buried, and... He rose again the third day.

1 Peter 3:18
...being put to death in the flesh, but quickened by the Spirit.

Job 33:4
The Spirit of God hath made me, and the breath of the Almighty hath given me life.

Matthew 27:52-53
And the graves were opened; and many bodies of the saints which slept arose, And came out of the graves after his resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many.

Matthew 27:45
Now from the sixth hour there was darkness over all the land unto the ninth hour.

Matthew 27:51
And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom; and the earth did quake, and the rocks rent;

Matthew 28:6
He is risen

Daniel 7:13
...one like the Son of man came with the clouds of heaven...

REVELATION 11:12

And they heard a great voice from heaven saying unto them, Come up hither. And they ascended up to heaven in a cloud; and their enemies beheld them.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Acts 1:9
A cloud received him out of their sight.

Daniel 7:13
One like the Son of man came with the clouds of heaven.

Ephesians 2:6
Raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places.

Philippians 2:9-11
God highly exalted Him.

Revelation 4:1
Come up hither.

2 Kings 2:11
Elijah taken up in a whirlwind (type of ascension).

Revelation 12:5
Caught up to God

Daniel 7:13-14
Son of Man receives dominion

Ezekiel 38:19
...there shall be a great shaking in the land of Israel.

Isaiah 2:19
...when he ariseth to shake terribly the earth.

Zechariah 14:5
...ye shall flee... from the earthquake in the days of Uzziah...

REVELATION 11:13

And the same hour was there a great earthquake, and the tenth part of the city fell, and in the earthquake were slain of men seven thousand: and the remnant were affrighted, and gave glory to the God of heaven.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 27:51-54
Earthquake, veil torn, centurion gives glory at the Cross.

Zechariah 14:4-5
Earthquake in the day of the Lord.

Isaiah 2:19
Men flee when the Lord arises to shake the earth.

Hebrews 12:26-27
Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven.

Revelation 6:12
Great earthquake at the opening of the sixth seal.

Malachi 3:16-17
The remnant who fear the Lord.

Isaiah 6:13
A tenth shall return... the holy seed.

Ezekiel 38:19-23
God shakes the land at judgment's climax.

Malachi 3:8-10
Will a man rob God? Yet ye have robbed me... in tithes and offerings.

Matthew 21:42-44
The stone the builders rejected becomes the cornerstone; it falls on and grinds the false system.

Philippians 2:9-11
God highly exalted Him and gave Him a name above every name, what men tried to deny, God restored.

Luke 23:47
Centurion gives glory

REVELATION 11:14

The second woe is past; and, behold, the third woe cometh quickly.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 8:13
And I beheld, and heard an angel flying through the midst of heaven, saying with a loud voice, Woe, woe, woe, to the inhabiters of the earth by reason of the other voices of the trumpet of the three angels, which are yet to sound!

Revelation 9:12
One woe is past; and, behold, there come two woes more hereafter.

Revelation 11:15
The seventh angel sounds and the kingdoms become Christ's.

1 Corinthians 15:24-28
Christ delivers up the kingdom to the Father.

Hebrews 12:26-27
Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven.

Revelation 12:10
Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God.

Psalm 22:28
...the kingdom is the LORD'S: and he is the governor among the nations.

Daniel 2:44
...the God of heaven set up a kingdom, which shall never be destroyed...

REVELATION 11:15

And the seventh angel sounded; and there were great voices in heaven, saying, The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord, and of his Christ; and he shall reign for ever and ever.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 2:44
The God of heaven shall set up a kingdom which shall never be destroyed.

Daniel 7:14
There was given him dominion... that all people, nations, and languages should serve him.

Psalm 2:6-8
Yet have I set my king upon my holy hill of Zion.

Matthew 28:18
All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.

1 Corinthians 15:24-25
Then cometh the end... for he must reign till he hath put all enemies under his feet.

Revelation 19:6
The Lord God omnipotent reigneth.

Psalm 2:8
Ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen for thine inheritance...

Colossians 1:13
Transferred into His Kingdom

REVELATION 11:16

And the four and twenty elders, which sat before God on their seats, fell upon their faces, and worshipped God,

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 4:4, 10
The twenty-four elders around the throne.

Revelation 5:8-14
The elders worship the Lamb.

Revelation 19:4
The elders and living creatures worship God.

Philippians 2:9-11
Every knee shall bow.

Hebrews 12:22-23
The church of the firstborn.

Psalm 95:6
O come, let us worship and bow down.

Psalm 24:10
Who is this King of glory? The Lord of hosts...

Hebrews 12:23
Church of the firstborn

Revelation 12:10
Now is come salvation...

Psalm 93:1
...the LORD reigneth, he is clothed with majesty...

Psalm 99:1
The LORD reigneth; let the people tremble...

REVELATION 11:17

Saying, We give thee thanks, O Lord God Almighty, which art, and wast, and art to come; because thou hast taken to thee thy great power, and hast reigned.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 17

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 4:8-11
The elders worship the eternal God.

Revelation 11:15
The kingdoms become the kingdoms of our Lord and of His Christ.

1 Timothy 1:17
Now unto the King eternal, immortal, invisible...

Psalm 93:1
The LORD reigneth, he is clothed with majesty.

Isaiah 9:7
Of the increase of his government and peace there shall be no end.

Revelation 19:6
The Lord God omnipotent reigneth.

Luke 17:15-16
And one of them, when he saw that he was healed, turned back, and with a loud voice glorified God, And fell down on his face at his feet, giving him thanks: and he was a Samaritan.

Luke 17:17-18
And Jesus answering said, Were there not ten cleansed? but where are the nine? There are not found that returned to give glory to God, save this stranger.

Colossians 2:6-7
As ye have therefore received Christ Jesus the Lord, so walk ye in him: Rooted and built up in him, and stablished in the faith, as ye have been taught, abounding therein with thanksgiving.

Philippians 4:6-7
Be careful for nothing; but in every thing by prayer and supplication with thanksgiving let your requests be made known unto God. And the peace of God, which passeth all understanding, shall keep your hearts and minds through Christ Jesus.

1 Thessalonians 5:16-18
Rejoice evermore. Pray without ceasing. In every thing give thanks: for this is the will of God in Christ Jesus concerning you.

John 19:11
(to Pilate) “Jesus answered, Thou couldest have no power at all against me, except it were given thee from above.

John 10:17-18
I lay down my life, that I might take it again. No man taketh it from me, but I lay it down of myself.

Matthew 28:18
All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.

Daniel 12:2
...many of them that sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake, some to everlasting life, and some to shame and everlasting contempt.

Psalm 110:5-6
...he shall judge among the heathen, he shall fill the places with dead bodies...

REVELATION 11:18

And the nations were angry, and thy wrath is come, and the time of the dead, that they should be judged, and that thou shouldest give reward unto thy servants the prophets, and to the saints, and them that fear thy name, small and great; and shouldest destroy them which destroy the earth.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 32

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Psalm 2:1-5
Why do the nations rage... He shall speak to them in His wrath.

Daniel 12:2
Many who sleep in the dust shall awake, some to everlasting life, some to shame.

Matthew 23:35-36
Judgment on those who killed the prophets.

Hebrews 11:39-40
These all, having obtained a good report through faith, received not the promise: God having provided some better thing for us...

2 Corinthians 5:10
We must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ.

Revelation 11:15
The kingdoms become the kingdoms of our Lord.

Psalm 2:1, 5
The nations rage... then shall he speak unto them in his wrath...

Daniel 12:2-3
And many of them that sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake, some to everlasting life, and some to shame and everlasting contempt. And they that be wise shall shine as the brightness of the firmament; and they that turn many to righteousness as the stars for ever and ever.

Psalm 2:1-2
Why do the heathen rage, and the people imagine a vain thing? The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the LORD, and against his anointed.

1 Corinthians 2:8
Which none of the princes of this world knew: for had they known it, they would not have crucified the Lord of glory.

Colossians 2:15
And having spoiled principalities and powers, He made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

Revelation 12:17
And the dragon was wroth with the woman, and went to make war with the remnant of her seed...

John 3:16-17
For God so loved the world... not to condemn but to save.

Isaiah 53:5
He was bruised for our iniquities... the chastisement of our peace was upon Him.

Romans 5:9
Being now justified by His blood, we shall be saved from wrath through Him.

John 12:31
Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out.

Matthew 27:52-53
And the graves were opened; and many bodies of the saints which slept arose, and came out of the graves after His resurrection... and appeared unto many.

John 5:25
The hour is coming, and now is, when the dead shall hear the voice of the Son of God: and they that hear shall live.

Luke 24:27
Jesus expounds to the disciples "in all the scriptures the things concerning Himself," confirming the prophets pointed to Him.

Matthew 23:29-37
Jesus exposes Jerusalem's guilt: "Ye build the tombs of the prophets... ye are the children of them which killed the prophets.

Revelation 6:9-11
The souls under the altar cry for justice. They were slain for the word of God, this verse now reveals their vindication.

Acts 3:18-21
Peter affirms all the prophets foretold Christ's suffering and that God would now fulfill all things spoken.

Romans 1:2
The Gospel was promised "by His prophets in the holy scriptures." Their faithful word has now been validated forever.

Malachi 3:16-17
A book of remembrance was written "for them that feared the Lord... they shall be mine... in that day when I make up my jewels.

Luke 1:50
His mercy is on them that fear Him from generation to generation.

Isaiah 11:4
...He shall smite the earth with the rod of His mouth...

Psalm 2:9
Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron...

1 John 3:8
For this purpose the Son of God was manifested, that He might destroy the works of the devil.

John 5:29
And shall come forth; they that have done good, unto the resurrection of life; and they that have done evil, unto the resurrection of damnation.

Exodus 25:21-22
...in the ark... I will commune with thee from above the mercy seat...

Ezekiel 1:1
...the heavens were opened, and I saw visions of God.

REVELATION 11:19

And the temple of God was opened in heaven, and there was seen in his temple the ark of his testament: and there were lightnings, and voices, and thunderings, and an earthquake, and great hail.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 18

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Hebrews 10:19-22
Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus...

Matthew 27:51
The veil of the temple was torn from top to bottom.

Exodus 25:21-22
God meets with His people from above the ark.

Revelation 21:3
Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men.

Hebrews 9:11-12
Christ entered the true holy place once for all.

Psalm 18:7-15
God's presence accompanied by earthquake, thunder, and hail.

Exodus 25:10-22
The Ark of the Covenant, symbol of God's presence and faithfulness.

Joshua 3:3, 17
Ark leads Israel into promise.

Exodus 19:16-19
Thunder, lightning, earthquake at Sinai as God's presence is revealed.

Revelation 1:6
And hath made us kings and priests unto God...

2 Corinthians 3:18
But we all, with open face beholding as in a glass the glory of the Lord...

John 1:12
But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God...

Revelation 3:8
Behold, I have set before thee an open door...

John 1:14
Word became flesh and tabernacle

Jeremiah 31:33
Law written on hearts

Psalm 18:13-14
Divine storm imagery

Revelation 4:5
Lightning around the throne

Revelation 12

The Woman, the Child, and the Dragon! · 265 scriptures

REVELATION 12 (WHOLE CHAPTER)

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 2

Genesis 37:9
Behold, the sun and the moon and the eleven stars made obeisance to me.

Isaiah 54:1
...Sing, O barren... for more are the children of the desolate than the children of the married wife..." (woman as covenant community).

REVELATION 12:1

And there appeared a great wonder in heaven; a woman clothed with the sun, and the moon under her feet, and upon her head a crown of twelve stars:

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 23

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Genesis 37:9
Joseph's dream of the sun, moon, and eleven stars.

Malachi 4:2
The Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings.

Isaiah 61:10
He hath clothed me with the garments of salvation... as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments.

Galatians 4:26
Jerusalem which is above is free, which is the mother of us all.

Ephesians 5:25-27
Christ loved the church and gave Himself for it to present her glorious.

Revelation 21:2
The holy city, the new Jerusalem, prepared as a bride.

Genesis 37:9-11
Joseph's dream: the sun (father), moon (mother), and eleven stars (brothers) bow to him, symbolizing Israel.

Isaiah 54:5-6
Israel as the "woman," the wife of the Lord, forsaken and restored.

Joel 2:31
The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the great and terrible day of the LORD come.

Romans 6:6
Our old man is crucified with him... that we should not serve sin.

Colossians 2:15
Having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a show of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

1 Corinthians 15:47-49
The first man is of the earth, earthy: the second man is the Lord from heaven...

Genesis 3:15
It shall bruise thy head, and thou shalt bruise his heel.

Acts 2:20
The moon shall be turned into blood...

Ephesians 2:20
Built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief cornerstone.

Romans 9:6-8
For they are not all Israel, which are of Israel...

Hebrews 8:13
He hath made the first old... the new covenant...

Revelation 21:12, 14
The twelve tribes and twelve apostles in the foundation of the New Jerusalem

Matthew 21:43
The kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof.

Galatians 6:16
The Israel of God" — the spiritual body of believers, born from above

Isaiah 26:17-18
...as a woman with child... in pain... so have we been in thy sight, O LORD.

Micah 4:10
...Be in pain, and labour to bring forth, O daughter of Zion...

REVELATION 12:2

And she being with child cried, travailing in birth, and pained to be delivered.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 15

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 26:17-18
Like as a woman with child... so have we been in thy sight, O Lord.

Micah 4:10
Be in pain, and labor to bring forth, O daughter of Zion.

Isaiah 66:7-9
Before she travailed, she brought forth...

Galatians 4:19
My little children, of whom I travail in birth again until Christ be formed in you.

John 16:21
A woman when she is in travail hath sorrow... but as soon as she is delivered... she remembereth no more the anguish.

Hebrews 2:10
To make the captain of their salvation perfect through sufferings.

Ephesians 5:25-27
...Christ also loved the church, and gave himself for it...

John 19:30
It is finished.

Matthew 27:51
And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain...

Isaiah 66:8-9
Shall I bring to the birth, and not cause to bring forth?

Micah 5:3
She which travaileth hath brought forth.

Daniel 7:7
...behold a fourth beast... it had ten horns.

Jeremiah 51:34
...he hath swallowed me up like a dragon...

Isaiah 27:1
...the LORD... shall punish leviathan the piercing serpent... the dragon that is in the sea.

REVELATION 12:3

And there appeared another wonder in heaven; and behold a great red dragon, having seven heads and ten horns, and seven crowns upon his heads.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 17

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Genesis 3:15
I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed.

Daniel 7:7
The fourth beast with ten horns.

Isaiah 27:1
Leviathan the piercing serpent... slay the dragon that is in the sea.

Psalm 74:13-14
God breaks the heads of the dragons in the waters.

Revelation 13:1
The beast with seven heads and ten horns.

Matthew 2:13-16
Herod seeks to destroy the child.

Daniel 7:7-8, 24
The fourth beast with ten horns; kings and empires opposed to God.

Psalm 148:7
Praise the LORD from the earth, ye dragons, and all deeps.

Isaiah 43:20-22
The beast of the field shall honour me, the dragons and the owls: because I give waters in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert, to give drink to my people, my chosen. This people have I formed for myself; they shall shew forth my praise. But thou hast not called upon me, O Jacob; but thou hast been weary of me, O Israel.

Revelation 1:5-6
Unto him that loved us... and hath made us kings and priests...

Colossians 1:18
And he is the head of the body, the church...

Romans 12:2
Be transformed by the renewing of your mind...

Ezekiel 37:22
I will make them one nation... and one king shall be king to them all.

Revelation 3:21
To him that overcometh... sit with me in my throne...

Daniel 8:10
...it cast down some of the host and of the stars to the ground, and stamped upon them.

Job 38:7
...the morning stars sang together, and all the sons of God shouted for joy." (stars = heavenly beings).

REVELATION 12:4

And his tail drew the third part of the stars of heaven, and did cast them to the earth: and the dragon stood before the woman which was ready to be delivered, for to devour her child as soon as it was born.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 20

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Genesis 3:15
I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed.

Daniel 8:10
It waxed great, even to the host of heaven; and it cast down some of the host and of the stars to the ground...

Matthew 2:13-16
Herod seeks to destroy the young child.

Isaiah 14:12
How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer.

Revelation 12:3
The great red dragon.

John 12:31
Now is the judgment of this world; now shall the prince of this world be cast out.

Exodus 1:15-22
Pharaoh's attempt to destroy the Hebrew male children at birth.

Psalm 2:1-3
The kings and rulers take counsel against the Lord and His Anointed.

Ephesians 2:14-16
...to make in himself of twain one new man...

Galatians 4:4
When the fulness of the time was come...

Hebrews 10:4
It is not possible that the blood of bulls and goats should take away sins.

John 12:24
Except a corn of wheat fall into the ground and die...

1 Corinthians 15:54
Death is swallowed up in victory.

Daniel 8:10-11
Stars" = Priests in the Temple Overthrown by a Satanic Power

Malachi 2:1-2, 7-9
Priests lose honor and fall under judgment

Lamentations 2:1-2
God casts down His sanctuary from heaven

Matthew 24:29
Stars fall from heaven as judgment on Israel

Psalm 2:9
...thou shalt break them with a rod of iron...

Isaiah 9:6-7
...unto us a child is born... upon the throne of David, to order it, and to establish it...

REVELATION 12:5

And she brought forth a man child, who was to rule all nations with a rod of iron: and her child was caught up unto God, and to his throne.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 18

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Psalm 2:7-9
Thou art my Son... Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron.

Isaiah 9:6-7
Unto us a child is born... of the increase of his government there shall be no end.

Revelation 2:27
He shall rule them with a rod of iron.

Revelation 19:15
He shall rule them with a rod of iron.

Acts 1:9
He was taken up; and a cloud received him out of their sight.

Ephesians 1:20-21
God raised Him and set Him at His own right hand.

Isaiah 66:7-9
Male child born before pain comes.

2 Kings 2:11
Elijah is taken up (ascension imagery).

John 3:5-6
Except a man be born of water and of the Spirit...

Ephesians 2:6
Raised us up together... in heavenly places in Christ Jesus.

Revelation 3:21
To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne...

Romans 5:17
They which receive... shall reign in life by one, Jesus Christ.

Luke 24:51
And it came to pass, while he blessed them, he was parted from them, and carried up into heaven.

Hebrews 8:1
We have such an high priest, who is set on the right hand of the throne of the Majesty in the heavens.

Psalm 110:1
(prophetic) “The LORD said unto my Lord, Sit thou at my right hand, until I make thine enemies thy footstool.

Exodus 16:35
...the children of Israel did eat manna forty years, until they came... to the borders of Canaan.

Hosea 2:14
...I will allure her, and bring her into the wilderness, and speak comfortably unto her.

REVELATION 12:6

And the woman fled into the wilderness, where she hath a place prepared of God, that they should feed her there a thousand two hundred and threescore days.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 16:35
Israel ate manna in the wilderness for forty years.

Hosea 2:14
I will allure her, and bring her into the wilderness, and speak comfortably unto her.

Matthew 4:1-11
Jesus led by the Spirit into the wilderness.

1 Kings 17:2-6
Elijah fed in the wilderness by ravens.

Revelation 12:14
The woman is given wings of a great eagle and nourished for a time, times, and half a time.

John 6:35
I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger.

Daniel 10:13, 21
Michael as angelic prince over Israel.

Daniel 12:1
...at that time shall Michael stand up, the great prince which standeth for the children of thy people...

REVELATION 12:7

And there was war in heaven: Michael and his angels fought against the dragon; and the dragon fought and his angels,

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 10:13, 21
Michael as the great prince who stands for God's people.

Daniel 12:1
At that time shall Michael stand up, the great prince.

Revelation 12:9
The great dragon was cast out.

Ephesians 6:12
We wrestle not against flesh and blood but against spiritual forces.

Colossians 2:15
He spoiled principalities and powers, triumphing over them.

Isaiah 14:12
How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer...

REVELATION 12:8

And prevailed not; neither was their place found any more in heaven.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Luke 10:18
I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven.

John 12:31
Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out.

Colossians 2:15
Having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

Hebrews 2:14
That through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil.

Revelation 12:10
The accuser of our brethren is cast down.

Romans 8:33-34
Who shall lay any thing to the charge of God's elect?

Genesis 3:1
...the serpent was more subtil than any beast of the field...

Isaiah 14:12
...how art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning...

REVELATION 12:9

And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world: he was cast out into the earth, and his angels were cast out with him.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Genesis 3:1
Now the serpent was more subtil than any beast of the field.

Isaiah 14:12
How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning!

Luke 10:18
I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven.

John 12:31
Now shall the prince of this world be cast out.

Colossians 2:15
Having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly.

Revelation 20:2
He laid hold on the dragon, that old serpent, which is the Devil, and Satan.

Revelation 20:10

Zechariah 3:1-2
...Satan standing at his right hand to resist him. And the LORD said unto Satan, The LORD rebuke thee...

Psalm 62:11-12
...power belongeth unto God. Also unto thee, O Lord, belongeth mercy...

REVELATION 12:10

And I heard a loud voice saying in heaven, Now is come salvation, and strength, and the kingdom of our God, and the power of his Christ: for the accuser of our brethren is cast down, which accused them before our God day and night.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 18

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Zechariah 3:1-2
Satan standing to accuse Joshua the high priest.

Romans 8:33-34
Who shall lay any thing to the charge of God's elect?

Colossians 2:15
Having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly.

Revelation 11:15
The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord.

Luke 10:18
I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven.

Hebrews 2:14
That through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil.

Exodus 12:13
...when I see the blood, I will pass over you, and the plague shall not be upon you...

Psalm 107:2
Let the redeemed of the Lord say so...

Hebrews 9:12
He obtained eternal redemption for us.

2 Timothy 1:7
For God hath not given us the spirit of fear; but of power...

Ephesians 6:10
Be strong in the Lord, and in the power of His might.

Hebrews 12:28
We receiving a kingdom which cannot be moved...

Luke 4:18
The Spirit of the Lord is upon me, because he hath anointed me...

Acts 10:38
God anointed Jesus of Nazareth... with power.

Genesis 3:15
It shall bruise thy head...

Romans 8:1
There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus...

Isaiah 43:10
Ye are my witnesses, saith the LORD...

REVELATION 12:11

And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony; and they loved not their lives unto the death.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 16

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

1 John 5:4-5
This is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith.

Revelation 7:14
They have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

Romans 8:37
We are more than conquerors through him that loved us.

Galatians 2:20
I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me.

Hebrews 12:1-2
Lay aside every weight... looking unto Jesus.

2 Timothy 2:11-12
If we be dead with him, we shall also live with him.

Hebrews 10:14
For by one offering he hath perfected for ever them that are sanctified.

Romans 5:9
Being now justified by his blood...

1 John 1:7
The blood of Jesus Christ... cleanseth us from all sin.

Romans 10:9-10
If thou shalt confess with thy mouth... and believe in thine heart...

Proverbs 18:21
Death and life are in the power of the tongue...

Romans 6:6-8
Our old man is crucified with Him... if we be dead with Christ, we believe we shall also live with Him.

Luke 9:23-24
Whosoever will lose his life for my sake, the same shall save it.

Isaiah 49:13
Sing, O heavens; and be joyful, O earth...

Isaiah 24:17
...fear, and the pit, and the snare, are upon thee, O inhabitant of the earth.

REVELATION 12:12

Therefore rejoice, ye heavens, and ye that dwell in them. Woe to the inhabiters of the earth and of the sea! for the devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 15

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Luke 10:20
Rejoice, because your names are written in heaven.

Ephesians 2:6
Raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus.

Isaiah 44:23
Sing, O ye heavens... for the Lord hath redeemed Jacob.

1 Peter 5:8
Your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour.

Revelation 12:10
The accuser of our brethren is cast down.

John 12:31
Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out.

Isaiah 14:12-16
Satan's fall brings woe to the earth.

Revelation 1:3
Blessed is he that readeth... for the time is at hand.

Colossians 3:1
Seek those things which are above, where Christ sitteth...

Isaiah 24:17-18
Fear, and the pit, and the snare, are upon thee, O inhabitant of the earth.

James 3:15
This wisdom descendeth not from above, but is earthly, sensual, devilish.

John 8:44
He was a murderer from the beginning...

Hebrews 10:13
From henceforth expecting till his enemies be made his footstool.

Acts 3:21
Until the times of restitution of all things...

REVELATION 12:13

And when the dragon saw that he was cast unto the earth, he persecuted the woman which brought forth the man child.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Genesis 3:15
I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed.

Matthew 2:13-16
Herod seeks to destroy the child.

John 15:18-20
If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you.

2 Timothy 3:12
All that will live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer persecution.

Revelation 12:6
The woman flees into the wilderness where God has prepared a place.

Revelation 12:14
The woman is given wings of a great eagle to escape the serpent.

Exodus 19:4
I bare you on eagles' wings, and brought you unto myself.

Deuteronomy 32:11
As an eagle stirreth up her nest... so the Lord alone did lead him.

1 Peter 5:8
Your adversary the devil... seeking whom he may devour.

John 12:31
Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out.

Galatians 4:26
But Jerusalem which is above is free, which is the mother of us all.

Ephesians 6:12
We wrestle not against flesh and blood, but... spiritual wickedness in high places.

Deuteronomy 32:11-12
...as an eagle stirreth up her nest... so the LORD alone did lead him.

REVELATION 12:14

And to the woman were given two wings of a great eagle, that she might fly into the wilderness, into her place, where she is nourished for a time, and times, and half a time, from the face of the serpent.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 19

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 19:4
I bare you on eagles' wings, and brought you unto myself.

Deuteronomy 32:11-12
As an eagle stirreth up her nest... so the LORD alone did lead him.

Isaiah 40:31
They that wait upon the LORD shall renew their strength; they shall mount up with wings as eagles.

Hosea 2:14
I will allure her, and bring her into the wilderness, and speak comfortably unto her.

Matthew 4:1-11
Jesus led by the Spirit into the wilderness.

Revelation 12:6
The woman flees into the wilderness where God has prepared a place.

Psalm 91:4
Under His wings shalt thou trust...

Revelation 4:8
And the four beasts had each of them six wings about him; and they were full of eyes within: and they rest not day and night, saying, Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come.

Revelation 9:9
And they had breastplates, as it were breastplates of iron; and the sound of their wings was as the sound of chariots of many horses running to battle.

Hebrews 4:12
The Word of God is alive and powerful.

Revelation 3:10
I also will keep thee from the hour of temptation...

Psalm 23:5
Thou preparest a table before me...

Matthew 4:4
Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word...

Matthew 11:28-29
Come unto me... and ye shall find rest.

Romans 16:20
God shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly.

Colossians 2:15
Christ spoiled principalities and powers.

Exodus 15:12
...thou stretchedst out thy right hand, the earth swallowed them.

Isaiah 59:19
...when the enemy shall come in like a flood, the Spirit of the LORD shall lift up a standard against him.

REVELATION 12:15

And the serpent cast out of his mouth water as a flood after the woman, that he might cause her to be carried away of the flood.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 59:19
When the enemy shall come in like a flood, the Spirit of the LORD shall lift up a standard against him.

Psalm 124:2-5
The waters had overwhelmed us... the proud waters had gone over our soul.

Ephesians 4:14
Tossed to and fro... by every wind of doctrine.

2 Corinthians 11:3-4
I fear, lest... your minds should be corrupted from the simplicity that is in Christ.

Matthew 7:24-27
The house built on the rock withstands the flood.

Revelation 12:16
The earth helped the woman and swallowed up the flood.

Psalm 124:4-5
Then the waters had overwhelmed us... the proud waters had gone over our soul.

Galatians 1:6-7
I marvel that ye are so soon removed... unto another gospel...

Hebrews 13:9
Be not carried about with divers and strange doctrines...

Colossians 2:8
Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit...

Matthew 24:24
False Christs... shall deceive the very elect, if possible.

Revelation 16:13-14
Unclean spirits like frogs... come out of the mouth of the dragon, false prophetic spirits.

REVELATION 12:16

And the earth helped the woman, and the earth opened her mouth, and swallowed up the flood which the dragon cast out of his mouth.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 20

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Numbers 16:30-33
The earth opened and swallowed the rebels.

Exodus 15:12
Thou stretchedst out thy right hand, the earth swallowed them.

Psalm 124:2-5
The waters would have overwhelmed us, but the Lord helped.

Isaiah 59:19
When the enemy comes in like a flood, the Spirit lifts up a standard.

Matthew 27:51-54
The earth quaked and the rocks were split at the Cross.

Revelation 12:15
The serpent casts a flood after the woman.

Proverbs 21:1
The king's heart is in the hand of the Lord...

Isaiah 43:2
When thou passest through the waters, I will be with thee...

Isaiah 11:9
The earth shall be full of the knowledge of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea.

Acts 6:7
And the word of God increased; and the number of the disciples multiplied greatly...

Acts 2:47
Praising God... and the Lord added to the church daily...

Psalm 67:2
That thy way may be known upon earth, thy saving health among all nations.

Luke 19:40
If these should hold their peace, the stones would immediately cry out.

Romans 8:19
The earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God.

Isaiah 25:8
He will swallow up death in victory...

1 John 4:4
Greater is He that is in you, than he that is in the world.

Matthew 16:18
The gates of hell shall not prevail against it.

Genesis 3:15
...I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed...

Isaiah 37:32
...the remnant that is escaped of the house of Judah shall again take root downward, and bear fruit upward.

REVELATION 12:17

And the dragon was wroth with the woman, and went to make war with the remnant of her seed, which keep the commandments of God, and have the testimony of Jesus Christ.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 20

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Genesis 3:15
I will put enmity between thee and the woman, and between thy seed and her seed.

Daniel 7:21
The horn made war with the saints.

John 15:18-20
If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you.

2 Timothy 3:12
All that will live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer persecution.

Revelation 12:11
They overcame him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their testimony.

Revelation 14:12
Here is the patience of the saints: those who keep the commandments of God and the faith of Jesus.

Daniel 7:21, 25
The horn makes war with the saints.

John 15:19
The world hateth you... because ye are not of the world.

John 15:18-19
If the world hate you, ye know that it hated me before it hated you.

Revelation 12:12
Woe to the inhabiters... for the devil is come down... having great wrath...

Daniel 7:25
He shall wear out the saints of the most High...

Revelation 13:7
It was given unto him to make war with the saints...

Ephesians 6:12
For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but... against spiritual wickedness...

Matthew 24:24
If it were possible, they shall deceive the very elect.

Romans 8:1-4
Who walk not after the flesh, but after the Spirit.

Revelation 19:10
The testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.

Matthew 5:14
Ye are the light of the world.

Philippians 2:15-16
Among whom ye shine as lights... holding forth the word of life...

John 17:14
I have given them thy word, and the world hath hated them...

Revelation 13

The Rise of the Beast! · 335 scriptures

REVELATION 13 (WHOLE CHAPTER)

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 3

Daniel 7:2-3
...four great beasts came up from the sea, diverse one from another.

Daniel 7:7
...it had ten horns.

Daniel 7:24
...the ten horns out of this kingdom are ten kings...

REVELATION 13:1

And I stood upon the sand of the sea, and saw a beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns, and upon his horns ten crowns, and upon his heads the name of blasphemy.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 57

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 7:2-7
Beasts rising from the sea.

Romans 9:27
Israel as the sand of the sea.

Revelation 17:15
Waters = peoples and nations.

Daniel 7:7
The fourth beast with ten horns.

Revelation 12:3
The great red dragon with seven heads and ten horns.

John 19:15
We have no king but Caesar.

Psalm 74:13-14
God breaks the heads of the sea dragons/monsters (chaos powers).

Isaiah 27:1
Leviathan the piercing serpent... the dragon that is in the sea.

Acts 28:5
Paul shakes off a viper (a type of evil/rejection) into the fire.

Titus 1:12
One of themselves, even a prophet of their own, said, The Cretans are always liars, evil beasts...

Isaiah 57:20
The wicked are like the troubled sea...

John 5:43
I am come in my Father's name, and ye receive me not: if another shall come in his own name, him ye will receive.

Matthew 23:37-38
O Jerusalem...your house is left unto you desolate.

Genesis 22:17
Thy seed shall be as the sand which is upon the sea shore.

2 Thessalonians 2:4
He as God sitteth in the temple of God, showing himself that he is God.

Luke 4:5-6
And the devil, taking him up into an high mountain, shewed unto him all the kingdoms of the world in a moment of time. power will I give thee, the glory of them, for that is delivered unto me

Daniel 7:4-6
lion (Babylon), bear (Medo-Persia), leopard (Greece).

Hosea 13:7-8
...I will be unto them as a lion: as a leopard by the way... I will meet them as a bear...

1 Peter 5:8
Your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion, walketh about, seeking whom he may devour.

Matthew 24:5
Many shall come in My name, saying, I am Christ; and shall deceive many.

Revelation 5:5
The Lion of Judah (Jesus) has prevailed.

Jeremiah 23:16
They speak a vision of their own heart, not from the mouth of the Lord.

Ezekiel 22:27
Her princes in the midst thereof are like wolves ravening the prey.

2 Timothy 4:3-4
People will not endure sound doctrine, but after their own lusts shall heap teachers... and shall turn away from the truth.

Psalm 119:105
Thy word is a lamp unto my feet...

Romans 10:15
Beautiful are the feet of them that preach the gospel of peace...

Daniel 7:5
And behold another beast, a second, like to a bear... and it devoured much flesh.

Isaiah 3:15
What mean ye that ye beat my people to pieces, and grind the faces of the poor?

Luke 11:46
Woe unto you also, ye lawyers! for ye lade men with burdens grievous to be borne...

Matthew 23:4
They bind heavy burdens... but they themselves will not move them with one of their fingers.

2 Kings 2:24
Bears maul the youths who mocked Elisha (powerful and destructive).

Revelation 12:7-9
The dragon (Satan) cast out of heaven.

John 12:31
Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out.

2 Corinthians 11:14
Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light.

Psalm 2:2
The kings of the earth set themselves... against the Lord and His anointed.

Revelation 12:9
The great dragon... that old serpent... the devil

John 1:11
He came unto His own, and His own received Him not.

Isaiah 53:3
He is despised and rejected of men...

Romans 10:21
All day long I have stretched forth my hands unto a disobedient and gainsaying people.

Acts 13:46
It was necessary that the word of God should first have been spoken to you... but seeing ye put it from you...

Zechariah 11:17
...the sword shall be upon his arm, and upon his right eye: his arm shall be clean dried up, and his right eye shall be utterly darkened.

Matthew 27:51
And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom...

Hebrews 10:9
He taketh away the first, that He may establish the second.

Colossians 2:14-15
Blotting out the handwriting of ordinances... and having spoiled principalities and powers...

Galatians 3:3
Having begun in the Spirit, are ye now made perfect by the flesh?

2 Timothy 3:5
Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof...

Isaiah 29:13
This people draw near me with their mouth... but their heart is far from me...

Hebrews 8:13
Now that which decayeth and waxeth old is ready to vanish away.

Acts 7:48
The most High dwelleth not in temples made with hands...

Revelation 2:9
The synagogue of Satan, which say they are Jews, and are not...

Luke 10:18
I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven.

Hebrews 2:14
...that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil.

2 Corinthians 11:13-15
Satan is transformed into an angel of light.

1 John 4:3
The spirit of antichrist denies that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh.

Galatians 3:1
Who hath bewitched you...?

Colossians 2:8
Beware lest any man spoil you through philosophy and vain deceit...

REVELATION 13:2

And the beast which I saw was like unto a leopard, and his feet were as the feet of a bear, and his mouth as the mouth of a lion: and the dragon gave him his power, and his seat, and great authority.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 7:4-6
Lion, bear, and leopard empires.

Revelation 12:9
The great dragon... that old serpent, called the Devil and Satan.

1 Peter 5:8
Your adversary the devil, as a roaring lion.

2 Corinthians 11:14
Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light.

Revelation 5:5
The Lion of the tribe of Judah hath prevailed.

John 10:27
My sheep hear My voice.

Daniel 7:7
The dragon-like fourth beast is dreadful and strong.

Hosea 13:7-8
God likens His judgment to a leopard, bear, and lion.

REVELATION 13:3

And I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed: and all the world wondered after the beast.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 35

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Hebrews 8:13
That which decayeth and waxeth old is ready to vanish away.

Colossians 2:14-15
Blotting out the handwriting of ordinances... triumphing over them in it.

Revelation 17:8
The beast that was, and is not, and yet is.

2 Timothy 3:5
Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof.

Matthew 24:24
False signs and wonders to deceive.

Revelation 5:6
A Lamb as it had been slain.

Zechariah 11:17
The idol shepherd... his right eye shall be utterly darkened.

Daniel 7:8, 11, 26
One horn uprooted, another takes its place; kings deposed and replaced.

2 Corinthians 11:14
Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light.

John 12:31
Now shall the prince of this world be cast out.

John 18:36
Jesus' kingdom is "not of this world.

2 Thessalonians 2:3-4
Man of sin... sits in the temple of God

Exodus 15:11
Who is like unto thee, O LORD, among the gods?

Isaiah 46:5
To whom will ye liken me, and make me equal?" John flips this into idolatrous parody.

John 8:44
Ye are of your father the devil... he is a liar and the father of it.

Matthew 15:9
In vain they do worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men.

Revelation 17:4
The false church (woman) is "arrayed in purple and scarlet... decked with gold and precious stones...

Daniel 8:24-25
The little horn shall "destroy wonderfully" and "by peace shall destroy many.

Revelation 17:2
The kings of the earth have committed fornication with her, and the inhabitants of the earth have been made drunk...

Matthew 23:27-28
Outwardly... beautiful, but within full of hypocrisy and iniquity.

John 5:43
If another shall come in his own name, him ye will receive

Revelation 12:17
the dragon makes war with the saints

Daniel 7:8
...a mouth speaking great things.

Daniel 7:25
...he shall speak great words against the most High...

Romans 1:25
Who changed the truth of God into a lie, and worshipped and served the creature...

John 16:2
Whosoever killeth you will think that he doeth God service.

Titus 1:16
They profess that they know God; but in works they deny him...

Matthew 15:6-9
Ye have made the commandment of God of none effect by your tradition.

Acts 4:12
There is none other name under heaven... whereby we must be saved.

John 2:19-21
Jesus said, “Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up”... He spoke of the temple of His body.

Hebrews 9:11
Christ being come an high priest... by a greater and more perfect tabernacle, not made with hands...

Hebrews 10:12
This man, after He had offered one sacrifice for sins forever, sat down...

Hebrews 8:1-2
A minister of the sanctuary, and of the true tabernacle, which the Lord pitched, and not man.

Hebrews 10:19-22
We enter the Holiest by the blood of Jesus... by a new and living way.

REVELATION 13:4

And they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast: and they worshipped the beast, saying, Who is like unto the beast? who is able to make war with him?

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 8:44
Ye are of your father the devil.

Exodus 15:11
Who is like unto thee, O Lord?

Revelation 12:9
The great dragon... called the Devil and Satan.

2 Corinthians 11:14-15
Satan transformed into an angel of light.

Revelation 5:12
Worthy is the Lamb that was slain.

Luke 4:6-7
Satan offering the kingdoms if Jesus would worship him.

Isaiah 46:5, 9
To whom will you liken me...?

Daniel 3:1-6
Image of gold set up for worship.

REVELATION 13:5

And there was given unto him a mouth speaking great things and blasphemies; and power was given unto him to continue forty and two months.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 7:8, 25
A mouth speaking great things against the Most High.

Revelation 11:2-3
Forty-two months / 1,260 days (symbolic of the same period).

Matthew 27:39-44
Mocking and blaspheming Jesus at the Cross.

2 Thessalonians 2:4
The man of sin exalting himself above God.

Hebrews 10:12-14
One sacrifice for sins forever.

Revelation 12:11
They overcame him by the blood of the Lamb and the word of their testimony.

Daniel 7:8, 20, 25
The little horn "speaks great words against the Most High.

Psalm 73:9
They set their mouth against the heavens...

REVELATION 13:6

And he opened his mouth in blasphemy against God, to blaspheme his name, and his tabernacle, and them that dwell in heaven.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 115

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 2:19-21
Jesus spoke of the temple of His body.

Hebrews 8:1-2
A minister of the true tabernacle which the Lord pitched.

Ephesians 2:6
Raised us up and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus.

Hebrews 10:19-22
Boldness to enter the Holiest by the blood of Jesus.

Colossians 2:16-17
Let no man judge you... the body is of Christ.

Revelation 21:3
The tabernacle of God is with men.

Revelation 4:8
Holy, holy, holy, Lord God Almighty, which was, and is, and is to come." (Heavenly worship)

Revelation 11:15
The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord... and he shall reign for ever and ever." (Heavenly declaration)

Revelation 12:10
Now is come salvation... for the accuser of our brethren is cast down." (Heaven rejoices)

Daniel 7:8
A mouth speaking great things.

2 Thessalonians 2:4
Exalts himself above God "sitteth in the temple of God... shewing himself that he is God.

Psalm 12:4
With our tongue will we prevail... who is lord over us?

Daniel 7:21
...the same horn made war with the saints, and prevailed against them.

Romans 8:17
If so be that we suffer with him, that we may be also glorified together.

Matthew 5:10
Blessed are they which are persecuted for righteousness' sake.

Exodus 32:32-33
...blot me... out of thy book which thou hast written... Whosoever hath sinned against me, him will I blot out of my book.

Psalm 69:28
...let them be blotted out of the book of the living...

John 16:33
Be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

2 Timothy 3:5
Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof.

Revelation 3:5
I will not blot out his name out of the book of life.

1 Peter 1:20
Foreordained before the foundation of the world...

Hebrews 9:26
He appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of Himself.

2 Corinthians 11:3-4
Another Jesus... another gospel... another spirit.

John 16:13
The Spirit of truth... will guide you into all truth.

Luke 10:20
Rejoice your names are written in heaven.

Ephesians 1:4
Chosen in Christ before the foundation of the world.

John 10:27-28
My sheep hear my voice... they shall never perish.

2 Timothy 2:19
The Lord knoweth them that are His.

Jeremiah 15:2
...such as are for the sword, to the sword; and such as are for the famine, to the famine; and such as are for the captivity, to the captivity...

Isaiah 33:1
...when thou shalt cease to spoil, thou shalt be spoiled; and when thou shalt make an end to deal treacherously, they shall deal treacherously with thee.

Isaiah 54:17
No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper.

Ephesians 6:17
The sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God.

Romans 12:19
Vengeance is mine; I will repay, saith the Lord.

James 1:3-4
Let patience have her perfect work...

Romans 8:37
We are more than conquerors through him that loved us.

Matthew 26:52
They that take the sword shall perish with the sword.

Hebrews 10:36
Ye have need of patience... that ye might receive the promise.

Daniel 8:3, 20
...a ram which had two horns... the two horns are the kings of Media and Persia.

Jeremiah 5:14
...I will make my words in thy mouth fire, and this people wood, and it shall devour them." (parody: false prophet speaks fire but from dragon's spirit).

2 Corinthians 11:14
Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light.

Luke 23:12
And the same day Pilate and Herod were made friends together: for before they were at enmity between themselves.

Matthew 7:15
Beware of false prophets... in sheep's clothing.

2 Corinthians 11:13-15
Satan transforms into "an angel of light... ministers of righteousness.

Colossians 2:15
Jesus "spoiled principalities and powers.

Acts 5:29
We ought to obey God rather than men.

1 Kings 18:38
Elijah calls down fire from heaven.

Job 1:16
Satan also brings "the fire of God... from heaven" on Job's flock.

Matthew 7:22-23
Lord, Lord, have we not prophesied... and in thy name done many wonderful works?" but Jesus replies, "I never knew you.

2 Thessalonians 2:9-10
With all power and signs and lying wonders... they received not the love of the truth.

Deuteronomy 13:1-3
...a prophet... giveth thee a sign or a wonder... saying, Let us go after other gods... thou shalt not hearken...

Isaiah 44:20
...a deceived heart hath turned him aside...

Matthew 23:33

Hebrews 4:12
The word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any two-edged sword.

Revelation 17:5
Mystery, Babylon the Great, the Mother of Harlots...

Matthew 24:24
If possible, they shall deceive the very elect.

Hebrews 12:14
Follow peace with all men, and holiness, without which no man shall see the Lord.

Romans 6:1-2
Shall we continue in sin, that grace may abound? God forbid.

Hosea 4:6
My people are destroyed for lack of knowledge...

Ephesians 1:18
The eyes of your understanding being enlightened; that ye may know what is the hope of his calling...

Colossians 3:3-4
For ye are dead, and your life is hid with Christ in God. When Christ, who is our life, shall appear, then shall ye also appear with him in glory.

1 John 3:2
But we know that, when he shall appear, we shall be like him; for we shall see him as he is.

Romans 8:19
For the earnest expectation of the creature waiteth for the manifestation of the sons of God.

Daniel 3:5-6
Nebuchadnezzar's golden image is worshipped.

Psalm 135:15-17
...the idols of the heathen are silver and gold... they have mouths, but they speak not..." (contrast to lifeless idols; here image seems alive).

2 Timothy 3:13
Evil men and seducers shall wax worse and worse, deceiving, and being deceived.

Revelation 17:6
The woman (false religion) drunk with the blood of the saints.

John 16:2
Whosoever killeth you will think that he doeth God service.

Jeremiah 10:14
Idols are "falsehood... there is no breath in them.

Habakkuk 2:18-20
Woe to him that saith to the wood, Awake...

Romans 8:7-9
the carnal mind is enmity against God

Deuteronomy 6:8
...thou shalt bind them for a sign upon thine hand, and they shall be as frontlets between thine eyes." (law as God's mark).

Ezekiel 9:4
...set a mark upon the foreheads of the men that sigh and that cry for all the abominations...

Amos 8:5-6
...making the ephah small, and the shekel great... that we may buy the poor for silver..." (buying and selling linked with oppression).

Colossians 2:14-15
Blotting out the handwriting of ordinances that was against us, which was contrary to us, and took it out of the way, nailing it to his cross; And having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

Matthew 28:18
And Jesus came and spake unto them, saying, All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.

2 Corinthians 3:14-16
But their minds were blinded: for until this day remaineth the same vail untaken away in the reading of the old testament; which vail is done away in Christ. But even unto this day, when Moses is read, the vail is upon their heart. Nevertheless when it shall turn to the Lord, the vail shall be taken away.

1 Corinthians 2:14
But the natural man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God: for they are foolishness unto him: neither can he know them, because they are spiritually discerned.

Romans 12:2
And be not conformed to this world: but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind, that ye may prove what is that good, and acceptable, and perfect, will of God.

Ephesians 4:23-24
And be renewed in the spirit of your mind; And that ye put on the new man, which after God is created in righteousness and true holiness.

Hebrews 3:12, 19
Take heed, brethren, lest there be in any of you an evil heart of unbelief, in departing from the living God... So we see that they could not enter in because of unbelief.

Romans 8:6-9
For to be carnally minded is death; but to be spiritually minded is life and peace." "Because the carnal mind is enmity against God: for it is not subject to the law of God, neither indeed can be." "So then they that are in the flesh cannot please God." "But ye are not in the flesh, but in the Spirit, if so be that the Spirit of God dwell in you. Now if any man have not the Spirit of Christ, he is none of his.

Galatians 5:16-17
This I say then, Walk in the Spirit, and ye shall not fulfil the lust of the flesh. For the flesh lusteth against the Spirit, and the Spirit against the flesh: and these are contrary the one to the other: so that ye cannot do the things that ye would.

Romans 8:6-7
The carnal mind is enmity against God.

Galatians 5:19-21
The works of the flesh vs. fruit of the Spirit.

Jeremiah 17:5
Cursed be the man that trusteth in man.

Isaiah 55:8-9
My thoughts are not your thoughts...

Daniel 3:16-18
Refusal to worship the king's image despite threat to life and livelihood.

Acts 4:18-20
Apostles commanded not to speak in Jesus' name but obey God rather than men.

Matthew 6:33
Seek first the kingdom of God, not material gain.

Galatians 5:1
Freedom in Jesus, not bondage.

1 John 2:15-17
Warning against loving the world.

Hebrews 10:34
Believers "took joyfully the spoiling of your goods.

Matthew 6:24
Ye cannot serve God and mammon.

1 John 2:16

Daniel 12:10
...none of the wicked shall understand; but the wise shall understand.

1 Kings 10:14
...the weight of gold that came to Solomon in one year was six hundred threescore and six talents of gold.

Revelation 13:14
And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do... saying to them... that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live.

2 Thessalonians 2:3-4
...the man of sin... who opposeth and exalteth himself above all that is called God... so that he as God sitteth in the temple of God, shewing himself that he is God.

Revelation 7:3
Hurt not the earth... till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.

Ephesians 1:13
...after that ye believed, ye were sealed with that holy Spirit of promise.

Revelation 13:10
Here is the patience and the faith of the saints.

Hebrews 5:14
...those who by reason of use have their senses exercised to discern both good and evil.

Matthew 24:13
But he that shall endure unto the end, the same shall be saved.

1 Samuel 8:7
...they have not rejected thee, but they have rejected me, that I should not reign over them.

Hosea 13:10-11
I gave thee a king in mine anger, and took him away in my wrath.

Deuteronomy 8:11-14
Beware that thou forget not the Lord thy God... Lest when thou hast eaten and art full... then thine heart be lifted up, and thou forget the Lord thy God.

Proverbs 3:5
Trust in the Lord with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding.

James 1:22
But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only, deceiving your own selves.

Colossians 3:16
Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly in all wisdom...

1 Peter 1:7
That the trial of your faith, being much more precious than of gold... might be found unto praise and honour and glory at the appearing of Jesus Christ.

James 1:2-4
...the trying of your faith worketh patience. But let patience have her perfect work...

Romans 6:6
...our old man is crucified with him, that the body of sin might be destroyed...

Galatians 2:20
I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live... but Christ liveth in me...

Revelation 12:11
And they overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony...

REVELATION 13:7

And it was given unto him to make war with the saints, and to overcome them: and power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 7:21
The horn made war with the saints and prevailed against them.

Revelation 12:11
They overcame him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their testimony.

Romans 8:37
We are more than conquerors through Him who loved us.

John 16:33
In the world you will have tribulation, but be of good cheer; I have overcome the world.

Revelation 17:14
The Lamb shall overcome them.

2 Timothy 3:12
All who desire to live godly in Christ Jesus will suffer persecution.

Daniel 7:21, 25
The beast/king makes war with the saints and prevails for a time.

Exodus 32:32-33
The "book of life" as God's record of the faithful.

Psalm 69:28
Blot them out of the book of the living...

REVELATION 13:8

And all that dwell upon the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 17:8
Whose names were not written in the book of life from the foundation of the world.

Ephesians 1:4
Chosen in Him before the foundation of the world.

1 Peter 1:20
The Lamb foreordained before the foundation of the world.

Revelation 3:5
I will not blot out his name out of the book of life.

Revelation 21:27
Only those written in the Lamb's book of life.

John 10:27-28
My sheep hear My voice... they shall never perish.

REVELATION 13:9

If any man have an ear, let him hear.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 11:15
He who has ears to hear, let him hear.

John 10:27
My sheep hear My voice, and I know them, and they follow Me.

Revelation 3:20
Behold, I stand at the door and knock.

Isaiah 55:3
Incline your ear, and come to Me.

Mark 4:9
He who has ears to hear, let him hear.

Jeremiah 15:2
Such as are for the sword, to the sword... and such as are for the captivity, to the captivity.

Lamentations 5:5
Our necks are under persecution: we labor...

REVELATION 13:10

He that leadeth into captivity shall go into captivity: he that killeth with the sword must be killed with the sword. Here is the patience and the faith of the saints.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 26:52
They that take the sword shall perish with the sword.

Romans 12:19
Vengeance is mine; I will repay, saith the Lord.

James 1:3-4
Let patience have her perfect work.

Revelation 12:11
They overcame him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their testimony.

Hebrews 10:36
Ye have need of patience, that, after ye have done the will of God, ye might receive the promise.

Isaiah 54:17
No weapon that is formed against thee shall prosper.

REVELATION 13:11

And I beheld another beast coming up out of the earth; and he had two horns like a lamb, and he spake as a dragon

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 7:15
Beware of false prophets, which come to you in sheep's clothing.

2 Corinthians 11:13-15
False apostles... Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light.

John 10:27
My sheep hear My voice, and I know them, and they follow Me.

Revelation 12:9
The great dragon... called the Devil and Satan.

Luke 23:12
Pilate and Herod were made friends together (political-religious alliance).

1 John 4:1
Test the spirits whether they are of God.

Daniel 8:3-12
A horned ram rises, with deceptive power.

Deuteronomy 13:1-5
False prophets and deceivers come with lying wonders.

REVELATION 13:12

And he exerciseth all the power of the first beast before him, and causeth the earth and them which dwell therein to worship the first beast, whose deadly wound was healed.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 13:3
One of his heads as it were wounded to death, and his deadly wound was healed.

Hebrews 8:13
That which decayeth and waxeth old is ready to vanish away.

Colossians 2:14-15
Blotting out the handwriting of ordinances... triumphing over them.

2 Corinthians 11:3-4
Another Jesus, another spirit, another gospel.

Revelation 17:8
The beast that was, and is not, and yet is.

John 19:15
We have no king but Caesar.

Exodus 7:10-12, 20-22
Egyptian magicians mimic miracles.

1 Kings 18:24, 38
Fire falls from heaven in Elijah's showdown with Baal's prophets.

Deuteronomy 13:1-5
Signs and wonders used to test loyalty to God.

REVELATION 13:13

And he doeth great wonders, so that he maketh fire come down from heaven on the earth in the sight of men,

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

1 Kings 18:38
The fire of the LORD fell (true fire).

2 Chronicles 7:1
Fire came down from heaven at the dedication of the temple.

Acts 2:3
Cloven tongues like as of fire (Pentecost).

Matthew 24:24
False Christs and false prophets shall show great signs and wonders.

2 Thessalonians 2:9
With all power and signs and lying wonders.

2 Timothy 3:5
Having a form of godliness, but denying the power thereof.

REVELATION 13:14

And deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles which he had power to do in the sight of the beast; saying to them that dwell on the earth, that they should make an image to the beast, which had the wound by a sword, and did live.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 32:1-4
The golden calf — making an image while Moses was on the mountain.

Matthew 24:24
False signs and wonders to deceive, if possible, even the elect.

2 Thessalonians 2:9-10
Lying wonders and deceivableness of unrighteousness.

Hebrews 4:12
The word of God is sharper than any two-edged sword.

Revelation 13:3
One of his heads wounded to death and the deadly wound was healed.

Colossians 1:15
Who is the image of the invisible God.

REVELATION 13:15

And he had power to give life unto the image of the beast, that the image of the beast should both speak, and cause that as many as would not worship the image of the beast should be killed.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 3:5-6
Worship the image or be killed (Nebuchadnezzar's golden image).

John 16:2
Whosoever killeth you will think that he doeth God service.

Revelation 6:9-11
Souls of those slain for the word of God and their testimony.

Revelation 12:11
They overcame him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their testimony.

2 Timothy 3:12
All that will live godly in Christ Jesus shall suffer persecution.

Revelation 20:4
Souls of those beheaded for the witness of Jesus and the word of God.

Daniel 3:5-6, 15
Image of gold demands worship on pain of death.

Psalm 115:5-7
Idols have mouths but do not speak… a parody here as the idol is animated.

REVELATION 13:16

And he causeth all, both small and great, rich and poor, free and bond, in their right hand, or in their foreheads:

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Deuteronomy 6:6-8
God's words as a sign on the hand and forehead (true mark).

Ezekiel 9:4
Mark on the foreheads of those who sigh and cry over abominations.

Romans 12:2
Be transformed by the renewing of your mind.

Ephesians 4:23-24
Be renewed in the spirit of your mind and put on the new man.

Revelation 7:3
Hurt not the earth... till we have sealed the servants of our God in their foreheads.

Revelation 14:1
Having His Father's name written in their foreheads.

Deuteronomy 6:8
God's law as a sign on the hand and forehead.

REVELATION 13:17

And that no man might buy or sell, save he that had the mark, or the name of the beast, or the number of his name.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 55:1
Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters... buy wine and milk without money and without price.

Matthew 4:4
Man shall not live by bread alone, but by every word that proceedeth out of the mouth of God.

1 John 2:16
The pride of life... is not of the Father.

Revelation 3:17-18
The Laodicean church — rich yet poor; counsel to buy gold refined in the fire.

Revelation 14:9-11
Warning against receiving the mark.

Galatians 5:1
Stand fast therefore in the liberty wherewith Christ hath made us free.

REVELATION 13:18

Here is wisdom. Let him that hath understanding count the number of the beast: for it is the number of a man; and his number is Six hundred threescore and six.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

1 John 2:16
The pride of life... is not of the Father, but is of the world.

1 Kings 10:14
Solomon's gold was "six hundred threescore and six talents of gold" (666).

Romans 8:6-7
The carnal mind is enmity against God.

1 Corinthians 2:14
The natural man receives not the things of the Spirit of God.

Revelation 14:1
Having His Father's name written in their foreheads (the true mark).

Proverbs 9:10
The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom.

Ezra 2:13
Children of Adonikam, six hundred sixty-six.

Daniel 3:1
Nebuchadnezzar's image: 60 cubits high, 6 cubits wide.

Revelation 14

The Lamb and His victorious people! · 295 scriptures

REVELATION 14 (WHOLE CHAPTER)

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 2

Joel 2:32
...in mount Zion and in Jerusalem shall be deliverance...

Isaiah 44:5
...another shall subscribe with his hand unto the LORD, and surname himself by the name of Israel.

REVELATION 14:1

And I looked, and, lo, a Lamb stood on the mount Sion, and with him an hundred forty and four thousand, having his Father's name written in their foreheads.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Hebrews 12:22-23
You have come unto mount Sion, and unto the city of the living God.

Psalm 2:6
Yet have I set my king upon my holy hill of Zion.

Revelation 7:4
I heard the number of them which were sealed: an hundred and forty and four thousand.

Revelation 22:4
They shall see his face; and his name shall be in their foreheads.

Exodus 28:36-38
The plate of pure gold with "HOLINESS TO THE LORD" on the high priest's forehead.

John 17:11
Holy Father, keep through thine own name those whom thou hast given me.

Psalm 2:6-7
Yet have I set my king upon my holy hill of Zion... Thou art my Son...

Isaiah 8:18
Behold, I and the children whom the Lord hath given me...

Daniel 2:44
And in the days of these kings shall the God of heaven set up a kingdom, which shall never be destroyed..." God's mountain (kingdom) grows and fills the earth.

Hebrews 10:19-22
Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus..." Full access to God through the Lamb.

Ezekiel 43:2
...his voice was like a noise of many waters: and the earth shined with his glory.

Psalm 150:3-4
...praise him with the psaltery and harp.

REVELATION 14:2

And I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice of many waters, and as the voice of a great thunder: and I heard the voice of harpers harping with their harps:

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 17

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ezekiel 43:2
His voice was like a noise of many waters.

Revelation 1:15
His voice as the sound of many waters.

Psalm 29:3-4
The voice of the Lord is upon the waters... full of majesty.

Psalm 33:2-3
Praise the Lord with harp... sing unto Him a new song.

Revelation 5:8-9
Harps and the new song of the redeemed.

John 7:38-39
Out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water (the Spirit).

Isaiah 42:10
Sing unto the Lord a new song, his praise from the end of the earth...

Psalm 19:1
The heavens declare the glory of God; and the firmament sheweth his handy work.

Isaiah 40:5
And the glory of the Lord shall be revealed, and all flesh shall see it together: for the mouth of the Lord hath spoken it.

Habakkuk 2:14
For the earth shall be filled with the knowledge of the glory of the Lord, as the waters cover the sea.

Isaiah 60:1-2
Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee. For, behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people: but the Lord shall arise upon thee, and his glory shall be seen upon thee.

Joel 2:31
The sun shall be turned into darkness, and the moon into blood, before the great and terrible day of the Lord come.

Malachi 4:1-2
For, behold, the day cometh, that shall burn as an oven... But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings.

Revelation 5:8
Having every one of them harps, and golden vials full of odours, which are the prayers of saints.

Psalm 96:1
O sing unto the LORD a new song: sing unto the LORD, all the earth.

Psalm 40:3
...he hath put a new song in my mouth, even praise unto our God...

REVELATION 14:3

And they sung as it were a new song before the throne, and before the four beasts, and the elders: and no man could learn that song but the hundred and forty and four thousand, which were redeemed from the earth.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 26

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Psalm 40:3
He hath put a new song in my mouth, even praise unto our God.

Psalm 96:1
O sing unto the Lord a new song.

Revelation 5:9
They sung a new song, saying, Thou art worthy.

Isaiah 42:10
Sing unto the Lord a new song.

Ephesians 5:19
Speaking to yourselves in psalms and hymns and spiritual songs.

Colossians 3:16
Let the word of Christ dwell in you richly... singing with grace in your hearts.

John 1:17
For the law was given by Moses, but grace and truth came by Jesus Christ.

Romans 6:14
...ye are not under the law, but under grace.

James 2:13
Mercy rejoiceth against judgment.

Titus 3:5
Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us...

1 Corinthians 2:14
But the natural man receiveth not the things of the Spirit of God: for they are foolishness unto him...

Mark 7:6-7
This people honoureth me with their lips, but their heart is far from me. Howbeit in vain do they worship me, teaching for doctrines the commandments of men.

Revelation 2:17
To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the hidden manna, and will give him a white stone, and in the stone a new name written, which no man knoweth saving he that receiveth it.

1 Corinthians 2:16
But we have the mind of Christ.

John 14:23
If a man love me, he will keep my words: and my Father will love him, and we will come unto him, and make our abode with him.

Romans 8:16
The Spirit itself beareth witness with our spirit, that we are the children of God.

Hebrews 9:14
...purge your conscience from dead works to serve the living God?

Romans 8:7-8
Because the carnal mind is enmity against God... they that are in the flesh cannot please God.

Ephesians 2:20
Built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus himself being the chief corner stone...

John 10:27
My sheep hear my voice, and I know them, and they follow me.

Isaiah 62:2
...and thou shalt be called by a new name, which the mouth of the Lord shall name.

Revelation 3:12

Jeremiah 2:2
...I remember thee, the kindness of thy youth, the love of thine espousals, when thou wentest after me in the wilderness...

2 Kings 23:7
...the women wove hangings for the grove." (spiritual defilement tied to idolatry).

Hosea 2:19-20
...I will betroth thee unto me for ever...

REVELATION 14:4

These are they which were not defiled with women; for they are virgins. These are they which follow the Lamb whithersoever he goeth. These were redeemed from among men, being the firstfruits unto God and to the Lamb.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 15

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

2 Corinthians 11:2
I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ.

Revelation 17:5
Mystery, Babylon the Great, the Mother of Harlots.

John 10:4
The sheep follow Him, for they know His voice.

James 4:4
Friendship of the world is enmity with God.

Romans 8:23
We ourselves groan within ourselves, waiting for the adoption... the firstfruits of the Spirit.

James 1:18
Of His own will begat He us with the word of truth, that we should be a kind of firstfruits of His creatures.

Jeremiah 2:2-3
Israel was "holiness unto the Lord, and the firstfruits of his increase.

Leviticus 23:10-12
The offering of firstfruits, holy to God.

Psalm 32:2
Blessed is the man... in whose spirit there is no guile.

Hosea 2:2
Plead with your mother, plead: for she is not my wife, neither am I her husband: let her therefore put away her whoredoms out of her sight, and her adulteries from between her breasts.

Luke 9:23
If any man will come after me, let him deny himself, and take up his cross daily, and follow me.

1 Peter 1:18-19
Ye were not redeemed with corruptible things... But with the precious blood of Christ...

Galatians 3:13
Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law...

Zephaniah 3:13
...the remnant of Israel shall not do iniquity, nor speak lies; neither shall a deceitful tongue be found in their mouth.

REVELATION 14:5

And in their mouth was found no guile: for they are without fault before the throne of God.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Psalm 32:2
Blessed is the man... in whose spirit there is no guile.

1 Peter 2:21-22
Christ... did no sin, neither was guile found in His mouth.

Jude 1:24
Now unto Him that is able to keep you from falling, and to present you faultless before the presence of His glory.

Ephesians 5:27
That He might present it to Himself a glorious church, not having spot, or wrinkle, or any such thing.

Revelation 7:14
They have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

Hebrews 9:14
How much more shall the blood of Christ... purge your conscience from dead works.

Romans 8:1
There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus...

Isaiah 40:9
...O Zion, that bringest good tidings, get thee up into the high mountain...

Isaiah 52:7
...How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him that bringeth good tidings...

REVELATION 14:6

And I saw another angel fly in the midst of heaven, having the everlasting gospel to preach unto them that dwell on the earth, and to every nation, and kindred, and tongue, and people,

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 25

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 24:14
This gospel of the kingdom shall be preached in all the world for a witness unto all nations.

Mark 16:15
Go ye into all the world, and preach the gospel to every creature.

Romans 1:16
The gospel of Christ... is the power of God unto salvation to every one that believeth.

Revelation 7:9
A great multitude... of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues.

Isaiah 52:7
How beautiful upon the mountains are the feet of him that bringeth good tidings.

Colossians 1:23
The gospel... which was preached to every creature which is under heaven.

Psalm 96:2-5
Declare his glory among the nations... Worship the Lord... He made the heavens.

Exodus 20:11
...in six days the LORD made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is...

Isaiah 40:28
The everlasting God, the Lord, the Creator...

Genesis 1:2
And the Spirit of God moved upon the face of the waters.

Matthew 3:16
And he saw the Spirit of God descending like a dove, and lighting upon him...

John 3:34
For God giveth not the Spirit by measure unto him.

Galatians 1:11-12
The gospel... is not after man. For I neither received it of man... but by the revelation of Jesus Christ.

Mark 13:10
And the gospel must first be published among all nations.

Philippians 2:10-11
That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow... and that every tongue should confess that Jesus Christ is Lord...

Titus 2:11
For the grace of God that bringeth salvation hath appeared to all men.

Luke 4:21
This day is this scripture fulfilled in your ears.

Romans 1:1-3
The gospel of God... concerning his Son Jesus Christ our Lord.

Colossians 1:5-6
The gospel... is come unto you, as it is in all the world...

Hebrews 9:26
But now once in the end of the world (sunteleia aiōnōn) hath he appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself.

Galatians 4:4
When the fulness of the time was come, God sent forth his Son...

Hebrews 8:13
In that he saith, A new covenant, he hath made the first old. Now that which decayeth and waxeth old is ready to vanish away.

John 12:31-33
Now is the judgment of this world... And I, if I be lifted up, will draw all men unto me.

Psalm 96:4-5
...the LORD made the heavens... for the LORD is great, and greatly to be praised...

REVELATION 14:7

Saying with a loud voice, Fear God, and give glory to him; for the hour of his judgement is come: and worship him that made heaven, and earth, and the sea, and the fountains of waters.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 19

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 20:11
In six days the Lord made heaven and earth, the sea, and all that in them is.

Psalm 96:4-5
The Lord is great... worship the Lord in the beauty of holiness.

John 12:31-33
Now is the judgment of this world... And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto me.

Revelation 15:4
Who shall not fear thee, O Lord, and glorify thy name?

Acts 17:24
God that made the world and all things therein...

Isaiah 40:28
The everlasting God, the Lord, the Creator of the ends of the earth.

John 16:13-14
He shall glorify me: for he shall receive of mine...

Philippians 2:10-11
That at the name of Jesus every knee should bow...

2 Corinthians 5:21
For he hath made him to be sin for us, who knew no sin...

Romans 8:1
There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus.

John 3:18
He that believeth... is not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned already...

John 1:1-3
In the beginning was the Word... All things were made by him...

Colossians 1:16-17
For by him were all things created... and by him all things consist.

Genesis 1:20-21
Let the waters bring forth abundantly the moving creature that hath life...

Psalm 95:5-6
The sea is his, and he made it... O come, let us worship and bow down.

Romans 8:22
For we know that the whole creation groaneth and travaileth in pain together...

Isaiah 21:9
...Babylon is fallen, is fallen; and all the graven images of her gods he hath broken...

Jeremiah 51:8
Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed...

REVELATION 14:8

And there followed another angel, saying, Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city, because she made all nations drink of the wine of the wrath of her fornication.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 21:9
Babylon is fallen, is fallen... and all the graven images... he hath broken unto the ground.

Jeremiah 51:7-8
Babylon hath been a golden cup... Babylon is suddenly fallen.

Revelation 17:5
Mystery, Babylon the Great, the Mother of Harlots.

Revelation 18:2
Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen.

2 Corinthians 6:17
Come out from among them, and be ye separate.

Hosea 2:2
Plead with your mother... let her put away her whoredoms.

Colossians 2:15
And having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a show of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

Hebrews 2:14
...that through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil.

Romans 7:10
And the commandment, which was ordained to life, I found to be unto death.

Galatians 4:24-26
Hagar and Jerusalem as a symbol of bondage vs. the Jerusalem from above.

Romans 10:3-4
For they being ignorant of God's righteousness... have not submitted themselves unto the righteousness of God. For Christ is the end of the law for righteousness...

Psalm 75:8
...in the hand of the LORD there is a cup... the wicked of the earth shall wring them out, and drink them.

Jeremiah 25:15
...Take the wine cup of this fury at my hand, and cause all the nations, to whom I send thee, to drink it.

REVELATION 14:9

And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand,

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 15

Revelation 14:9-11
KJV Text: (9) "And the third angel followed them, saying with a loud voice, If any man worship the beast and his image, and receive his mark in his forehead, or in his hand, (10) The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God... (11) And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night...

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 13:15-16
The image speaks and causes those who will not worship it to be killed; the mark in forehead or hand.

Exodus 20:3-5
You shall have no other gods before Me... you shall not bow down to them.

Joshua 24:15
Choose you this day whom ye will serve.

1 John 5:21
Little children, keep yourselves from idols.

Revelation 13:8
All that dwell on the earth shall worship him, whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb.

Matthew 6:24
No man can serve two masters.

Deuteronomy 29:18-20
Curses for turning to idolatry and false worship.

Isaiah 34:9-10
God's judgment is "smoke ascending forever.

Jeremiah 25:15-17
Drinking the cup of God's wrath.

Romans 1:25
Who changed the truth of God into a lie, and worshipped and served the creature more than the Creator...

Romans 12:2
Be not conformed to this world...

Ecclesiastes 3:11
God has set eternity in our hearts, not worldliness.

Jeremiah 25:15
Take the wine cup of this fury at my hand, and cause all the nations, to whom I send thee, to drink it.

REVELATION 14:10

The same shall drink of the wine of the wrath of God, which is poured out without mixture into the cup of his indignation; and he shall be tormented with fire and brimstone in the presence of the holy angels, and in the presence of the Lamb:

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 26:39
O my Father, if it be possible, let this cup pass from me.

Isaiah 51:17
Awake, awake, stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the Lord the cup of His fury.

Psalm 75:8
In the hand of the Lord there is a cup... the wicked of the earth shall wring them out.

Revelation 19:20
The beast and the false prophet were cast alive into a lake of fire burning with brimstone.

2 Thessalonians 1:8-9
In flaming fire taking vengeance... everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord.

Hebrews 10:31
It is a fearful thing to fall into the hands of the living God.

Matthew 21:44
Whosoever shall fall on this stone shall be broken: but on whomsoever it shall fall, it will grind him to powder.

Daniel 8:19
And he said, Behold, I will make thee know what shall be in the last end of the indignation: for at the time appointed the end shall be.

Hebrews 12:29
Our God is a consuming fire.

Isaiah 34:9-10
...the smoke thereof shall go up for ever: from generation to generation it shall lie waste...

REVELATION 14:11

And the smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever: and they have no rest day nor night, who worship the beast and his image, and whosoever receiveth the mark of his name.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 57:20-21
The wicked are like the troubled sea... there is no peace, saith my God, to the wicked.

Revelation 19:3
And again they said, Alleluia. And her smoke rose up for ever and ever.

2 Thessalonians 1:9
Who shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord.

Matthew 11:28
Come unto Me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden, and I will give you rest.

Hebrews 4:9-10
There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God.

Revelation 14:13
Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord... that they may rest from their labours.

2 Thessalonians 1:8-9
In flaming fire taking vengeance on them that know not God, and that obey not the gospel of our Lord Jesus Christ:
Who shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord, and from the glory of his power;

Hebrews 9:22
And almost all things are by the law purged with blood; and without shedding of blood is no remission.

Matthew 26:28
For this is my blood of the new testament, which is shed for many for the remission of sins.

Hebrews 10:4
For it is not possible that the blood of bulls and of goats should take away sins.

Hebrews 10:19-20
Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus,
By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh;

Isaiah 34:10
It shall not be quenched night nor day; the smoke thereof shall go up for ever...

REVELATION 14:12

Here is the patience of the saints: here are they that keep the commandments of God, and the faith of Jesus.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

1 John 3:23
This is His commandment, That we should believe on the name of His Son Jesus Christ, and love one another.

Galatians 2:20
I live by the faith of the Son of God, who loved me, and gave Himself for me.

Hebrews 10:36
Ye have need of patience, that, after ye have done the will of God, ye might receive the promise.

James 1:12
Blessed is the man that endureth temptation.

Revelation 12:11
They overcame him by the blood of the Lamb and by the word of their testimony.

Revelation 13:10
Here is the patience and the faith of the saints.

Daniel 7:25-27
The saints "shall be given into his hand until... the saints possess the kingdom.

Habakkuk 2:3-4
The just shall live by his faith.

John 14:15
If ye love me, keep my commandments.

Revelation 3:10
Because thou hast kept the word of my patience...

Isaiah 57:1-2
...the righteous is taken away from the evil to come. He shall enter into peace: they shall rest in their beds...

Psalm 116:15
Precious in the sight of the LORD is the death of his saints.

REVELATION 14:13

And I heard a voice from heaven saying unto me, Write, Blessed are the dead which die in the Lord from henceforth: Yea, saith the Spirit, that they may rest from their labours; and their works do follow them.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 18

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

1 Corinthians 15:58
Your labour is not in vain in the Lord.

Hebrews 4:9-10
There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God.

Philippians 1:21
For to me to live is Christ, and to die is gain.

Revelation 14:3
They sang a new song... the redeemed from the earth.

2 Corinthians 5:8
Absent from the body, present with the Lord.

Psalm 116:15
Precious in the sight of the Lord is the death of His saints.

Isaiah 57:1-2
The righteous perisheth... he shall enter into peace...

John 19:30
It is finished.

John 5:25
The dead shall hear the voice of the Son of God...

John 11:25-26
He that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live...

Ephesians 2:8-9
By grace are ye saved through faith... not of works...

Isaiah 30:15
In returning and rest shall ye be saved...

Ephesians 2:10
For we are his workmanship, created in Christ Jesus unto good works...

1 Corinthians 3:14
If any man's work abide... he shall receive a reward.

Matthew 6:20
Lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven...

Daniel 7:13-14
...one like the Son of man came with the clouds of heaven, and came to the Ancient of days...

Joel 3:13
...put ye in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe...

REVELATION 14:14

And I looked, and behold a white cloud, and upon the cloud one sat like unto the Son of man, having on his head a golden crown, and in his hand a sharp sickle.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 7:13-14
One like the Son of Man came with the clouds of heaven.

Matthew 24:30
They shall see the Son of Man coming in the clouds of heaven with power and great glory.

Joel 3:13
Put ye in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe.

Revelation 1:7
Behold, He cometh with clouds.

Matthew 9:37-38
The harvest truly is plenteous, but the labourers are few.

John 4:35
Lift up your eyes, and look on the fields; for they are white already to harvest.

Isaiah 27:12-13
God gathers His people like grain harvest.

Jeremiah 51:33
...the daughter of Babylon is like a threshing floor, it is time to thresh her: yet a little while, and the time of her harvest shall come.

Hosea 6:11
...O Judah, he hath set an harvest for thee...

REVELATION 14:15

And another angel came out of the temple, crying with a loud voice to him that sat on the cloud, Thrust in thy sickle, and reap: for the time is come for thee to reap; for the harvest of the earth is ripe.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 15

Revelation 14:15-16
KJV Text: (15) "And another angel came out of the temple, crying with a loud voice to him that sat on the cloud, Thrust in thy sickle, and reap... (16) And he that sat on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth; and the earth was reaped.

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Joel 3:13
Put ye in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe.

Matthew 9:37-38
The harvest truly is plenteous, but the labourers are few.

John 4:35
Lift up your eyes, and look on the fields; for they are white already to harvest.

Revelation 14:14
One sat like unto the Son of Man... with a sharp sickle.

Mark 4:29
When the fruit is brought forth, immediately he putteth in the sickle, because the harvest is come.

1 Corinthians 3:9
We are labourers together with God.

John 5:22
For the Father judgeth no man, but hath committed all judgment unto the Son.

Hebrews 9:14
How much more shall the blood of Christ... purge your conscience...

Hebrews 9:12
Neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the holy place, having obtained eternal redemption for us.

Matthew 27:51
And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom...

Revelation 21:3
Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them.

Acts 2:3-4
And there appeared unto them cloven tongues like as of fire... and they were all filled with the Holy Ghost.

John 14:17
Even the Spirit of truth... shall be in you.

REVELATION 14:16

And he that sat on the cloud thrust in his sickle on the earth; and the earth was reaped.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 15

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Joel 3:13
Put ye in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe.

Matthew 13:39
The harvest is the end of the world; and the reapers are the angels.

John 4:35-36
The fields are white already to harvest... he that reapeth receiveth wages.

Revelation 14:14
One sat like unto the Son of Man... with a sharp sickle.

Mark 4:29
When the fruit is brought forth, immediately he putteth in the sickle.

1 Corinthians 3:9
We are labourers together with God.

John 19:30
It is finished.

John 12:24
...except a corn of wheat fall into the ground and die, it abideth alone: but if it die, it bringeth forth much fruit.

John 12:32
And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto me.

Matthew 9:37-38
Then saith he unto his disciples, The harvest truly is plenteous, but the labourers are few; Pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he will send forth labourers into his harvest.

Luke 10:2
Therefore said he unto them, The harvest truly is great, but the labourers are few: pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that he would send forth labourers into his harvest.

Matthew 13:47-48
Again, the kingdom of heaven is like unto a net, that was cast into the sea, and gathered of every kind: Which, when it was full, they drew to shore...

Luke 19:10
For the Son of man is come to seek and to save that which was lost.

Isaiah 63:2-3
...I have trodden the winepress alone... their blood shall be sprinkled upon my garments...

REVELATION 14:17

And another angel came out of the temple which is in heaven, he also having a sharp sickle.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Revelation 14:17-18
KJV Text: (17) "And another angel came out of the temple... he also having a sharp sickle. (18) And another angel came out from the altar, which had power over fire... saying, Thrust in thy sharp sickle, and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth...

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 16:7-8
If I go not away, the Comforter will not come... when He is come, He will reprove the world.

Acts 2:1-4
They were all filled with the Holy Ghost...

Revelation 22:17
The Spirit and the bride say, Come.

Matthew 9:38
Pray ye therefore the Lord of the harvest, that He will send forth labourers into His harvest.

John 4:35-36
The fields are white already to harvest... he that reapeth receiveth wages.

2 Corinthians 5:20
We are ambassadors for Christ.

Isaiah 63:1-6
The Lord “treadeth the winepress alone... I have trodden them in mine anger...

Joel 3:13
Come, tread... the press is full, the vats overflow...

Lamentations 1:15
The Lord hath trodden the virgin, the daughter of Judah, as in a winepress.

Acts 1:8
But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me...

Matthew 22:9
Go ye therefore into the highways, and as many as ye shall find, bid to the marriage.

Matthew 13:39
The enemy that sowed them is the devil; the harvest is the end of the world; and the reapers are the angels.

REVELATION 14:18

And another angel came out from the altar, which had power over fire; and cried with a loud cry to him that had the sharp sickle, saying, Thrust in thy sharp sickle, and gather the clusters of the vine of the earth; for her grapes are fully ripe.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 15

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 3:11
He shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire.

Acts 2:3-4
Cloven tongues like as of fire... they were all filled with the Holy Ghost.

Luke 12:49
I am come to send fire on the earth.

Joel 3:13
Put ye in the sickle, for the harvest is ripe.

John 15:1-5
I am the true vine... every branch in Me.

Revelation 14:15
Thrust in thy sickle, and reap; for the harvest of the earth is ripe.

Acts 1:8
But ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me...

Jeremiah 20:9
(a prophetic picture) "But his word was in mine heart as a burning fire shut up in my bones, and I was weary with forbearing, and I could not stay.

Leviticus 6:12-13
The fire on the altar was never to go out. This fire symbolized God's holiness and judgment against sin.

Isaiah 6:6-7
A seraph took a live coal from the altar and touched Isaiah's lips, symbolizing purification by fire.

Hebrews 12:29
For our God is a consuming fire.

Revelation 8:5
The angel takes fire from the altar and casts it into the earth — judgment mixed with prayer.

Isaiah 63:3
...I will tread them in mine anger, and trample them in my fury...

Lamentations 1:15
...the Lord hath trodden the virgin, the daughter of Judah, as in a winepress.

REVELATION 14:19

And the angel thrust in his sickle into the earth, and gathered the vine of the earth, and cast it into the great winepress of the wrath of God.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Revelation 14:19-20
KJV Text: (19) "And the angel... gathered the vine of the earth, and cast it into the great winepress of the wrath of God. (20) And the winepress was trodden without the city, and blood came out... by the space of a thousand and six hundred furlongs.

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 63:2-3
I have trodden the winepress alone... their blood shall be sprinkled upon my garments.

Joel 3:13
Put ye in the sickle... the press is full, the vats overflow.

Lamentations 1:15
The Lord hath trodden the virgin... as in a winepress.

John 15:1-6
I am the true vine... if a man abide not in Me, he is cast forth.

Revelation 19:15
He treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God.

Matthew 21:33-41
The parable of the vineyard and the wicked tenants.

REVELATION 14:20

And the winepress was trodden without the city, and blood came out of the winepress, even unto the horse bridles, by the space of a thousand and six hundred furlongs.

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Hebrews 13:12
Jesus also suffered outside the gate, that He might sanctify the people with His own blood.

Isaiah 63:2-3
I have trodden the winepress alone... their blood shall be sprinkled upon My garments.

Revelation 19:15
He treadeth the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God.

John 19:17
He bearing His cross went forth into a place called the place of a skull.

Zechariah 13:1
In that day there shall be a fountain opened... for sin and for uncleanness.

1 John 1:7
The blood of Jesus Christ His Son cleanseth us from all sin.

Revelation 15

The Song of victory! · 104 scriptures

REVELATION 15 (WHOLE CHAPTER)

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 2

Leviticus 26:21
...I will bring seven times more plagues upon you according to your sins.

Ezekiel 7:8
...I will pour out my fury upon thee, and accomplish mine anger upon thee...

REVELATION 15:1

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 53:4-6
He hath borne our griefs... the chastisement of our peace was upon Him.

Leviticus 26:21
I will bring seven times more plagues upon you.

Revelation 16:1
Go your ways, and pour out the vials of the wrath of God upon the earth.

Galatians 3:13
Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law, being made a curse for us.

Hebrews 2:14
That through death He might destroy him that had the power of death.

Revelation 15:3-4
Great and marvellous are Thy works, Lord God Almighty.

Revelation 16:17
Gegonen

Leviticus 26:21, 28
Sevenfold" plagues for covenant breaking.

Isaiah 53:4-5
Surely he hath borne our griefs, and carried our sorrows... the chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

Exodus 14:30
...Israel saw the Egyptians dead upon the sea shore." (victory over the oppressor by the sea)

Exodus 15:1
Then sang Moses and the children of Israel this song unto the LORD..." (song of victory after crossing the sea)

Psalm 33:2
Praise the LORD with harp: sing unto him with the psaltery...

REVELATION 15:2

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 4:6
Before the throne there was a sea of glass like unto crystal.

1 John 5:4-5
This is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith.

Ephesians 5:26-27
That He might sanctify and cleanse it... a glorious church, not having spot or wrinkle.

Psalm 33:2-3
Praise the LORD with harp... sing unto Him a new song.

Revelation 19:8
Fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

Exodus 15:1-8
The Israelites stand on the far shore of the Red Sea, having overcome Pharaoh.

Exodus 24:10
The elders of Israel see a pavement of sapphire stone (heavenly sea) under God's feet.

Daniel 7:9-10
A fiery stream issued and came forth from before him...

Exodus 15:1, 11
Who is like unto thee, O LORD, among the gods? who is like thee, glorious in holiness, fearful in praises, doing wonders?

Deuteronomy 32:3-4
...ascribe ye greatness unto our God. He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his ways are judgment...

Psalm 86:9-10
...all nations... shall come and worship before thee... for thou art great, and doest wondrous things.

REVELATION 15:3

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 15:1-2
Then sang Moses... I will sing unto the LORD, for He hath triumphed gloriously.

Deuteronomy 32:3-4
Ascribe ye greatness unto our God. He is the Rock, His work is perfect.

Psalm 86:9-10
All nations... shall come and worship before Thee... for Thou art great, and doest wondrous things.

Revelation 5:9-10
They sung a new song... Worthy is the Lamb that was slain.

Romans 8:3-4
God... condemned sin in the flesh: that the righteousness of the law might be fulfilled in us.

Hebrews 10:10
By the which will we are sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all.

Exodus 15:1-18
The original "Song of Moses" after deliverance at the Red Sea.

Deuteronomy 32:1-43
Moses' second song before Israel enters the land.

Psalm 86:8-10
Among the gods there is none like unto thee... All nations... shall worship before thee...

Psalm 98:2
The LORD hath made known his salvation: his righteousness hath he openly shewed in the sight of the heathen.

Isaiah 26:9
...when thy judgments are in the earth, the inhabitants of the world will learn righteousness.

REVELATION 15:4

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Psalm 86:9-10
All nations... shall come and worship before Thee... for Thou art great.

Isaiah 26:9
When Thy judgments are in the earth, the inhabitants of the world will learn righteousness.

John 12:32
And I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto Me.

Romans 2:4
The goodness of God leadeth thee to repentance.

Philippians 2:10-11
At the name of Jesus every knee should bow... every tongue confess.

Revelation 5:9
Thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us... out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation.

Exodus 40:34
Then a cloud covered the tent of the congregation, and the glory of the LORD filled the tabernacle.

2 Chronicles 5:7
...they brought in the ark of the covenant... into the oracle of the house.

Ezekiel 1:1
...the heavens were opened, and I saw visions of God.

REVELATION 15:5

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 40:34
The glory of the LORD filled the tabernacle.

Hebrews 10:19-20
Having therefore boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, by a new and living way... through the veil, that is to say, His flesh.

Matthew 27:51
The veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom.

Hebrews 9:11-12
Christ... entered in once into the holy place, having obtained eternal redemption for us.

Revelation 11:19
The temple of God was opened in heaven, and there was seen in his temple the ark of his testament.

Ephesians 2:18
For through Him we both have access by one Spirit unto the Father.

Exodus 40:34-35
The tabernacle is completed and filled with God's glory.

Numbers 17:7-8
Tabernacle of testimony" houses the Ark and the Law.

Isaiah 6:1-4
The temple filled with smoke when God reveals His glory.

Ezekiel 9:2-3
...men clothed with linen, which had the writer's inkhorn by his side..." (angels "Jesus" clothed in linen in judgment scenes).

Daniel 10:5
...a man clothed in linen, whose loins were girded with fine gold of Uphaz.

REVELATION 15:6

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 15

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 19:8
Fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

Exodus 28:39-43
Priestly garments of fine linen.

Revelation 1:13
One like unto the Son of man... girt about the paps with a golden girdle.

1 Peter 2:9
Ye are a chosen generation, a royal priesthood.

Ephesians 5:26-27
That He might sanctify and cleanse it... a glorious church, not having spot or wrinkle.

Isaiah 61:10
He hath clothed me with the garments of salvation... the robe of righteousness.

Leviticus 16:4
High priest wears pure linen on the Day of Atonement.

Exodus 19:18
Mount Sinai covered in smoke as God descends in fire.

1 Kings 8:10-11
The temple filled with the cloud, so priests could not stand to minister.

Revelation 19:7-8
...for the marriage of the Lamb is come, and His wife hath made herself ready... arrayed in fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

2 Corinthians 11:2
...I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ.

Song of Solomon 4:7
Thou art all fair, my love; there is no spot in thee.

Jeremiah 25:15
...Take the wine cup of this fury at my hand, and cause all the nations, to whom I send thee, to drink it.

Psalm 75:8
...in the hand of the LORD there is a cup, and the wine is red; it is full of mixture; and he poureth out of the same...

REVELATION 15:7

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 4:6-8
Four beasts full of eyes... they rest not day and night, saying Holy, holy, holy.

Luke 22:20
This cup is the new testament in My blood.

John 6:63
The words that I speak unto you, they are spirit, and they are life.

Isaiah 11:2
The spirit of the Lord shall rest upon Him... the sevenfold Spirit.

2 Corinthians 3:17
Now the Lord is that Spirit.

Revelation 5:6
The Lamb... having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God.

Revelation 11:19
And the temple of God was opened in heaven, and there was seen in his temple the ark of his testament: and there were lightnings, and voices, and thunderings, and an earthquake, and great hail.

Revelation 15:5
And after that I looked, and, behold, the temple of the tabernacle of the testimony in heaven was opened:

Isaiah 53:5
The chastisement of our peace was upon him; and with his stripes we are healed.

2 Corinthians 5:21
For he hath made him to be sin for us, who knew no sin; that we might be made the righteousness of God in him.

Exodus 40:35
...Moses was not able to enter into the tent of the congregation, because the cloud abode thereon, and the glory of the LORD filled the tabernacle.

Isaiah 6:4
...the house was filled with smoke.

1 Kings 8:10-11
...the cloud filled the house of the LORD, so that the priests could not stand to minister because of the cloud...

REVELATION 15:8

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

John 19:30
Tetelestai

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 40:34-35
The cloud filled the tabernacle... Moses was not able to enter.

1 Kings 8:10-11
The cloud filled the house of the LORD... the priests could not stand to minister.

Isaiah 6:4
The house was filled with smoke.

Hebrews 10:19-20
Boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus.

2 Corinthians 5:19
God was in Christ, reconciling the world unto Himself.

Matthew 27:51
The veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom.

Romans 8:11
But if the Spirit of him that raised up Jesus from the dead dwell in you...

1 Corinthians 3:16
Know ye not that ye are the temple of God, and that the Spirit of God dwelleth in you?

2 Corinthians 6:16
I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God...

John 14:23
If a man love me... we will come unto him, and make our abode with him.

Hebrews 9:24
For Christ is not entered into the holy places made with hands... but into heaven itself...

Colossians 1:27
Christ in you, the hope of glory.

Revelation 16

When Wrath is finished! · 295 scriptures

REVELATION 16 (WHOLE CHAPTER)

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 57

Jeremiah 10:25
Pour out thy fury upon the heathen...

Psalm 79:6
Pour out thy wrath upon the heathen...

Zephaniah 3:8
to pour upon them mine indignation, even all my fierce anger.

Exodus 9:10-11
a boil breaking forth with blains upon man and beast.

Deuteronomy 28:27
the botch of Egypt, and with the emerods... and with the scab...

Deuteronomy 28:35
a sore botch that cannot be healed.

Isaiah 1:6
wounds, and bruises, and putrifying sores.

Exodus 7:20-21
waters "turned to blood... the fish... died.

Psalm 78:44
He turned their rivers into blood.

Psalm 105:29
He turned their waters into blood, and slew their fish.

Isaiah 49:26
I will feed them that oppress thee with their own flesh; and they shall be drunken with their own blood...

Psalm 94:1, 23
God to whom vengeance belongeth... He shall bring upon them their own iniquity.

Malachi 4:1
the day... shall burn as an oven.

Isaiah 24:6
the inhabitants of the earth are burned, and few men left.

Daniel 5:23
the God in whose hand thy breath is... hast thou not glorified.

Jeremiah 5:3
they have refused to receive correction... they refused to return.

Amos 4:6-11
(refrain) — "yet have ye not returned unto me, saith the LORD.

Psalm 74:18
the foolish people have blasphemed thy name.

Exodus 10:21-23
a thick darkness in all the land of Egypt.

Amos 5:18-20
the day of the LORD… is darkness, and not light.

Joel 2:2
a day of darkness and of gloominess.

Micah 3:6
night shall be unto you… it shall be dark unto them.

Zechariah 7:11-12
refused to hearken… made their hearts as an adamant stone.

Isaiah 44:27
That saith to the deep, Be dry: and I will dry up thy rivers.

Jeremiah 50:38
A drought is upon her waters; and they shall be dried up.

Jeremiah 51:36
I will dry up her sea, and make her springs dry.

Isaiah 11:15-16
the LORD smites the river… a highway for His people.

Isaiah 41:2-3, 25
the One raised up from the east who passes safely (Cyrus motif that historically involved diverting the Euphrates).

Exodus 8:5-6
plague of frogs.

1 Kings 22:22-23
/ 2 Chr 18:21–22 — a lying spirit in the mouth of prophets.

Zechariah 13:2
I will cause… the unclean spirit to pass out of the land.

Psalm 78:49
He cast upon them… a band of evil angels.

Joel 3:2, 11-12
I will gather all nations… assemble yourselves… prepare war.

Obadiah 1:5
If thieves came to thee…" (thief-imagery in judgment)

Isaiah 52:1
Awake, awake; put on thy beautiful garments, O Jerusalem…

Zephaniah 1:8
judgment upon those clothed with strange apparel (garment motif).

Zechariah 3:3-5
filthy garments removed; change of raiment given.

Judges 5:19
The kings came and fought… by the waters of Megiddo.

2 Kings 23:29-30
Megiddo and the death of Josiah (national mourning).

Zechariah 12:11
as the mourning of Hadadrimmon in the valley of Megiddon.

Joel 3:14
Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision.

Ezekiel 39:8
Behold, it is come, and it is done, saith the Lord GOD.

Exodus 19:16-18
at Sinai: “thunders and lightnings… the whole mount quaked greatly.

Haggai 2:6-7
Yet once, it is a little while, and I will shake the heavens, and the earth…

Ezekiel 38:19-20
a great shaking… the mountains shall be thrown down.

Joel 3:16
the heavens and the earth shall shake.

Ezekiel 5:1-12
Jerusalem symbolically divided into three parts for judgment.

Jeremiah 25:15
the wine cup of God’s fury to the nations.

Nahum 1:5
the mountains quake… the hills melt.

Psalm 97:5
the hills melted like wax at the presence of the LORD.

Micah 1:4
the mountains shall be molten under him.

Isaiah 54:10
the mountains shall depart, and the hills be removed.

Exodus 9:23-24
the LORD sent hail with fire.

Joshua 10:11
the LORD cast down great stones from heaven.

Ezekiel 38:22
great hailstones, fire, and brimstone.

Job 38:22-23
treasures of hail, reserved against the day of battle.

Isaiah 28:17
hail shall sweep away the refuge of lies” (judgment + hail motif).

REVELATION 16:1

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 17

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 53:5-6
He was wounded for our transgressions… the LORD hath laid on Him the iniquity of us all.

Romans 3:25-26
Christ Jesus… to declare His righteousness… that He might be just, and the justifier.

Jeremiah 25:15
Take the wine cup of this fury at My hand.

Revelation 15:7
Seven golden vials full of the wrath of God.

John 19:30
It is finished.

1 John 2:2
He is the propitiation for our sins.

Isaiah 66:6
A voice of noise from the city, a voice from the temple, a voice of the Lord that rendereth recompence to his enemies.

Leviticus 26:21, 28
God threatens to bring sevenfold judgments for disobedience.

Revelation 16:2
And the first went, and poured out his vial upon the earth; and there fell a noisome and grievous sore upon the men which had the mark of the beast, and upon them which worshipped his image.

Revelation 16:3

Revelation 16:4-7
And the third angel poured out his vial upon the rivers and fountains of waters; and they became blood... For they have shed the blood of saints and prophets, and thou hast given them blood to drink; for they are worthy.

Revelation 16:8-9

Revelation 16:10-11

Revelation 16:12-16
And the sixth angel poured out his vial upon the great river Euphrates... that the way of the kings of the east might be prepared.

Revelation 16:17-21
And the seventh angel poured out his vial into the air... and there came a great voice... saying, It is done.

Exodus 9:10-11
...and it became a boil breaking forth with blains upon man, and upon beast.

REVELATION 16:2

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 9:9-11
Boils breaking forth with blains upon man and beast.

Deuteronomy 28:27, 35
The botch of Egypt, a sore botch that cannot be healed.

Isaiah 1:5-6
The whole head is sick, and the whole heart faint... wounds, bruises, and putrefying sores.

Revelation 14:9-11
If any man worship the beast... he shall be tormented.

2 Corinthians 2:15-16
To the one we are the savour of death unto death; and to the other the savour of life unto life.

Hebrews 4:12
The word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword.

Exodus 9:8-11
The sixth plague on Egypt: boils and sores break out on people and animals.

Romans 2:15
Which shew the work of the law written in their hearts...

Romans 7:24
O wretched man that I am! who shall deliver me from the body of this death?

Ephesians 6:12
For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities, against powers, against the rulers of the darkness of this world...

Psalm 38:7
I am feeble and sore broken...

Exodus 7:20-21
...all the waters that were in the river were turned to blood. And the fish... died; and the river stank.

Ezekiel 32:6
...I will also water with thy blood the land wherein thou swimmest, even to the mountains...

REVELATION 16:3

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 17

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 7:20-21
All the waters turned to blood and the fish died.

Revelation 17:15
The waters... are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues.

Romans 6:3-6
We were baptized into His death... our old man is crucified with Him.

Colossians 2:12-14
Buried with Him in baptism... quickened together with Him.

John 6:53
Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink His blood, ye have no life in you.

2 Corinthians 5:17
If any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away.

Exodus 7:17-21
The first plague: the Nile and all waters of Egypt turn to blood; fish die.

Ezekiel 32:6
I will water the land with thy blood... even to the mountains.

Daniel 7:2-3
The "great sea" where four beasts arise symbolizes many peoples and nations.

Ezekiel 38:20
The "fish of the sea" represent peoples and nations.

Ephesians 4:22-24
Put off the old man and be renewed in the spirit of your mind.

Galatians 2:20
I am crucified with Christ: nevertheless I live; yet not I, but Christ liveth in me.

1 Peter 1:18-19
Redeemed by the precious blood of Christ, as a lamb without blemish.

Ezekiel 18:4
The soul that sinneth, it shall die." The old nature is spiritually dead because of sin.

Romans 5:12-21
Through Adam came sin and death; through Christ comes life and righteousness.

Exodus 7:19
...stretch out thine hand upon the waters... that they may become blood...

REVELATION 16:4

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 19

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 7:19
Stretch out thine hand upon the waters... that they may become blood.

Jeremiah 2:13
They have forsaken Me the fountain of living waters.

John 4:14
Whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst.

John 7:37-38
If any man thirst, let him come unto Me... out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

John 19:34
One of the soldiers... pierced His side, and forthwith came there out blood and water.

Revelation 22:1
A pure river of water of life, clear as crystal, proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb.

Psalm 78:44
He turned their rivers into blood; and their floods, that they could not drink.

Deuteronomy 32:4
God is just and true in all His works.

Psalm 36:9
For with thee is the fountain of life...

Isaiah 12:3
Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of salvation.

Hebrews 9:14
How much more shall the blood of Christ... purge your conscience from dead works..." (Cleansing the inner life.)

Ephesians 1:7
In whom we have redemption through his blood, the forgiveness of sins...

2 Corinthians 5:17
If any man be in Christ, he is a new creature..." (Complete transformation.)

Titus 3:5
Not by works of righteousness which we have done, but according to his mercy he saved us... by the washing of regeneration, and renewing of the Holy Ghost.

Romans 12:2
Be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind...

Colossians 1:19-20
For it pleased the Father that in him should all fulness dwell; And, having made peace through the blood of his cross, by him to reconcile all things unto himself...

Hebrews 10:22
Let us draw near... having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.

Psalm 51:7
Purge me with hyssop, and I shall be clean: wash me, and I shall be whiter than snow.

REVELATION 16:5

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 1:4, 8
Him which is, and which was, and which is to come.

Psalm 119:137
Righteous art Thou, O LORD.

Jeremiah 2:13
They have forsaken Me the fountain of living waters.

John 7:37-38
If any man thirst, let him come unto Me.

Romans 3:25-26
To declare His righteousness... that He might be just, and the justifier.

2 Corinthians 5:21
He hath made Him to be sin for us... that we might be made the righteousness of God in Him.

REVELATION 16:6

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 23:29-35
Ye build the tombs of the prophets... ye are the children of them which killed the prophets.

Luke 23:34
Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do.

John 6:53-56
Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink His blood, ye have no life in you.

Acts 7:52
Which of the prophets have not your fathers persecuted?

1 Timothy 1:15-16
Christ Jesus came into the world to save sinners; of whom I am chief.

Revelation 5:9
Thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by Thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation.

REVELATION 16:7

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Psalm 19:9
The judgments of the LORD are true and righteous altogether.

Psalm 119:137
Righteous art Thou, O LORD, and upright are Thy judgments.

Revelation 15:3
Just and true are Thy ways, Thou King of saints.

Romans 3:25-26
To declare His righteousness... that He might be just, and the justifier of him which believeth in Jesus.

Hebrews 13:10
We have an altar...

John 19:30
It is finished.

Isaiah 24:6
Therefore hath the curse devoured the earth... and few men left.

Malachi 4:1
...the day cometh, that shall burn as an oven; and all the proud... shall be stubble.

REVELATION 16:8

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 16

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Malachi 4:2
Unto you that fear My name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in His wings.

Matthew 3:11
He shall baptize you with the Holy Ghost, and with fire.

Acts 2:3-4
Cloven tongues like as of fire... they were all filled with the Holy Ghost.

Hebrews 12:29
Our God is a consuming fire.

2 Corinthians 5:21
He hath made Him to be sin for us, who knew no sin.

Luke 12:49
I am come to send fire on the earth.

Deuteronomy 28:22, 24
Plagues of "burning heat," drought, and sunstroke as covenant curses.

Isaiah 24:6
Therefore hath the curse devoured the earth... few men left.

Jeremiah 23:29
Is not my word like as a fire? saith the Lord; and like a hammer that breaketh the rock in pieces?

Malachi 3:2-3
But who may abide the day of his coming? and who shall stand when he appeareth? for he is like a refiner's fire, and like fullers' soap: And he shall sit as a refiner and purifier of silver.

Matthew 27:45
From the sixth hour there was darkness over all the land unto the ninth hour." (Sun darkened at Jesus' death.)

John 3:19-20
...light is come into the world, and men loved darkness rather than light...

John 16:8
And when He [the Spirit] is come, He will reprove the world of sin, and of righteousness, and of judgment...

Exodus 10:21-22
...there was a thick darkness in all the land of Egypt three days.

Joel 2:2
...a day of darkness and of gloominess, a day of clouds and of thick darkness...

REVELATION 16:9

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Malachi 4:1-2
The day cometh that shall burn as an oven... but unto you that fear My name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing.

John 3:19-20
Men loved darkness rather than light because their deeds were evil.

Acts 7:51
Ye do always resist the Holy Ghost.

Romans 2:4
The goodness of God leadeth thee to repentance.

Revelation 9:20-21
The rest of the men... repented not.

2 Thessalonians 2:9-12
God shall send them strong delusion... that they all might be damned who believed not the truth.

REVELATION 16:10

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 10:21-23
Thick darkness in all the land of Egypt.

Isaiah 60:2
Darkness shall cover the earth... but the LORD shall arise upon thee.

John 8:12
I am the light of the world: he that followeth Me shall not walk in darkness.

John 1:5
The light shineth in darkness; and the darkness comprehended it not.

Colossians 1:13
Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, and hath translated us into the kingdom of His dear Son.

Revelation 18:2
Babylon the great is fallen... and is become the habitation of devils.

Isaiah 8:22
Behold trouble and darkness, dimness of anguish...

Joel 2:2
A day of darkness and of gloominess...

1 Peter 4:17
For the time is come that judgment must begin at the house of God: and if it first begin at us, what shall the end be of them that obey not the gospel of God?

REVELATION 16:11

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Luke 23:34
Father, forgive them; for they know not what they do.

Acts 7:51
Ye stiffnecked and uncircumcised in heart and ears, ye do always resist the Holy Ghost.

Romans 2:5
After thy hardness and impenitent heart treasurest up unto thyself wrath.

2 Timothy 3:2-5
Men shall be... blasphemers... unthankful, unholy... having a form of godliness but denying the power thereof.

Revelation 9:20-21
The rest of the men repented not of the works of their hands.

Hebrews 10:26-31
If we sin wilfully after that we have received the knowledge of the truth...

Isaiah 11:15
...the LORD shall utterly destroy the tongue of the Egyptian sea; and with his mighty wind shall he shake his hand over the river, and shall smite it in the seven streams, and make men go over dryshod.

Jeremiah 50:38
...A drought is upon her waters; and they shall be dried up...

REVELATION 16:12

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 16

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 14:21
The LORD caused the sea to go back by a strong east wind... the waters were divided.

Joshua 3:16-17
The waters of Jordan were cut off... the people passed over on dry ground.

Isaiah 11:15
The LORD shall... shake His hand over the river, and shall smite it in the seven streams, and make men go over dryshod.

Isaiah 43:19
Behold, I will do a new thing... I will even make a way in the wilderness, and rivers in the desert.

Malachi 4:2
Unto you that fear My name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in His wings.

Revelation 1:6
He hath made us kings and priests unto God.

Exodus 8:2-6
Second plague: frogs.

Joel 3:2, 12-14
Nations gathered in the Valley of Jehoshaphat for judgment.

Zechariah 14:2-3
All nations gather against Jerusalem; God fights for His people.

Joshua 3:16
The Jordan river dried up to let the people pass into the Promised Land.

Revelation 5:10
...and we shall reign on the earth.

2 Peter 1:19
...until the day dawn, and the day star arise in your hearts.

Colossians 2:15
Having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly...

Exodus 8:5-6
...stretch forth thine hand... and cause frogs to come up upon the land of Egypt.

1 Kings 22:22-23
...I will go forth, and I will be a lying spirit in the mouth of all his prophets... the LORD hath put a lying spirit in the mouth of all these thy prophets.

REVELATION 16:13

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 8:2-6
The plague of frogs that filled the land.

1 Kings 22:21-23
A lying spirit in the mouth of the prophets.

2 Thessalonians 2:9-11
The working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders.

Revelation 12:9
The great dragon... that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan.

Revelation 13:11
Another beast... he spake as a dragon.

Revelation 19:20
The beast... and with him the false prophet that wrought miracles.

REVELATION 16:14

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 17

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 8:7
The magicians did so with their enchantments and brought up frogs.

2 Thessalonians 2:9-10
The working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders.

Revelation 13:13-14
He doeth great wonders... and deceiveth them that dwell on the earth by the means of those miracles.

John 12:31-32
Now is the judgment of this world... I, if I be lifted up, will draw all men unto Me.

Colossians 2:15
Having spoiled principalities and powers, He made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

Revelation 19:19
I saw the beast, and the kings of the earth... gathered together to make war against Him that sat on the horse.

Matthew 21:12-13
Jesus drove out the moneychangers from the temple... “My house shall be called a house of prayer, but ye have made it a den of thieves.

John 2:14-16
Jesus saw them selling oxen, sheep, and doves, turning worship into profit.

Matthew 23:25
Ye are full of extortion and excess.

Malachi 1:7-8, 14
Ye offer polluted bread upon mine altar... ye brought that which was torn, and the lame, and the sick.

John 11:47-50
If we let Him alone, all men will believe on Him, and the Romans shall come and take away both our place and nation...

Matthew 27:18
For [Pilate] knew that for envy they had delivered Him.

Mark 14:1
...the chief priests and scribes sought how they might take Him by craft and put Him to death.

Luke 23:1-24
Pilate knew Jesus was innocent, but feared a riot.

Matthew 2:16
Herod killed all the male children under two years old because he feared the prophecy.

Matthew 27:19
Pilate's wife had a warning dream, proving spiritual awareness of who Jesus was.

REVELATION 16:15

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 24:42-44
Watch therefore: for ye know not what hour your Lord doth come... the Son of man cometh as a thief.

Revelation 3:3
If therefore thou shalt not watch, I will come on thee as a thief.

Isaiah 61:10
He hath clothed me with the garments of salvation... the robe of righteousness.

Revelation 3:18
Buy of Me... white raiment, that thou mayest be clothed, and that the shame of thy nakedness do not appear.

Genesis 3:7-10
They knew that they were naked... and hid themselves.

1 Thessalonians 5:2-4
The day of the Lord so cometh as a thief in the night... ye are not in darkness, that that day should overtake you as a thief.

Joel 3:2
...I will also gather all nations, and will bring them down into the valley of Jehoshaphat, and will plead with them there...

Zechariah 14:2
...I will gather all nations against Jerusalem to battle...

REVELATION 16:16

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 12:31-32
Now is the judgment of this world... I, if I be lifted up from the earth, will draw all men unto Me.

Colossians 2:15
Having spoiled principalities and powers, He made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

Revelation 19:19
The beast... and the kings of the earth... gathered together to make war against Him that sat on the horse.

Joel 3:2, 12-14
I will gather all nations... multitudes in the valley of decision.

Zechariah 12:11
As the mourning of Hadadrimmon in the valley of Megiddon.

Matthew 27:33
They came unto a place called Golgotha, that is to say, a place of a skull.

Joel 3:14
Multitudes, multitudes in the valley of decision: for the day of the Lord is near in the valley of decision.

REVELATION 16:17

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 19:30
When Jesus therefore had received the vinegar, He said, It is finished: and He bowed His head, and gave up the ghost.

Revelation 21:6
He said unto me, It is done. I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end.

Hebrews 10:14
By one offering He hath perfected for ever them that are sanctified.

Ephesians 2:2
The prince of the power of the air.

Isaiah 55:11
My word... shall not return unto Me void, but it shall accomplish that which I please.

Revelation 15:8
The temple was filled with smoke... till the seven plagues were fulfilled.

Exodus 19:16-18
...there were thunders and lightnings, and a thick cloud upon the mount... and the whole mount quaked greatly.

Ezekiel 38:19
Earthquake as a sign of God's intervention.

Haggai 2:6-7
I will shake the heavens and the earth...

John 12:28-30
(Just before the Cross) Jesus says: “Father, glorify thy name.” Then came there a voice from heaven, saying, “I have both glorified it, and will glorify it again.” The people therefore, that stood by, and heard it, said that it thundered: others said, An angel spake to him. Jesus answered and said, “This voice came not because of me, but for your sakes.

Ezekiel 38:19-20
...there shall be a great shaking in the land of Israel...

REVELATION 16:18

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 19:16-18
There were thunders and lightnings... the whole mount quaked greatly.

Matthew 27:51-54
The veil of the temple was rent... the earth did quake, and the rocks rent... the centurion... feared greatly.

Hebrews 12:26-27
Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven... that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

Revelation 11:19
The temple of God was opened in heaven... and there were lightnings, and voices, and thunderings, and an earthquake.

Isaiah 13:13
Therefore I will shake the heavens, and the earth shall remove out of her place.

Haggai 2:6-7
I will shake the heavens and the earth... and I will shake all nations.

Jeremiah 25:15
...Take the wine cup of this fury at my hand, and cause all the nations, to whom I send thee, to drink it.

Jeremiah 51:7
...the nations have drunken of her wine; therefore the nations are mad.

REVELATION 16:19

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Jeremiah 25:15
Take the wine cup of this fury at My hand.

Revelation 14:8
Babylon is fallen, is fallen, that great city.

Matthew 26:39
O My Father, if it be possible, let this cup pass from Me.

Luke 22:20
This cup is the new testament in My blood.

Revelation 18:2
Babylon the great is fallen.

Isaiah 51:17
Awake, awake, stand up, O Jerusalem, which hast drunk at the hand of the LORD the cup of His fury.

Genesis 19:24-25
Sodom and Gomorrah destroyed by fire and brimstone.

Exodus 9:22-25
Seventh plague: hail upon Egypt.

Ezekiel 38:22
God sends "great hailstones, fire, and brimstone.

Isaiah 13:19
Babylon as the epitome of proud rebellion, doomed to destruction.

REVELATION 16:20

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Psalm 97:5
The hills melted like wax at the presence of the LORD.

Isaiah 54:10
The mountains shall depart, and the hills be removed.

Daniel 2:35
The stone... became a great mountain, and filled the whole earth.

Revelation 6:14
The heaven departed as a scroll... every mountain and island were moved out of their places.

Hebrews 12:26-27
Yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven... that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

Zechariah 4:7
Who art thou, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel thou shalt become a plain.

Exodus 9:23-24
...the LORD sent thunder and hail, and the fire ran along upon the ground...

Ezekiel 38:22
...great hailstones, fire, and brimstone.

Joshua 10:11
...the LORD cast down great stones from heaven upon them unto Azekah, and they died...

REVELATION 16:21

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 9:23-25
The LORD sent thunder and hail... very grievous hail.

Joshua 10:11
The LORD cast down great stones from heaven upon them.

Isaiah 28:17
Hail shall sweep away the refuge of lies.

Revelation 11:19
There were lightnings, and voices, and thunderings, and an earthquake, and great hail.

Job 38:22-23
Hast thou seen the treasures of the hail, which I have reserved against the time of trouble?

Ezekiel 38:22
I will plead against him with pestilence and with blood; and I will rain upon him... great hailstones.

Revelation 17

The Mystery of Babylon! · 201 scriptures

REVELATION 17 (WHOLE CHAPTER)

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 1

Jeremiah 51:13
O thou that dwellest upon many waters, abundant in treasures, thine end is come, and the measure of thy covetousness.

REVELATION 17:1

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Jeremiah 3:6-8
Israel and Judah played the harlot.

Ezekiel 16:15-17
Jerusalem played the harlot with many lovers.

Isaiah 1:21
How is the faithful city become an harlot!

Revelation 17:15
The waters... are peoples, and multitudes, and nations, and tongues.

Hosea 2:2-5
Plead with your mother, for she is not My wife.

Revelation 18:4
Come out of her, My people.

Jeremiah 51:13
Babylon “dwellest upon many waters.

Ezekiel 16:15-17, 28-29
Jerusalem described as a harlot, committing spiritual adultery with the nations.

Matthew 23:37-38
O Jerusalem... behold, your house is left unto you desolate.

Revelation 11:8
Jerusalem spiritually called Sodom and Egypt, where the Lord was crucified.

Ezekiel 16:30-35
God calls Jerusalem a harlot who played the whore with many lovers.

Hebrews 8:13
...that which decayeth and waxeth old is ready to vanish away.

Jeremiah 51:7
Babylon hath been a golden cup in the LORD’s hand, that made all the earth drunken: the nations have drunken of her wine...

REVELATION 17:2

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Jeremiah 51:7
Babylon hath been a golden cup in the LORD's hand, that made all the earth drunken.

Isaiah 1:21
How is the faithful city become an harlot!

Hosea 2:5
I will go after my lovers, that give me my bread and my water.

Revelation 18:3
The kings of the earth have committed fornication with her.

Ephesians 5:18
Be not drunk with wine, wherein is excess; but be filled with the Spirit.

2 Corinthians 11:2
I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ.

Daniel 7:7
...a fourth beast, dreadful and terrible... it had ten horns.

Daniel 7:25
...he shall speak great words against the most High..." (blasphemy).

REVELATION 17:3

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 20

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 4:1, 8
Then was Jesus led up of the Spirit into the wilderness... the devil taketh Him up into an exceeding high mountain, and sheweth Him all the kingdoms of the world.

Ezekiel 16:15-17
Thou didst trust in thine own beauty, and playedst the harlot.

Daniel 7:7
A fourth beast... it had ten horns.

Revelation 13:1
A beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns.

Hosea 2:5
I will go after my lovers.

James 4:4
Ye adulterers and adulteresses, know ye not that the friendship of the world is enmity with God?

Daniel 7:7-8
Fourth beast with ten horns, blaspheming God.

Ezekiel 23:14-17
The harlot's lovers are depicted as "men portrayed upon the wall... girded with belts...

Revelation 17:4-5
Woman Clothed in Purple and Scarlet, Gold and Jewels, Holding a Cup of Abominations; Name: Mystery, Babylon the Great, Mother of Harlots

Jeremiah 51:7
Babylon hath been a golden cup in the Lord's hand, that made all the earth drunken...

Isaiah 47:1-13
Babylon pictured as a proud, rich woman.

Proverbs 7:10, 17-18
The attire and seductive ways of the harlot.

Luke 4:5-6
And the devil, taking him up into an high mountain, shewed unto him all the kingdoms of the world in a moment of time.
And the devil said unto him, All this power will I give thee, and the glory of them: for that is delivered unto me; and to whomsoever I will I give it.

John 1:10-11
He was in the world, and the world was made by him, and the world knew him not. He came unto his own, and his own received him not.

Psalm 2:7-8
Thou art my Son... Ask of me, and I shall give thee the heathen for thine inheritance.

Isaiah 1:21
How is the faithful city become an harlot!

Ezekiel 16:15-19
Thou didst trust in thine own beauty... and playedst the harlot because of thy renown.

Revelation 18:16
Clothed in fine linen, and purple, and scarlet...

Ezekiel 28:13
...every precious stone was thy covering..." (luxury and pride).

REVELATION 17:4

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Jeremiah 51:7
Babylon hath been a golden cup in the LORD's hand.

Ezekiel 16:15-17
Thou didst trust in thine own beauty, and playedst the harlot.

Isaiah 1:21-22
How is the faithful city become an harlot! Thy silver is become dross.

Revelation 18:16
The great city... clothed in fine linen, and purple, and scarlet, and decked with gold.

1 Timothy 6:10
The love of money is the root of all evil.

Revelation 19:8
Fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

Nahum 3:4
...because of the multitude of the whoredoms of the well favoured harlot, the mistress of witchcrafts, that selleth nations through her whoredoms...

REVELATION 17:5

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Jeremiah 3:3
Thou hadst a whore's forehead, thou refusedst to be ashamed.

Ezekiel 16:15
Thou didst trust in thine own beauty, and playedst the harlot.

Revelation 14:1
Having His Father's name written in their foreheads.

Revelation 22:4
They shall see His face; and His name shall be in their foreheads.

Isaiah 1:21
How is the faithful city become an harlot!

Hosea 2:2
Plead with your mother, plead: for she is not My wife.

Ephesians 3:3-5
By revelation he made known unto me the mystery... which in other ages was not made known... but now revealed unto his holy apostles...

Colossians 1:26-27
The mystery which hath been hid from ages... which is Christ in you, the hope of glory.

1 Timothy 3:16
Great is the mystery of godliness: God was manifest in the flesh...

Jeremiah 51:49
...as Babylon hath caused the slain of Israel to fall, so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the earth.

REVELATION 17:6

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 23:34-35
I send unto you prophets... that upon you may come all the righteous blood shed upon the earth.

Acts 7:52
Which of the prophets have not your fathers persecuted?

Revelation 18:24
In her was found the blood of prophets, and of saints.

Luke 13:34
O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, which killest the prophets.

Revelation 6:9-10
I saw under the altar the souls of them that were slain for the word of God.

Revelation 12:11
They overcame him by the blood of the Lamb, and by the word of their testimony.

Jeremiah 51:34-35
Babylon has "devoured me, crushed me...

Isaiah 47:6
I was wroth with my people... thou didst show them no mercy.

Ezekiel 23:37-39
Harlot Jerusalem "filled the land with blood.

REVELATION 17:7

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 7:7
A fourth beast... it had ten horns.

Revelation 13:1
A beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns.

Ezekiel 16:15
Thou didst trust in thine own beauty, and playedst the harlot.

Revelation 17:18
The woman which thou sawest is that great city.

2 Corinthians 6:14-17
Come out from among them, and be ye separate.

Revelation 18:4
Come out of her, My people.

Daniel 7:17, 23
Four beasts = four kingdoms.

Ecclesiastes 3:15
That which hath been is now; and that which is to be hath already been...

Daniel 7:11
...I beheld even till the beast was slain, and his body destroyed, and given to the burning flame.

REVELATION 17:8

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 13:3
I saw one of his heads as it were wounded to death; and his deadly wound was healed.

Revelation 13:12
The first beast, whose deadly wound was healed.

Revelation 20:1-3
An angel... laid hold on the dragon... and cast him into the bottomless pit.

John 8:44
Ye are of your father the devil.

Revelation 13:8
Whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world.

Colossians 2:15
Having spoiled principalities and powers, He made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

Genesis 1:26-28
26 And God said, Let us make man in our image, after our likeness: and let them have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over the cattle, and over all the earth, and over every creeping thing that creepeth upon the earth.
27 So God created man in his own image, in the image of God created he him; male and female created he them.
28 And God blessed them, and God said unto them, Be fruitful, and multiply, and replenish the earth, and subdue it: and have dominion over the fish of the sea, and over the fowl of the air, and over every living thing that moveth upon the earth.

Psalm 8:6
Thou madest him to have dominion over the works of thy hands; thou hast put all things under his feet.

Romans 5:17
...they which receive abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness shall reign in life by one, Jesus Christ.

Matthew 28:18-19
All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth. Go ye therefore...

Revelation 5:10
And hast made us unto our God kings and priests: and we shall reign on the earth.

Jeremiah 51:25
Behold, I am against thee, O destroying mountain, saith the LORD, which destroyest all the earth...

REVELATION 17:9

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 2:35
The stone... became a great mountain, and filled the whole earth.

Daniel 7:7
A fourth beast... it had ten horns.

Revelation 13:1
A beast rise up out of the sea, having seven heads and ten horns.

Isaiah 2:2
The mountain of the LORD's house shall be established in the top of the mountains.

Jeremiah 51:25
Behold, I am against thee, O destroying mountain.

Zechariah 4:7
Who art thou, O great mountain? Before Zerubbabel thou shalt become a plain.

Daniel 2:35, 44-45
Great mountain fills the earth (God's kingdom) vs. mountains of the kingdoms of men.

REVELATION 17:10

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 2:21
He removeth kings, and setteth up kings.

Daniel 7:24
The ten horns are ten kings that shall arise.

Revelation 13:3
One of his heads as it were wounded to death.

Psalm 2:2
The kings of the earth set themselves against the LORD.

1 Timothy 6:15
The blessed and only Potentate, the King of kings.

Revelation 19:16
King of kings, and Lord of lords.

REVELATION 17:11

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 21

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 13:3
One of his heads as it were wounded to death.

Revelation 13:12
The first beast, whose deadly wound was healed.

2 Thessalonians 2:3-4
The man of sin... the son of perdition.

Revelation 19:20
The beast was taken, and with him the false prophet... cast alive into a lake of fire.

John 17:12
None of them is lost, but the son of perdition.

Revelation 20:10
The devil... was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone.

John 12:31
Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out.

John 5:24
He that heareth my word, and believeth on him that sent me, hath everlasting life, and shall not come into condemnation; but is passed from death unto life.

Hebrews 9:26
But now once in the end of the world hath he appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself.

Colossians 2:14-15
Blotting out the handwriting of ordinances that was against us... having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

1 Corinthians 6:2
Do ye not know that the saints shall judge the world?

Luke 10:19
Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions...

Ephesians 6:12
We wrestle not against flesh and blood...

Romans 16:20
The God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly...

Revelation 12:11
They overcame him by the blood of the Lamb...

2 Thessalonians 1:9
Who shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord...

Ephesians 2:20-22
Built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner stone...

Hebrews 8:13
A new covenant... the first old... ready to vanish away.

Matthew 21:43
The kingdom of God shall be taken from you, and given to a nation bringing forth the fruits thereof.

Daniel 7:24
...the ten horns out of this kingdom are ten kings that shall arise...

REVELATION 17:12

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 7:24
The ten horns are ten kings that shall arise.

Revelation 13:1
A beast... having seven heads and ten horns.

John 19:15
We have no king but Caesar.

Luke 23:12
The same day Pilate and Herod were made friends together.

Revelation 17:17
God hath put in their hearts to fulfil his will.

Psalm 2:2
The kings of the earth set themselves... against the LORD.

2 Thessalonians 2:9-10
...after the working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders...

Daniel 7:25
...shall wear out the saints of the most High...

1 John 4:3
...this is that spirit of antichrist...

Revelation 13:4
...they worshipped the dragon which gave power unto the beast...

Isaiah 5:20
...call evil good, and good evil...

REVELATION 17:13

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Psalm 2:2
The kings of the earth set themselves... against the LORD.

Luke 23:12
The same day Pilate and Herod were made friends together.

John 19:15
We have no king but Caesar.

Acts 4:27
Herod, and Pontius Pilate, with the Gentiles, and the people of Israel, were gathered together.

Revelation 17:17
God hath put in their hearts to fulfil his will.

1 Corinthians 1:10
That ye all speak the same thing, and that there be no divisions among you.

Psalm 2:2, 6
The kings of the earth set themselves... against the LORD, and against his anointed... Yet have I set my king upon my holy hill of Zion.

REVELATION 17:14

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Psalm 2:2
The kings of the earth set themselves against the LORD, and against his anointed.

John 19:15
We have no king but Caesar.

Acts 4:27
Herod, and Pontius Pilate, with the Gentiles, and the people of Israel, were gathered together.

Colossians 2:15
Having spoiled principalities and powers, He made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

Revelation 19:16
King of kings, and Lord of lords.

1 Timothy 6:15
The blessed and only Potentate, the King of kings, and Lord of lords.

1 Corinthians 15:54-57
Death is swallowed up in victory... thanks be to God, which giveth us the victory through our Lord Jesus.

Romans 8:37
In all these things we are more than conquerors through him that loved us.

Revelation 1:6
And hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father...

2 Timothy 2:12
If we suffer, we shall also reign with him...

REVELATION 17:15

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 17:1
The great whore that sitteth upon many waters.

Isaiah 17:12-13
Woe to the multitude of many people... like the rushing of mighty waters.

Jeremiah 51:13
O thou that dwellest upon many waters.

Revelation 13:7
Power was given him over all kindreds, and tongues, and nations.

Revelation 5:9
Thou wast slain, and hast redeemed us to God by Thy blood out of every kindred, and tongue, and people, and nation.

Revelation 7:9
A great multitude... of all nations, and kindreds, and people, and tongues.

Psalm 9:7
But the LORD shall endure for ever: he hath prepared his throne for judgment.

Psalm 76:10
Surely the wrath of man shall praise thee: the remainder of wrath shalt thou restrain.

Ezekiel 23:25-29
...they shall take away thy nose and thine ears... they shall strip thee of thy clothes, and take away thy fair jewels.

Jeremiah 50:13
...every one that goeth by Babylon shall be astonished, and hiss at all her plagues.

REVELATION 17:16

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ezekiel 16:37-41
I will gather all thy lovers... they shall strip thee of thy clothes... and burn thine houses with fire.

Jeremiah 50:41-42
A people shall come from the north... they shall make her desolate.

Revelation 18:8
She shall be utterly burned with fire.

Leviticus 21:9
The daughter of any priest... if she profane herself by playing the whore, she shall be burnt with fire.

Revelation 19:2
He hath judged the great whore, which did corrupt the earth with her fornication.

Ezekiel 23:25-29
They shall take away thy nose and thine ears... they shall strip thee also of thy clothes.

Jeremiah 50:41-46
Nations come against Babylon to destroy her.

REVELATION 17:17

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Proverbs 21:1
The king's heart is in the hand of the LORD.

Acts 2:23
Him, being delivered by the determinate counsel and foreknowledge of God, ye have taken.

John 19:11
Thou couldest have no power at all against Me, except it were given thee from above.

Revelation 17:13
These have one mind, and shall give their power and strength unto the beast.

Isaiah 46:10
My counsel shall stand, and I will do all My pleasure.

Psalm 76:10
Surely the wrath of man shall praise Thee.

Jeremiah 51:13
...abundant in treasures... thine end is come.

Isaiah 47:5
Sit thou silent, and get thee into darkness, O daughter of the Chaldeans: for thou shalt no more be called, The lady of kingdoms.

REVELATION 17:18

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 11:8
The great city, which spiritually is called Sodom and Egypt, where also our Lord was crucified.

Matthew 23:37
O Jerusalem, Jerusalem, thou that killest the prophets.

Galatians 4:25
For this Agar is mount Sinai in Arabia, and answereth to Jerusalem which now is.

Hebrews 12:22
But ye are come unto mount Sion, and unto the city of the living God.

Revelation 21:2
I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven.

Revelation 21:9-10
Come hither, I will shew thee the bride, the Lamb's wife... the great city, the holy Jerusalem.

Isaiah 47:5-7
Babylon called "the lady of kingdoms.

Lamentations 1:1
Jerusalem as "the city... that was great among the nations.

Daniel 2:31-35
The Dream

Revelation 18

Babylon finally falls! · 300 scriptures

REVELATION 18 (WHOLE CHAPTER)

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 2

Isaiah 21:9
...Babylon is fallen, is fallen; and all the graven images of her gods he hath broken unto the ground.

Jeremiah 50:39
...it shall be no more inhabited for ever; neither shall it be dwelt in from generation to generation.

REVELATION 18:1

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 16

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 3:13
No man hath ascended up to heaven, but he that came down from heaven, even the Son of man.

John 1:9
That was the true Light, which lighteth every man that cometh into the world.

John 8:12
I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness.

Matthew 28:18
All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.

Isaiah 60:1
Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the LORD is risen upon thee.

2 Corinthians 4:6
The light of the knowledge of the glory of God in the face of Jesus Christ.

Isaiah 13:19-22
Babylon's desolation: "Wild beasts of the desert shall lie there... satyrs (goat-demons) shall dance there...

Jeremiah 51:37
Babylon "shall become heaps, a dwelling place for dragons, an astonishment, and a hissing, without an inhabitant.

Malachi 3:1
...the messenger of the covenant, whom ye delight in: behold, he shall come...

Hebrews 1:1-2
God... hath in these last days spoken unto us by his Son...

Revelation 5:12
Worthy is the Lamb that was slain to receive power, and riches, and wisdom, and strength...

Isaiah 60:1-3
Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee...

John 17:5
Father, glorify thou me... with the glory which I had with thee before the world was.

Hebrews 2:9-10
...that he by the grace of God should taste death for every man... to make the captain of their salvation perfect through sufferings.

Malachi 4:2
But unto you that fear my name shall the Sun of righteousness arise with healing in his wings...

REVELATION 18:2

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 18

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 21:9
Babylon is fallen, is fallen; and all the graven images of her gods he hath broken unto the ground.

Jeremiah 51:8
Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed.

Matthew 27:50
Jesus, when he had cried again with a loud voice, yielded up the ghost.

Matthew 21:13
My house shall be called the house of prayer; but ye have made it a den of thieves.

Jeremiah 51:37
Babylon shall become heaps, a dwelling place for dragons.

Revelation 18:4
Come out of her, my people.

Mark 15:37
And Jesus cried with a loud voice, and gave up the ghost.

Luke 23:46
And when Jesus had cried with a loud voice, he said, Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit: and having said thus, he gave up the ghost.

Hebrews 8:13
Now that which decayeth and waxeth old is ready to vanish away.

Matthew 28:18
All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.

John 12:31
Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out.

Luke 10:18
I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven.

Ephesians 6:12
For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against... spiritual wickedness in high places.

Matthew 13:4, 19
Birds in the parable of the sower represent Satan snatching away the Word.

Luke 10:19
Behold, I give unto you power to tread on serpents and scorpions, and over all the power of the enemy...

2 Corinthians 10:4-5
The weapons of our warfare are not carnal, but mighty through God to the pulling down of strongholds...

Jeremiah 51:7
Babylon hath been a golden cup in the LORD's hand, that made all the earth drunken: the nations have drunken of her wine...

REVELATION 18:3

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 17

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Jeremiah 51:7
Babylon hath been a golden cup in the LORD's hand, that made all the earth drunken.

Revelation 17:2
With whom the kings of the earth have committed fornication.

James 4:4
Ye adulterers and adulteresses, know ye not that the friendship of the world is enmity with God?

1 John 2:16
The lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life.

Isaiah 1:21
How is the faithful city become an harlot!

Revelation 18:9
The kings of the earth... shall bewail her.

Nahum 3:4
Because of the multitude of the whoredoms... and the witchcrafts...

Exodus 19:6
And ye shall be unto me a kingdom of priests, and an holy nation.

Jeremiah 3:6-9
Judah hath not turned unto me with her whole heart... she played the harlot also.

Hosea 2:2
She is not my wife, neither am I her husband: let her therefore put away her whoredoms.

Ezekiel 8:10-12
Every form of creeping things... abominable beasts... all the idols of the house of Israel, portrayed upon the wall.

Revelation 2:20
That woman Jezebel, which calleth herself a prophetess, to teach and to seduce my servants...

Galatians 1:6-9
Another gospel, which is not another...

Jeremiah 2:20
...thou wanderest, playing the harlot.

Jeremiah 51:45
My people, go ye out of the midst of her, and deliver ye every man his soul from the fierce anger of the LORD.

Isaiah 52:11
Depart ye, depart ye, go ye out from thence, touch no unclean thing...

REVELATION 18:4

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 17

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Jeremiah 51:45
My people, go ye out of the midst of her, and deliver ye every man his soul.

Isaiah 52:11
Depart ye, depart ye, go ye out from thence, touch no unclean thing.

2 Corinthians 6:17
Come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord.

Revelation 18:2
Babylon the great is fallen, is fallen.

Matthew 23:37
O Jerusalem... how often would I have gathered thy children.

Hebrews 13:13
Let us go forth therefore unto him without the camp.

Jeremiah 51:6, 45
Flee out of the midst of Babylon... deliver every man his soul...

Isaiah 48:20
Go ye forth of Babylon, flee ye from the Chaldeans...

Genesis 18:20-21
The cry of Sodom's sins "is great... their sin is very grievous.

Jeremiah 51:6-9
Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and deliver every man his soul... for her judgment reacheth unto heaven.

Zechariah 2:6-7
Ho, ho, come forth, and flee from the land of the north... Deliver thyself, O Zion, that dwellest with the daughter of Babylon.

2 Corinthians 6:17-18
Wherefore come out from among them, and be ye separate, saith the Lord... and I will receive you, and will be a Father unto you.

Matthew 11:28-30
Come unto me, all ye that labour and are heavy laden...

Jeremiah 51:6
Flee out of the midst of Babylon, and deliver every man his soul...

Jeremiah 51:9
...her judgment reacheth unto heaven, and is lifted up even to the skies.

Psalm 137:8
O daughter of Babylon, who art to be destroyed; happy shall he be, that rewardeth thee as thou hast served us.

REVELATION 18:5

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Jeremiah 51:9
Her judgment reacheth unto heaven, and is lifted up even to the skies.

Genesis 18:20-21
The cry of Sodom and Gomorrah is great… I will go down now, and see.

Hebrews 10:17
And their sins and iniquities will I remember no more.

Revelation 16:19
God remembered great Babylon, to give unto her the cup of the wine of the fierceness of his wrath.

Psalm 137:8
O daughter of Babylon… happy shall he be, that rewardeth thee as thou hast served us.

Isaiah 65:6
Behold, it is written before me: I will not keep silence, but will recompense.

Genesis 6:5-7
And God saw that the wickedness of man was great in the earth… and it grieved him at his heart." (The flood was a judgment born of sorrow.)

Genesis 9:15
And I will remember my covenant… and the waters shall no more become a flood to destroy all flesh.

Jeremiah 31:34
For I will forgive their iniquity, and I will remember their sin no more." (But Babylon rejected this promise.)

REVELATION 18:6

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Jeremiah 16:18
And first I will recompense their iniquity and their sin double.

Psalm 137:8
O daughter of Babylon… happy shall he be, that rewardeth thee as thou hast served us.

Revelation 18:3
The wine of the wrath of her fornication.

Obadiah 1:15
As thou hast done, it shall be done unto thee: thy reward shall return upon thine own head.

Galatians 6:7
Be not deceived; God is not mocked: for whatsoever a man soweth, that shall he also reap.

Jeremiah 50:29
Recompense her according to her work; according to all that she hath done, do unto her.

Isaiah 47:7-9
Therefore shall evil come upon thee... loss of children and widowhood... in one day.

Amos 3:2
You only have I known of all the families of the earth: therefore I will punish you for all your iniquities.

Luke 12:47-48
That servant, which knew his lord's will... shall be beaten with many stripes... For unto whomsoever much is given, of him shall be much required.

Romans 2:17-24
Behold, thou art called a Jew, and restest in the law... Thou therefore which teachest another, teachest thou not thyself?... The name of God is blasphemed among the Gentiles through you.

Isaiah 47:7-8
...Thou saidst, I shall be a lady for ever... I am, and none else beside me; I shall not sit as a widow, neither shall I know the loss of children.

REVELATION 18:7

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Revelation 18:7-8

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 47:7-8
Thou saidst, I shall be a lady for ever... I am, and none else beside me; I shall not sit as a widow, neither shall I know the loss of children.

Revelation 3:17
Because thou sayest, I am rich, and increased with goods, and have need of nothing.

Jeremiah 3:8
I had put her away, and given her a bill of divorce.

Hosea 2:2
She is not my wife, neither am I her husband.

James 4:6
God resisteth the proud, but giveth grace unto the humble.

Revelation 19:7
Let us be glad and rejoice... for the marriage of the Lamb is come.

Isaiah 47:7-9
And thou saidst, I shall be a lady for ever... Therefore hear now this... thou that art given to pleasures... that sayest in thine heart, I am, and none else beside me; I shall not sit as a widow...

Matthew 23:37
O Jerusalem... how often would I have gathered thy children together, even as a hen gathereth her chickens under her wings, and ye would not!

Isaiah 47:9
...these two things shall come to thee in a moment in one day, the loss of children, and widowhood...

REVELATION 18:8

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 47:9
These two things shall come to thee in a moment in one day.

Zechariah 3:9
I will remove the iniquity of that land in one day.

Hebrews 10:10
We are sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all.

Hebrews 12:29
For our God is a consuming fire.

Revelation 18:10
For in one hour is thy judgment come.

2 Corinthians 13:4
Though He was crucified in weakness, yet He liveth by the power of God.

Isaiah 53:8
He was cut off out of the land of the living...

Malachi 3:2-3
...He is like a refiner's fire...

John 5:22
For the Father judgeth no man, but hath committed all judgment unto the Son.

Revelation 1:7
Behold, he cometh with clouds; and every eye shall see him, and they also which pierced him...

Jeremiah 50:46
...at the cry of Babylon the earth is moved, and the cry is heard among the nations.

Ezekiel 27:35
All the inhabitants of the isles shall be astonished at thee, and their kings shall be sore afraid...

REVELATION 18:9

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 15

Revelation 18:9-10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ezekiel 27:35
All the inhabitants of the isles shall be astonished at thee, and their kings shall be sore afraid.

Revelation 17:2
The kings of the earth have committed fornication with her.

Jeremiah 50:46
At the cry of Babylon the earth is moved, and the cry is heard among the nations.

Revelation 18:3
The kings of the earth have committed fornication with her.

Revelation 18:18
What city is like unto this great city!

Ezekiel 26:16-17
Then all the princes of the sea shall come down from their thrones... and they shall take up a lamentation for thee.

Ezekiel 26:16-18
Princes lament over Tyre's fall, standing "afar off" in fear and mourning.

1 John 2:16
For all that is in the world... the lust of the flesh, and the lust of the eyes, and the pride of life...

James 4:4
Know ye not that friendship of the world is enmity with God?

Isaiah 34:10
It shall not be quenched night nor day; the smoke thereof shall go up for ever...

Revelation 14:11
The smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever...

Matthew 23:37-38
O Jerusalem... your house is left unto you desolate.

Luke 21:20
And when ye shall see Jerusalem compassed with armies, then know that the desolation thereof is nigh.

REVELATION 18:10

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 30

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 18:8
Therefore shall her plagues come in one day.

Revelation 18:17
For in one hour so great riches is come to nought.

Ezekiel 26:16-17
Then all the princes of the sea... shall take up a lamentation for thee.

Jeremiah 51:8
Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed.

Luke 23:48-49
All the people... smote their breasts, and... stood afar off.

Revelation 18:19
For in one hour is she made desolate.

James 2:19
The devils also believe, and tremble.

John 12:23-24
The hour is come, that the Son of man should be glorified... unless a corn of wheat fall into the ground and die...

John 12:27
Now is my soul troubled; and what shall I say? Father, save me from this hour: but for this cause came I unto this hour.

Luke 22:53
This is your hour, and the power of darkness.

John 13:1
Jesus knew that his hour was come that he should depart out of this world unto the Father...

John 17:1
Father, the hour is come; glorify thy Son...

Ezekiel 27:12-24
(Lament over Tyre's trade: gold, silver, iron, tin, lead, ivory, precious clothes, chariots, horses, slaves).

Ezekiel 27:25
...thou wast replenished, and made very glorious in the midst of the seas." (now lost).

Ezekiel 27:31-32
...they shall weep over thee... What city is like Tyrus, like the destroyed in the midst of the sea?

Revelation 18:11-17

Matthew 21:12-13
My house shall be called the house of prayer; but ye have made it a den of thieves.

Micah 3:11
The heads thereof judge for reward, and the priests thereof teach for hire... yet will they lean upon the Lord...

Isaiah 5:4
What could have been done more to my vineyard...? wherefore, when I looked that it should bring forth grapes, brought it forth wild grapes?

1 Corinthians 3:13
Every man's work shall be made manifest... because it shall be revealed by fire...

Psalm 1:4-5
The ungodly are not so: but are like the chaff which the wind driveth away... the ungodly shall not stand in the judgment...

Ezekiel 27:27-29
...all that handle the oar, the mariners, and all the pilots of the sea, shall come down from their ships...

Revelation 18:18-19

Mark 13:2
And Jesus answering said unto him,
Seest thou these great buildings?
there shall not be left one stone upon another,
that shall not be thrown down.

Luke 19:44
And shall lay thee even with the ground,
and thy children within thee;
and they shall not leave in thee one stone upon another;
because thou knewest not the time of thy visitation.

Matthew 23:13
Woe unto you... for ye shut up the kingdom of heaven against men...

1 Timothy 6:5
Supposing that gain is godliness: from such withdraw thyself.

Ezekiel 27:27-36
Description of the fall of Tyre, a parallel to merchant mourning.

Zephaniah 1:11
Howl, ye inhabitants of Maktesh, for all the merchant people are cut down...

REVELATION 18:11

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Revelation 18:11-13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 21:12-13
Jesus went into the temple... and overthrew the tables of the moneychangers... My house shall be called the house of prayer; but ye have made it a den of thieves.

Revelation 18:3
The merchants of the earth are waxed rich through the abundance of her delicacies.

Ezekiel 27:12-36
The lament over Tyre's merchants and merchandise.

Isaiah 55:1
Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters, and he that hath no money; come ye, buy, and eat.

Revelation 21:6
I will give unto him that is athirst of the fountain of the water of life freely.

Acts 8:20
Thy money perish with thee, because thou hast thought that the gift of God may be purchased with money.

Ezekiel 27:12-25
Tyre's merchants, list of goods, and her destruction by fire; the world's commerce is lost.

REVELATION 18:12

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 28:5-6
They shall take gold, and blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine linen.

Revelation 17:4
The woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet colour, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls.

Matthew 21:12
Jesus... cast out all them that sold and bought in the temple.

Isaiah 55:1
Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters, and he that hath no money.

Revelation 21:18-21
The building of the wall of it was of jasper: and the city was pure gold... the twelve gates were twelve pearls.

1 Peter 1:18-19
Ye were not redeemed with corruptible things, as silver and gold... but with the precious blood of Christ.

REVELATION 18:13

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 30:23-25
Take thou also unto thee principal spices... to make an oil of holy ointment.

Matthew 21:12
Jesus... cast out all them that sold and bought in the temple.

1 Timothy 6:5
Supposing that gain is godliness: from such withdraw thyself.

2 Peter 2:3
And through covetousness shall they with feigned words make merchandise of you.

Revelation 18:11
The merchants of the earth shall weep and mourn over her; for no man buyeth their merchandise any more.

Isaiah 55:1-2
Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters... buy wine and milk without money and without price.

REVELATION 18:14

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Revelation 18:14-19

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 55:2
Wherefore do ye spend money for that which is not bread? and your labour for that which satisfieth not?

Jeremiah 2:13
My people have committed two evils; they have forsaken me the fountain of living waters, and hewed them out cisterns, broken cisterns, that can hold no water.

Luke 12:19-21
Soul, thou hast much goods laid up for many years... but God said unto him, Thou fool, this night thy soul shall be required of thee.

Revelation 3:17
Because thou sayest, I am rich... and knowest not that thou art wretched, and miserable, and poor.

Galatians 5:22-23
The fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace...

John 6:35
I am the bread of life: he that cometh to me shall never hunger.

Isaiah 47:8-9
Thou that art given to pleasures, that dwellest carelessly... these two things shall come to thee in a moment...

Ezekiel 27:28-36
Lamentation for Tyre, the world's "richest" city, whose ruin terrifies all.

REVELATION 18:15

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 18:11
The merchants of the earth shall weep and mourn over her; for no man buyeth their merchandise any more.

Matthew 21:12-13
Jesus cast out all them that sold and bought in the temple.

1 Timothy 6:5
Supposing that gain is godliness: from such withdraw thyself.

James 5:1-3
Go to now, ye rich men, weep and howl for your miseries that shall come upon you.

Ezekiel 27:31
They shall make themselves utterly bald for thee, and gird them with sackcloth, and they shall weep for thee with bitterness of heart.

Revelation 18:9
The kings of the earth... shall bewail her, and lament for her.

REVELATION 18:16

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 17:4
The woman was arrayed in purple and scarlet colour, and decked with gold and precious stones and pearls.

Exodus 28:5-6
They shall take gold, and blue, and purple, and scarlet, and fine linen.

Revelation 19:8
Fine linen, clean and white: for the fine linen is the righteousness of saints.

James 2:2-3
If there come unto your assembly a man with a gold ring...

Isaiah 3:16-24
The daughters of Zion... decked with gold and pearls... instead of sweet smell there shall be stink.

1 Peter 3:3-4
Whose adorning let it not be that outward adorning... but the hidden man of the heart.

REVELATION 18:17

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 18:10
For in one hour is thy judgment come.

Revelation 18:8
Therefore shall her plagues come in one day.

Ezekiel 27:29-36
All that handle the oar, the mariners, and all the pilots of the sea, shall come down from their ships... and shall cause their voice to be heard over thee.

James 5:1-3
Go to now, ye rich men, weep and howl for your miseries that shall come upon you.

Matthew 6:19-21
Lay not up for yourselves treasures upon earth... but lay up for yourselves treasures in heaven.

1 Timothy 6:17
Charge them that are rich in this world, that they be not highminded, nor trust in uncertain riches.

REVELATION 18:18

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Revelation 18:18-19
And Cried When They Saw the Smoke of Her Burning, Saying, What City Is Like unto This Great City! And They Cast Dust on Their Heads, and Cried, Weeping and Wailing, Saying, Alas, Alas, That Great City, Wherein Were Made Rich All That Had Ships in the Sea by Reason of Her Costliness! For in One Hour Is She Made Desolate.

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 18:9
The kings of the earth... shall bewail her... when they shall see the smoke of her burning.

Ezekiel 27:32
What city is like Tyrus, like the destroyed in the midst of the sea?

Revelation 18:10
Alas, alas that great city Babylon, that mighty city!

Jeremiah 51:8
Babylon is suddenly fallen and destroyed.

Revelation 18:19
Alas, alas that great city, wherein were made rich all that had ships in the sea.

Hebrews 12:27
The removing of those things that are shaken... that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

REVELATION 18:19

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ezekiel 27:30-34
They shall cast dust on their heads... and shall weep for thee with bitterness of heart... What city is like Tyrus...

Revelation 18:17
For in one hour so great riches is come to nought.

Job 2:12
They lifted up their voice, and wept; and they rent every one his mantle, and sprinkled dust upon their heads toward heaven.

Revelation 18:10
For in one hour is thy judgment come.

James 5:1
Go to now, ye rich men, weep and howl for your miseries.

Revelation 18:8
She shall be utterly burned with fire.

REVELATION 18:20

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 6:10
How long, O Lord, holy and true, dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth?

Deuteronomy 32:43
Rejoice, O ye nations, with his people... for he will avenge the blood of his servants.

Jeremiah 51:48
Then the heaven and the earth... shall sing for Babylon: for the spoilers shall come unto her from the north.

Luke 11:49-51
The blood of all the prophets... may be required of this generation.

Revelation 19:1-2
Salvation, and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God: for true and righteous are his judgments: for he hath judged the great whore.

Psalm 58:10
The righteous shall rejoice when he seeth the vengeance.

Luke 10:20
Rejoice... because your names are written in heaven.

Revelation 12:10
Now is come salvation... and the kingdom of our God...

Psalm 96:11-13
Let the heavens rejoice... before the Lord: for he cometh to judge the earth.

Jeremiah 51:63-64
...thou shalt bind a stone to it, and cast it into the midst of Euphrates: And thou shalt say, Thus shall Babylon sink, and shall not rise...

REVELATION 18:21

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 16

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 2:34-35, 44-45
A stone cut without hands... smote the image... and became a great mountain.

Jeremiah 51:63-64
Thou shalt bind a stone to it, and cast it into the midst of Euphrates... Thus shall Babylon sink, and shall not rise.

Matthew 21:44
Whosoever shall fall on this stone shall be broken: but on whomsoever it shall fall, it will grind him to powder.

Revelation 18:8
She shall be utterly burned with fire.

Matthew 24:2
There shall not be left here one stone upon another.

Hebrews 12:27
The removing of those things that are shaken... that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

Ezekiel 26:21
Tyre's final disappearance.

Hebrews 8:13
The Old Covenant vanishing away.

Hebrews 10:9-10
The first taken away so the second may be established.

Matthew 21:12-13
The den of thieves driven out forever.

Hebrews 10:9
He taketh away the first, that he may establish the second.

Matthew 27:51
And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain...

John 4:21-24
The hour cometh, when ye shall neither in this mountain, nor yet at Jerusalem, worship the Father...

Galatians 4:30
Cast out the bondwoman and her son...

Ezekiel 26:13
...I will cause the noise of thy songs to cease; and the sound of thy harps shall be no more heard.

REVELATION 18:22

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Revelation 18:22-23

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Jeremiah 25:10
I will take from them the voice of mirth, and the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom, and the voice of the bride, the sound of the millstones, and the light of the candle.

Ezekiel 26:13
I will cause the noise of thy songs to cease; and the sound of thy harps shall be no more heard.

Revelation 18:21
Thus with violence shall that great city Babylon be thrown down, and shall be found no more at all.

John 4:23-24
The hour cometh, and now is, when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth.

Hebrews 10:9
He taketh away the first, that he may establish the second.

1 Peter 2:5
Ye also, as lively stones, are built up a spiritual house.

Hebrews 10:10
By the which will we are sanctified through the offering of the body of Jesus Christ once for all.

1 Corinthians 5:7
Christ our Passover is sacrificed for us.

Nahum 3:4
...because of the multitude of the whoredoms of the well favoured harlot... that selleth nations through her whoredoms, and families through her witchcrafts.

REVELATION 18:23

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 21

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 8:12
I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness.

John 3:29
He that hath the bride is the bridegroom.

Revelation 21:23
The city had no need of the sun... for the glory of God did lighten it, and the Lamb is the light thereof.

2 Corinthians 11:2
I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ.

Nahum 3:4
Because of the multitude of the whoredoms of the well favoured harlot... that selleth nations through her whoredoms.

Matthew 23:37
O Jerusalem... how often would I have gathered thy children... and ye would not!

Jeremiah 25:10
Moreover I will take from them the voice of mirth, the voice of gladness, the voice of the bridegroom... the light of the candle...

Isaiah 24:7-12
Ceasing of joy, music, and light as judgment comes.

Jeremiah 51:49
Babylon hath caused the slain of Israel to fall...

John 1:4-5
In him was life; and the life was the light of men. And the light shineth in darkness...

Exodus 27:20-21
And thou shalt command the children of Israel, that they bring thee pure oil olive beaten for the light, to cause the lamps to burn always.

Revelation 1:12-13
Jesus stands among seven golden candlesticks, representing the churches as light-bearers.

Matthew 5:14
Ye are the light of the world.

Luke 8:16
No man, when he hath lighted a candle, putteth it in a secret place...

Matthew 22:1-14
The kingdom of heaven is like unto a marriage...

John 14:23
If a man love me, he will keep my word: and my Father will love him, and we will come unto him...

Ephesians 5:25-27
Christ loves the church as a bride.

Revelation 21:2
The New Jerusalem is described as a bride adorned for her husband.

Revelation 18:3
For all nations have drunk of the wine of the wrath of her fornication...

James 5:1-6
The condemnation of wealthy oppressors.

REVELATION 18:24

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 23:35
That upon you may come all the righteous blood shed upon the earth, from the blood of righteous Abel unto the blood of Zacharias.

Revelation 6:10
How long, O Lord... dost thou not judge and avenge our blood on them that dwell on the earth?

Hebrews 12:24
The blood of sprinkling, that speaketh better things than that of Abel.

Jeremiah 51:49
As Babylon hath caused the slain of Israel to fall, so at Babylon shall fall the slain of all the earth.

Revelation 17:6
I saw the woman drunken with the blood of the saints, and with the blood of the martyrs of Jesus.

Deuteronomy 32:43
He will avenge the blood of his servants.

> **Genesis 4:10**
> The voice of thy brother's blood crieth unto me from the ground.
>
> **Hebrews 11:4**
> By faith Abel offered unto God a more excellent sacrifice than Cain...
>
> **Matthew 23:34-35**
> I send unto you prophets... and ye shall kill them... That upon you may come all the righteous blood shed upon the earth.
>
> **Isaiah 1:11-17**
> To what purpose is the multitude of your sacrifices unto me?... Bring no more vain oblations...

Revelation 19

The Rider on the White Horse! · 286 scriptures

REVELATION 19 (WHOLE CHAPTER)

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 2

Jeremiah 51:48
Then the heaven and the earth, and all that is therein, shall sing for Babylon: for the spoilers shall come unto her from the north, saith the LORD.

Psalm 149:1, 9
Praise ye the LORD. Sing unto the LORD a new song... To execute upon them the judgment written: this honour have all his saints.

REVELATION 19:1

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 125

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 18:20
Rejoice over her, thou heaven, and ye holy apostles and prophets.

Revelation 7:10
Salvation to our God which sitteth upon the throne, and unto the Lamb.

Hebrews 9:12
Neither by the blood of goats and calves, but by his own blood he entered in once into the holy place, having obtained eternal redemption for us.

Hebrews 8:13
In that he saith, A new covenant, he hath made the first old.

John 19:30
It is finished.

Ephesians 2:6
And hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus.

Psalm 104:35
Let the sinners be consumed out of the earth... Praise ye the Lord.

Isaiah 34:10
...it shall not be quenched night nor day; the smoke thereof shall go up for ever...

Deuteronomy 32:43
He will avenge the blood of his servants... rejoice, O ye nations, with his people.

Acts 4:12
Neither is there salvation in any other: for there is none other name under heaven... whereby we must be saved.

John 14:6
I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

Hebrews 10:9
He taketh away the first, that he may establish the second.

Hebrews 9:26
But now once in the end of the world hath he appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself.

Revelation 14:11
The smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever...

Psalm 22:23
Ye that fear the LORD, praise him; all ye the seed of Jacob, glorify him...

Matthew 28:18
All power is given unto me in heaven and in earth.

Philippians 2:9-11
God also hath highly exalted him... that at the name of Jesus every knee should bow...

Revelation 3:21
Even as I also overcame, and am set down with my Father in his throne.

Isaiah 9:6
The mighty God, the everlasting Father...

Hebrews 1:8
Unto the Son he saith, Thy throne, O God, is for ever and ever...

Proverbs 9:10
The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom: and the knowledge of the holy is understanding.

Psalm 25:14
The secret of the Lord is with them that fear him;and he will shew them his covenant.

Psalm 33:18
Behold, the eye of the Lord is upon them that fear him, upon them that hope in his mercy.

Ecclesiastes 12:13
Fear God, and keep his commandments: for this is the whole duty of man.

Psalm 111:10
The fear of the Lord is the beginning of wisdom: a good understanding have all they that do his commandments.

Ezekiel 43:2
...his voice was like a noise of many waters: and the earth shined with his glory.

Psalm 93:1
The LORD reigneth, he is clothed with majesty...

Revelation 1:15
...his voice as the sound of many waters.

John 17:21
That they all may be one... that the world may believe...

1 Timothy 6:15
...the King of kings, and Lord of lords.

Revelation 17:14
...for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings...

Isaiah 61:10
...he hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself... and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels.

Psalm 45:13-14
...the king's daughter is all glorious within: her clothing is of wrought gold. She shall be brought unto the king in raiment of needlework...

Ephesians 5:25-27
Husbands, love your wives, even as Christ also loved the church, and gave himself for it...

Romans 7:4
Ye also are become dead to the law by the body of Christ; that ye should be married to another, even to him who is raised from the dead...

Galatians 2:20
Christ liveth in me...

Colossians 1:27
Christ in you, the hope of glory.

2 Corinthians 11:2
...that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ.

Revelation 7:14
They... washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

2 Corinthians 5:21
That we might be made the righteousness of God in him.

Romans 3:22
Even the righteousness of God which is by faith of Jesus Christ unto all and upon all them that believe...

Galatians 3:27
For as many of you as have been baptized into Christ have put on Christ.

Romans 5:17
...they which receive abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness shall reign in life by one, Jesus Christ.

Romans 10:4
For Christ is the end of the law for righteousness to every one that believeth.

Isaiah 25:6
...the LORD of hosts shall make unto all people a feast of fat things, a feast of wines on the lees...

Matthew 22:2-3
The kingdom of heaven is like unto a certain king, which made a marriage for his son, and sent forth his servants to call them that were bidden...

Luke 14:16-17
Come; for all things are now ready.

John 16:13-14
He shall not speak of himself... He shall glorify me...

Revelation 19:10
See thou do it not... I am thy fellow servant... worship God... the testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.

1 John 5:6
It is the Spirit that beareth witness, because the Spirit is truth.

Revelation 1:2
...who bare record of the word of God, and of the testimony of Jesus Christ...

Acts 1:8
...ye shall receive power, after that the Holy Ghost is come upon you: and ye shall be witnesses unto me...

Psalm 45:3-4
Gird thy sword upon thy thigh, O most mighty... and in thy majesty ride prosperously because of truth and meekness and righteousness...

Isaiah 11:4
...he shall smite the earth with the rod of his mouth, and with the breath of his lips shall he slay the wicked.

Luke 24:31
And their eyes were opened, and they knew him

Hebrews 10:19-20
...by a new and living way...through the veil...

Revelation 6:1
I saw when the Lamb opened one of the seals...

Colossians 2:15
...having spoiled principalities and powers...

1 Corinthians 15:25
For he must reign, till he hath put all enemies under his feet.

John 18:11
...the cup which my Father hath given me, shall I not drink it?

Hebrews 3:6
But Christ as a son over his own house...

Revelation 3:14
...the faithful and true witness...

Romans 8:3-4
...condemned sin in the flesh...

John 5:22
The Father judgeth no man, but hath committed all judgment unto the Son.

2 Corinthians 10:4
...mighty through God to the pulling down of strong holds...

Ephesians 6:17
...the sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God...

Matthew 9:37
The harvest truly is plenteous, but the labourers are few.

Hebrews 4:13
All things are naked and opened unto the eyes of him...

Revelation 1:14
His eyes were as a flame of fire...

Proverbs 15:3
The eyes of the Lord are in every place, beholding the evil and the good.

Revelation 1:5-6
...made us kings and priests unto God...

Colossians 1:18
And he is the head of the body, the church...

2 Timothy 4:8
...a crown of righteousness, which the Lord...shall give me...

Revelation 4:10
...cast their crowns before the throne...

John 1:14
The Word was made flesh...

Colossians 1:15
...the firstborn of every creature...

Revelation 2:17
...a white stone, and in the stone a new name written...

Philippians 2:9-10
...given him a name which is above every name...

1 Timothy 3:16
Great is the mystery of godliness: God was manifest in the flesh...

Isaiah 53:11
...by his knowledge shall my righteous servant justify many...

Colossians 3:3
...your life is hid with Christ in God.

Isaiah 62:2
...thou shalt be called by a new name, which the mouth of the Lord shall name.

Isaiah 63:2-3
...Wherefore art thou red in thine apparel... I have trodden the winepress alone... their blood shall be sprinkled upon my garments...

Psalm 2:9
Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron; thou shalt dash them in pieces like a potter's vessel.

Isaiah 49:2
He has made my mouth like a sharp sword.

Revelation 2:27
And he shall rule them with a rod of iron.

Isaiah 63:3
I have trodden the winepress alone; and of the people there was none with me...

Lamentations 1:15
The Lord hath trodden the virgin, the daughter of Judah, as in a winepress.

Revelation 14:20
And the winepress was trodden without the city...

Matthew 26:39
...let this cup pass from me: nevertheless not as I will, but as thou wilt.

Romans 5:9
...we shall be saved from wrath through him.

1 Thessalonians 1:10
...which delivered us from the wrath to come.

Isaiah 53:5
He was wounded for our transgressions...

Deuteronomy 10:17
For the LORD your God is God of gods, and Lord of lords, a great God, a mighty, and a terrible...

Daniel 2:47
...of a truth it is, that your God is a God of gods, and a Lord of kings...

Hebrews 7:24-25
Jesus Christ the same yesterday, and to day, and for ever. Wherefore he is able also to save them to the uttermost that come unto God by him, seeing he ever liveth to make intercession for them.

Psalm 110:1, 4
The LORD said unto my Lord, Sit thou at my right hand... The LORD hath sworn, and will not repent, Thou art a priest for ever after the order of Melchizedek.

Ezekiel 39:17-19
...Gather yourselves on every side to my sacrifice that I do sacrifice for you... ye shall eat the flesh of the mighty, and drink the blood of the princes of the earth...

Matthew 27:50
Jesus, when he had cried again with a loud voice, yielded up the ghost.

Mark 15:37
And Jesus cried with a loud voice, and gave up the ghost.

Luke 23:46
And when Jesus had cried with a loud voice, he said, Father, into thy hands I commend my spirit: and having said thus, he gave up the ghost.

Luke 13:19
The Kingdom as a Tree for the Birds

Psalm 84:3
The Sparrow Finds a Nest Near the Altar

Genesis 8:8-12
The Dove Sent from the Ark

Song of Solomon 2:14
The Bride as a Dove

Isaiah 60:8
Flying to God as Doves

Revelation 19:9
Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb.

Revelation 19:17
Supper of the great God" = a contrast, this is a feast of judgment, not unity.

Romans 16:20
The God of peace shall bruise Satan under your feet shortly.

Revelation 2:26-27
To him that overcometh... will I give power over the nations... to rule them with a rod of iron.

Psalm 110:1
Sit at my right hand, until I make your enemies your footstool.

1 Corinthians 6:2
Do ye not know that the saints shall judge the world?

Ezekiel 39:4, 17
Birds feast on the flesh of defeated enemies, symbolizing God's judgment and victory.

Psalm 91:4
God's protection covers us as under wings, implying spiritual safety for His people ("birds" as protection).

Luke 11:24-26
Evil spirits wander like unclean birds, showing birds can represent spiritual forces or their defeat.

Matthew 13:32
The mustard seed grows into a tree where birds find shelter, symbolizing the Church's growth and spiritual nourishment.

Psalm 2:2
The kings of the earth set themselves, and the rulers take counsel together, against the LORD, and against his anointed...

Daniel 7:11
...I beheld even till the beast was slain, and his body destroyed, and given to the burning flame

James 4:4
Adulterers and adulteresses, know ye not that the friendship of the world is enmity with God?

John 12:31
Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out.

Ephesians 6:12
For we wrestle not against flesh and blood, but against principalities...

Hebrews 4:12
For the word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword...

Revelation 19:17-18
The fowls shall be filled with their flesh.

Luke 10:19
I have given you power to tread on serpents and scorpions...

REVELATION 19:2

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 18:20
Rejoice over her, thou heaven... for God hath avenged you on her.

Deuteronomy 32:43
He will avenge the blood of his servants.

Revelation 6:10
How long, O Lord... dost thou not judge and avenge our blood?

Hebrews 10:30
Vengeance belongeth unto me, I will recompense, saith the Lord.

Psalm 58:10
The righteous shall rejoice when he seeth the vengeance.

Revelation 19:1
Salvation, and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God.

REVELATION 19:3

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 34:10
It shall not be quenched night nor day; the smoke thereof shall go up for ever.

Revelation 14:11
The smoke of their torment ascendeth up for ever and ever.

Revelation 18:18
They cried when they saw the smoke of her burning.

Hebrews 8:13
In that he saith, A new covenant, he hath made the first old.

Hebrews 10:9
He taketh away the first, that he may establish the second.

Revelation 19:1
Alleluia; Salvation, and glory, and honour, and power, unto the Lord our God.

REVELATION 19:4

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 4:10
The four and twenty elders fall down before him that sat on the throne... and worship.

Revelation 5:14
The four beasts said, Amen. And the four and twenty elders fell down and worshipped.

Revelation 11:16
The four and twenty elders... fell upon their faces, and worshipped God.

Psalm 95:6
O come, let us worship and bow down: let us kneel before the LORD.

Hebrews 12:22-23
Ye are come unto mount Sion... and to an innumerable company of angels, to the general assembly.

Revelation 19:1-3
Alleluia; Salvation... and her smoke rose up for ever and ever.

Psalm 99:1, 5
Let the people tremble... let them praise thy great and terrible name... worship at his footstool.

Isaiah 6:2-3
Seraphim cry "Holy, holy, holy..." before the throne.

REVELATION 19:5

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Psalm 134:1
Behold, bless ye the LORD, all ye servants of the LORD.

Revelation 11:18
The time of the dead, that they should be judged, and that thou shouldest give reward unto thy servants the prophets... and them that fear thy name, small and great.

Psalm 115:13
He will bless them that fear the LORD, both small and great.

Hebrews 12:28-29
Let us have grace, whereby we may serve God acceptably with reverence and godly fear.

Revelation 19:1-4
Alleluia... Amen; Alleluia.

Acts 2:18
On my servants and on my handmaidens I will pour out in those days of my Spirit.

Psalm 113:1-2
Praise, O ye servants of the Lord...

REVELATION 19:6

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 1:15
His voice as the sound of many waters.

Ezekiel 1:24
The noise of their wings was like the noise of great waters.

Psalm 93:1
The LORD reigneth, he is clothed with majesty.

Revelation 14:2
I heard a voice from heaven, as the voice of many waters.

Hebrews 12:22-23
Ye are come unto... the general assembly and church of the firstborn.

Revelation 19:1-5
Alleluia... Praise our God, all ye his servants.

REVELATION 19:7

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ephesians 5:25-27
Christ loved the church and gave himself for it... that he might present it to himself a glorious church.

Isaiah 62:5
As the bridegroom rejoiceth over the bride, so shall thy God rejoice over thee.

Revelation 21:2
I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.

2 Corinthians 11:2
I have espoused you to one husband, that I may present you as a chaste virgin to Christ.

Hosea 2:19-20
I will betroth thee unto me for ever.

Revelation 19:6
Alleluia: for the Lord God omnipotent reigneth.

Isaiah 61:10
He hath clothed me with the garments of salvation... as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels.

Psalm 45:13-15
The king's daughter is all glorious within... she shall be brought unto the king in raiment of needlework...

REVELATION 19:8

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 61:10
He hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness.

Zechariah 3:4
Take away the filthy garments from him... I will clothe thee with change of raiment.

Revelation 19:14
The armies which were in heaven followed him upon white horses, clothed in fine linen, white and clean.

Romans 3:22
The righteousness of God which is by faith of Jesus Christ unto all and upon all them that believe.

2 Corinthians 5:21
That we might be made the righteousness of God in him.

Revelation 19:7
His wife hath made herself ready.

REVELATION 19:9

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Luke 14:15-16
Blessed is he that shall eat bread in the kingdom of God... A certain man made a great supper.

Matthew 22:2-4
The kingdom of heaven is like unto a certain king, which made a marriage for his son.

Isaiah 25:6
The LORD of hosts will make unto all people a feast of fat things.

Revelation 19:7
The marriage of the Lamb is come.

1 Corinthians 5:7-8
Christ our passover is sacrificed for us: therefore let us keep the feast.

John 6:53-56
Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you.

Revelation 19:8
Arrayed in fine linen... the righteousness of saints.

Isaiah 25:6-8
The Lord of hosts shall make unto all people a feast... He will swallow up death in victory...

Judges 13:15-18
Manoah attempts to worship the angel; the angel corrects him.

REVELATION 19:10

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 5:39
Search the scriptures... they are they which testify of me.

Revelation 22:8-9
I fell down to worship before the feet of the angel... See thou do it not.

Acts 10:25-26
Cornelius fell down at his feet and worshipped him. But Peter took him up, saying, Stand up; I myself also am a man.

1 John 5:6-7
The Spirit is he that beareth witness, because the Spirit is truth.

John 16:13-14
The Spirit of truth... he shall glorify me.

Revelation 19:9
Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb.

REVELATION 19:11

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 1:51
Ye shall see heaven open, and the angels of God ascending and descending upon the Son of man.

Revelation 4:1
After this I looked, and, behold, a door was opened in heaven.

2 Corinthians 2:14
Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ.

Isaiah 11:4-5
He shall judge the poor... and righteousness shall be the girdle of his loins.

Revelation 19:14
The armies... clothed in fine linen, white and clean.

Hebrews 10:19-20
Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus.

Isaiah 63:1-3
Who is this... with dyed garments from Bozrah? ...I have trodden the winepress alone... their blood shall be sprinkled upon my garments.

Psalm 45:3-4
The king rides forth in majesty for truth and justice.

Isaiah 11:4
He shall smite the earth with the rod of his mouth...

REVELATION 19:12

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 1:14
His eyes were as a flame of fire.

Revelation 2:18
The Son of God, who hath his eyes like unto a flame of fire.

Psalm 24:7-10
Lift up your heads, O ye gates... the King of glory shall come in.

Zechariah 9:9
Thy King cometh unto thee... riding upon an ass.

Hebrews 2:9
We see Jesus... crowned with glory and honour.

Revelation 19:11
Heaven opened... Faithful and True... in righteousness he doth judge and make war.

REVELATION 19:13

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 1:1, 14
In the beginning was the Word... and the Word was made flesh.

Isaiah 63:1-3
Who is this that cometh from Edom... with dyed garments... I have trodden the winepress alone.

Revelation 7:14
These are they which came out of great tribulation, and have washed their robes, and made them white in the blood of the Lamb.

Hebrews 9:14
How much more shall the blood of Christ... purge your conscience.

1 Peter 1:18-19
Redeemed... with the precious blood of Christ.

Revelation 19:11-12
Heaven opened... Faithful and True... eyes as a flame of fire... many crowns.

REVELATION 19:14

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 19:8
To her was granted that she should be arrayed in fine linen, clean and white.

Ephesians 2:6
Hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus.

Revelation 17:14
The Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings: and they that are with him are called, and chosen, and faithful.

2 Corinthians 2:14
Now thanks be unto God, which always causeth us to triumph in Christ.

Revelation 19:11-13
Heaven opened... Faithful and True... clothed with a vesture dipped in blood... The Word of God.

Psalm 2:8-9
Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron...

Psalm 110:5-6
He shall judge among the heathen... he shall wound the heads...

Daniel 2:44
God's kingdom breaks and replaces all others.

REVELATION 19:15

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Hebrews 4:12
The word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword.

Psalm 2:9
Thou shalt break them with a rod of iron.

Revelation 2:27
He shall rule them with a rod of iron.

Isaiah 63:3
I have trodden the winepress alone... for I will tread them in mine anger.

Revelation 14:19-20
The angel... trod the winepress of the fierceness and wrath of Almighty God.

Ephesians 6:17
The sword of the Spirit, which is the word of God.

Revelation 19:11-14
Heaven opened... Faithful and True... armies... clothed in fine linen, white and clean.

REVELATION 19:16

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

1 Timothy 6:15
The blessed and only Potentate, the King of kings, and Lord of lords.

Revelation 17:14
The Lamb shall overcome them: for he is Lord of lords, and King of kings.

Deuteronomy 10:17
The LORD your God is God of gods, and Lord of lords.

Psalm 136:3
O give thanks to the Lord of lords.

Revelation 19:13
His name is called The Word of God.

Revelation 19:11-15
Heaven opened... Faithful and True... sharp sword... rod of iron... winepress.

REVELATION 19:17

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Revelation 19:17-18

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ezekiel 39:17-20
Speak to every feathered fowl... Assemble yourselves... eat flesh and drink blood...

Revelation 19:9
Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb.

Matthew 24:28
For wheresoever the carcase is, there will the eagles be gathered together.

Luke 17:37
Wheresoever the body is, thither will the eagles be gathered together.

Isaiah 34:6
The sword of the LORD is filled with blood... the LORD hath a sacrifice.

Revelation 19:7-8
The marriage of the Lamb is come... arrayed in fine linen, clean and white.

Jeremiah 7:33
The fowls of the heaven, and the beasts of the earth, shall eat them.

REVELATION 19:18

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ezekiel 39:18-20
Ye shall eat the flesh of the mighty, and drink the blood of the princes of the earth.

Revelation 19:17
Come and gather yourselves together unto the supper of the great God.

Matthew 24:28
Wheresoever the carcase is, there will the eagles be gathered together.

Revelation 19:7-9
The marriage of the Lamb is come... Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb.

Isaiah 34:6-7
The sword of the LORD is filled with blood... the LORD hath a sacrifice in Bozrah.

Revelation 19:11-16
Heaven opened... King of kings, and Lord of lords.

REVELATION 19:19

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 17:14
These shall make war with the Lamb, and the Lamb shall overcome them.

Revelation 16:14
Spirits of devils... to gather them to the battle of that great day of God Almighty.

Psalm 2:1-2
Why do the heathen rage, and the people imagine a vain thing? The kings of the earth set themselves... against the LORD.

Revelation 19:11-18
Heaven opened... the Rider... the armies... the supper of the great God.

1 Corinthians 15:24-25
He shall have put down all rule and all authority and power.

Revelation 19:7-9
The marriage of the Lamb is come... the marriage supper of the Lamb.

Psalm 2:2-4
The kings of the earth set themselves... against the Lord... He that sitteth in the heavens shall laugh...

Isaiah 24:21-22
The host of the high ones and kings are punished and imprisoned.

Daniel 7:11, 21-26
The beast destroyed and given to burning flame; saints overcome but ultimately victorious.

REVELATION 19:20

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 20:10
The devil... was cast into the lake of fire and brimstone.

Revelation 13:13-14
He doeth great wonders... and deceiveth them that dwell on the earth.

2 Thessalonians 2:9-10
The working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders.

Revelation 19:17-18
The supper of the great God... the flesh of kings... captains... mighty men.

Daniel 7:11
The beast was slain, and his body destroyed, and given to the burning flame.

Revelation 19:11-19
Heaven opened... the Rider... the beast and kings gathered to make war.

REVELATION 19:21

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 19:15
Out of his mouth goeth a sharp sword.

Hebrews 4:12
The word of God is quick, and powerful, and sharper than any twoedged sword.

Ezekiel 39:21-22
I will set my glory among the heathen... and all the fowls shall be filled with their flesh.

Revelation 19:17-18
Come and gather yourselves together unto the supper of the great God... that ye may eat the flesh of kings... mighty men.

Isaiah 34:6-7
The sword of the LORD is filled with blood... the LORD hath a sacrifice.

Revelation 19:11-20
Heaven opened... the Rider... the beast and false prophet cast into the lake of fire.

Revelation 20

The Defeat of the Dragon! · 241 scriptures

Revelation 20 (whole chapter)

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 2

Genesis 3:1
Now the serpent was more subtil than any beast of the field...

Isaiah 27:1
...the LORD... shall punish leviathan the piercing serpent, even leviathan that crooked serpent; and he shall slay the dragon that is in the sea.

Revelation 20:1

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 1:18
I am he that liveth, and was dead... and have the keys of hell and of death.

Colossians 2:15
Having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

Matthew 12:29
How can one enter into a strong man's house... except he first bind the strong man?

John 12:31-33
Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out.

Hebrews 2:14
That through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil.

Luke 10:18
I beheld Satan as lightning fall from heaven.

Genesis 3:1-15
The serpent's first appearance and prophecy of ultimate defeat (the seed will crush the serpent's head).

Isaiah 24:21-22
They shall be gathered together... and shut up in the prison, and after many days shall they be visited.

Isaiah 27:1
The Lord... shall punish leviathan the piercing serpent... the dragon that is in the sea.

Isaiah 61:1
...He hath sent Me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound.

Matthew 27:52-53
And the graves were opened; and many bodies of the saints which slept arose, and came out of the graves after His resurrection, and went into the holy city, and appeared unto many.

REVELATION 20:2

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Psalm 110:2
The Lord shall send the rod of thy strength out of Zion: rule thou in the midst of thine enemies.

John 12:31
Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out.

Hebrews 2:14
That through death he might destroy him that had the power of death, that is, the devil.

Colossians 2:15
Having spoiled principalities and powers, he made a shew of them openly, triumphing over them in it.

2 Peter 3:8
One day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day.

Revelation 1:18
I am he that liveth, and was dead... and have the keys of hell and of death.

Revelation 3:7
Jesus Has the Key of David

Revelation 3:9
Synagogue of Satan (the corrupted old temple system)

Revelation 12:9
The casting down of Satan

Revelation 12:12
He hath but a short time

Revelation 19:20
Final defeat of the beast and false prophet

Ephesians 4:9
He descended to the lower parts.

Isaiah 24:21-22
...the LORD shall punish... the kings of the earth upon the earth. And they shall be gathered together, as prisoners are gathered in the pit, and shall be shut up in the prison, and after many days shall they be visited.

REVELATION 20:3

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 21

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 24:21-22
The LORD shall punish... the kings of the earth... and they shall be shut up in the prison, and after many days shall they be visited.

Colossians 2:14-15
Blotting out the handwriting of ordinances... nailing it to his cross... triumphing over them in it.

Revelation 5:1-5
Who is worthy to open the book, and to loose the seals thereof?... the Lion of the tribe of Judah... hath prevailed.

Revelation 4:1
A door was opened in heaven.

John 12:31
Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out.

Revelation 1:18
I am he that liveth, and was dead... and have the keys of hell and of death.

Isaiah 22:22
And the key of the house of David will I lay upon his shoulder... he shall shut, and none shall open; and he shall open, and none shall shut.

Zechariah 3:9
...I will remove the iniquity of that land in one day.

Isaiah 25:8-9
He will swallow up death in victory... and it shall be said in that day...

Ephesians 4:8-10
He descended first... that He might fill all things.

Luke 11:21-22
The stronger One strips the strong man.

Matthew 27:51
the veil torn.

Revelation 3:10
the hour of temptation... to try them.

Revelation 14:12
Here is the patience of the saints...

John 5:43
receiving another in his own name.

Matthew 28:12-13
the tomb cover-up story.

1 John 2:22
the liar denies that Jesus is the Christ.

John 20:17
spoken by Jesus to Mary Magdalene after the resurrection: “Jesus saith unto her, Touch me not; for I am not yet ascended to my Father: but go to my brethren, and say unto them, I ascend unto my Father, and your Father; and to my God, and your God.

Daniel 7:9-10
I beheld till the thrones were cast down, and the Ancient of days did sit... the judgment was set, and the books were opened.

Daniel 7:22
...judgment was given to the saints of the most High; and the time came that the saints possessed the kingdom.

REVELATION 20:4

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 20

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 7:9-10, 22, 27
Thrones were set... judgment was given to the saints of the most High.

Hebrews 11:39-40
These all... received not the promise... that they without us should not be made perfect.

Matthew 27:52-53
The graves were opened; and many bodies of the saints... arose after his resurrection.

Ephesians 2:6
Hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus.

Revelation 1:6
Hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father.

Revelation 20:6
Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection.

Daniel 7:9-10, 18, 22, 27
Thrones set in place; the saints possess the kingdom and reign.

Psalm 49:14-15
The upright shall have dominion over them in the morning... God will redeem my soul from the power of the grave.

Isaiah 26:19
Thy dead men shall live...

1 Corinthians 6:2
Do ye not know that the saints shall judge the world?

John 12:31
Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out.

Romans 8:1
There is therefore now no condemnation to them which are in Christ Jesus...

Hebrews 9:26-28
But now once in the end of the world hath he appeared to put away sin by the sacrifice of himself... so Christ was once offered to bear the sins of many...

Revelation 6:9-10
...the souls of them that were slain for the word of God...

Revelation 18:24
...in her was found the blood of prophets, and of saints...

Romans 5:17
For if by one man's offence death reigned by one; much more they which receive abundance of grace and of the gift of righteousness shall reign in life by one, Jesus Christ.

2 Peter 3:8
But, beloved, be not ignorant of this one thing, that one day is with the Lord as a thousand years, and a thousand years as one day.

Daniel 12:2
And many of them that sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake, some to everlasting life, and some to shame and everlasting contempt.

Hosea 13:14
I will ransom them from the power of the grave; I will redeem them from death...

REVELATION 20:5

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 34

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 5:24-25
He that heareth my word... is passed from death unto life... the hour is coming, and now is, when the dead shall hear the voice of the Son of God.

Ephesians 2:1, 5
You hath he quickened, who were dead in trespasses and sins... even when we were dead in sins, hath quickened us together with Christ.

John 7:39
The Holy Ghost was not yet given; because that Jesus was not yet glorified.

Romans 6:4-5
We also should walk in newness of life... we shall be also in the likeness of his resurrection.

Colossians 2:12-13
Ye are risen with him through the faith... you, being dead in your sins, hath he quickened together with him.

Revelation 20:4
They lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years.

Psalm 90:4
A thousand years in thy sight are but as yesterday...

2 Peter 3:6
Whereby the world that then was, being overflowed with water, perished." (Reference to Noah)

2 Peter 3:10
The day of the Lord will come as a thief..." echoes Matthew 24:43 and 1 Thessalonians 5:2, which both find fulfillment in the judgment at the Cross and destruction of Jerusalem (70 AD).

Hebrews 10:12-14
...this man, after he had offered one sacrifice for sins forever, sat down...

John 5:24
Verily, verily, I say unto you, He that heareth my word, and believeth on him that sent me, hath everlasting life, and shall not come into condemnation; but is passed from death unto life.

Ephesians 2:1
And you hath he quickened, who were dead in trespasses and sins.

1 Corinthians 15:42-44
So also is the resurrection of the dead. It is sown in corruption; it is raised in incorruption... It is sown a natural body; it is raised a spiritual body.

1 Corinthians 15:51-53
We shall not all sleep, but we shall all be changed... and this mortal must put on immortality.

Philippians 3:21
Who shall change our vile body, that it may be fashioned like unto his glorious body...

John 20:26-27
Then came Jesus... the doors being shut... and saith to Thomas... thrust it into my side.

Romans 8:11
He... shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit that dwelleth in you.

Romans 8:23
...waiting for the adoption, to wit, the redemption of our body.

John 11:25-26
I am the resurrection and the life: he that believeth in me, though he were dead, yet shall he live: And whosoever liveth and believeth in me shall never die.

Romans 6:4
Therefore we are buried with him by baptism into death: that like as Christ was raised up from the dead by the glory of the Father, even so we also should walk in newness of life.

Ephesians 2:5-6
...even when we were dead in sins, hath quickened us together with Christ... and hath raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus.

Revelation 20:14
Death and hell were cast into the lake of fire: this is the second death.

John 3:36
He that believeth on the Son hath everlasting life: and he that believeth not the Son shall not see life; but the wrath of God abideth on him.

John 5:28-29
The hour is coming... and they that have done good, unto the resurrection of life; and they that have done evil, unto the resurrection of damnation.

Daniel 12:2
And many of them that sleep in the dust of the earth shall awake, some to everlasting life, and some to shame and everlasting contempt.

John 12:31
Now is the judgment of this world: now shall the prince of this world be cast out.

1 Corinthians 15:51-52
We shall be changed, in a moment, in the twinkling of an eye... at the last trump...

2 Thessalonians 1:7-9
When the Lord Jesus shall be revealed... taking vengeance... shall be punished with everlasting destruction.

Revelation 20:11-15
I saw a great white throne... the dead were judged... according to their works...

Matthew 25:31-46
When the Son of Man shall come in his glory... separates the sheep from the goats...

Acts 17:31
Because he hath appointed a day, in the which he will judge the world in righteousness by that man whom he hath ordained...

Revelation 20:12
And I saw the dead, small and great, stand before God; and the books were opened...

Hebrews 9:27-28
...it is appointed unto men once to die, but after this the judgment...

REVELATION 20:6

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Psalm 84:10
A day in thy courts is better than a thousand.

Revelation 1:6
Hath made us kings and priests unto God and his Father.

Ephesians 2:5-6
Even when we were dead in sins, hath quickened us together with Christ... and made us sit together in heavenly places in Christ Jesus.

Revelation 2:11
He that overcometh shall not be hurt of the second death.

Hebrews 4:9-10
There remaineth therefore a rest to the people of God... he also hath ceased from his own works, as God did from his.

Revelation 20:4
They lived and reigned with Christ a thousand years.

Romans 8:11
...shall also quicken your mortal bodies by his Spirit...

Revelation 1:5-6
Unto him that loved us... and hath made us kings and priests unto God...

Romans 5:17
...they which receive abundance of grace... shall reign in life by one, Jesus Christ.

REVELATION 20:7

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 20:3
Set a seal upon him... till the thousand years should be fulfilled: and after that he must be loosed a little season.

Matthew 28:12-13
The chief priests... gave large money unto the soldiers, saying, Say ye, His disciples came by night, and stole him away.

John 20:17
Touch me not; for I am not yet ascended to my Father.

Acts 1:9-11
He was taken up... while they beheld, and a cloud received him out of their sight.

Acts 2:1-4
When the day of Pentecost was fully come... there came a sound from heaven as of a rushing mighty wind.

Revelation 12:12
The devil is come down unto you, having great wrath, because he knoweth that he hath but a short time.

Genesis 19:24
Sodom and Gomorrah destroyed with fire and brimstone.

Isaiah 66:24
The fate of the wicked: “their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched.

Matthew 28:13
Say ye, His disciples came by night, and stole him away...

2 Thessalonians 2:7
...only he who now letteth will let, until he be taken out of the way.

Ezekiel 38:2-4
...set thy face against Gog, the land of Magog... I will turn thee back, and put hooks into thy jaws...

REVELATION 20:8

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 21

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ezekiel 38:2-4
Set thy face against Gog, the land of Magog... I will turn thee back, and put hooks into thy jaws.

Matthew 7:13-14
Wide is the gate... many there be which go in thereat.

2 Thessalonians 2:9-10
The working of Satan with all power and signs and lying wonders.

Revelation 12:17
The dragon was wroth with the woman, and went to make war with the remnant of her seed.

Revelation 20:3
After that he must be loosed a little season.

Revelation 20:9
Fire came down from God out of heaven, and devoured them.

Revelation 12:9
...the devil... which deceiveth the whole world...

Revelation 20:3, 8
...that he should deceive the nations no more... and shall go out to deceive the nations...

John 8:44
Jesus calls him “the father of lies” deception is his nature and method.

2 Corinthians 11:14-15
...Satan himself is transformed into an angel of light... his ministers also... as ministers of righteousness...

Matthew 4:5-6
Satan quotes Scripture to Jesus during temptation, twisting its context to promote a lie.

Genesis 3:1-5
In Eden, he uses partial truth (“God knows...”) to lead Adam and Eve into rebellion.

2 Corinthians 4:4
...the god of this world hath blinded the minds... lest the light of the glorious gospel of Christ... should shine unto them.

Galatians 1:6-9
Any “other gospel” even if it uses Scripture is cursed.

1 John 2:22
The antichrist spirit denies Jesus as the Jesus, not always outright, but by replacing Him with a distorted version.

1 John 2:18
...even now are there many antichrists...

Psalm 2:1-3
Why do the heathen rage, and the people imagine a vain thing?

Revelation 20:7-9

Ezekiel 38:22
...I will rain upon him... fire, and brimstone.

Genesis 19:24
...the LORD rained upon Sodom and upon Gomorrah brimstone and fire from the LORD out of heaven.

REVELATION 20:9

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Acts 2:1-4
When the day of Pentecost was fully come... there came a sound from heaven as of a rushing mighty wind... cloven tongues like as of fire.

Zechariah 2:5
For I, saith the LORD, will be unto her a wall of fire round about.

Matthew 16:18
The gates of hell shall not prevail against it.

Ezekiel 38:22
I will rain upon him... fire and brimstone.

Revelation 20:8
To gather them together to battle.

Revelation 19:20
The beast... and the false prophet... cast alive into a lake of fire.

Revelation 21:2
...the holy city, new Jerusalem, prepared as a bride...

Isaiah 30:33
Tophet is ordained of old... the breath of the LORD, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle it.

Daniel 7:11
...the beast was slain, and his body destroyed, and given to the burning flame.

REVELATION 20:10

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 19:20
The beast was taken, and with him the false prophet... These both were cast alive into a lake of fire burning with brimstone.

Matthew 25:41
Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels.

Isaiah 30:33
Tophet is ordained of old... the breath of the LORD, like a stream of brimstone, doth kindle it.

Daniel 7:11
The beast was slain, and his body destroyed, and given to the burning flame.

Revelation 20:14
Death and hell were cast into the lake of fire. This is the second death.

Revelation 21:8
Their part shall be in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death.

Revelation 20:7
Satan loosed: This focuses on the spirit of opposition being allowed to operate for a "little season" after the thousand years (the day of the cross).

Isaiah 14:15-16
...thou shalt be brought down to hell..." (symbolic of Jesus victory)

Daniel 7:9-10
The thrones were cast down, and the Ancient of days did sit, whose garment was white as snow...

Psalm 97:5
The hills melted like wax at the presence of the LORD, at the presence of the Lord of the whole earth.

REVELATION 20:11

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 16

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 7:9-10
The thrones were cast down, and the Ancient of days did sit... the judgment was set, and the books were opened.

Psalm 97:5
The hills melted like wax at the presence of the LORD.

Revelation 21:1
I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away.

Hebrews 12:27
This word... signifieth the removing of those things that are shaken... that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

John 5:22
The Father judgeth no man, but hath committed all judgment unto the Son.

Revelation 20:12
The dead, small and great, stand before God; and the books were opened.

Psalm 102:25-27
The heavens... shall perish, but thou shalt endure...

Isaiah 51:6
The heavens shall vanish away like smoke...

Psalm 89:14
Justice and judgment are the habitation of thy throne: mercy and truth shall go before thy face.

John 5:27
And hath given him authority to execute judgment also, because he is the Son of man.

Revelation 5:6
And I beheld, and, lo, in the midst of the throne and of the four beasts, and in the midst of the elders, stood a Lamb as it had been slain, having seven horns and seven eyes, which are the seven Spirits of God sent forth into all the earth.

John 3:18
He that believeth on him is not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned already, because he hath not believed in the name of the only begotten Son of God.

Romans 14:10
But why dost thou judge thy brother? or why dost thou set at nought thy brother? for we shall all stand before the judgment seat of Christ.

Daniel 7:10
...the judgment was set, and the books were opened.

Malachi 3:16
...a book of remembrance was written before him for them that feared the LORD...

REVELATION 20:12

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 7:10
The judgment was set, and the books were opened.

John 5:22
The Father judgeth no man, but hath committed all judgment unto the Son.

Romans 14:10-12
We shall all stand before the judgment seat of Christ... every one of us shall give account of himself to God.

Revelation 3:5
He that overcometh... I will not blot out his name out of the book of life.

Revelation 13:8
Whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world.

John 3:18
He that believeth on him is not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned already.

Exodus 32:32-33
The "book" where names of the righteous are written.

Psalm 62:12
Thou renderest to every man according to his work.

2 Corinthians 5:10
...we must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ...

John 12:48
...the word that I have spoken, the same shall judge him...

Revelation 5:5
...the Lion of the tribe of Juda... hath prevailed to open the book...

Isaiah 26:19
...the earth shall cast out the dead.

Ezekiel 37:12
...I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves...

REVELATION 20:13

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 26:19
Thy dead men shall live, together with my dead body shall they arise...

Ezekiel 37:12
I will open your graves, and cause you to come up out of your graves...

John 5:28-29
The hour is coming, in the which all that are in the graves shall hear his voice, and shall come forth...

Revelation 20:11
I saw a great white throne... the earth and the heaven fled away.

1 Peter 4:5-6
Who shall give account to him that is ready to judge the quick and the dead. For this cause was the gospel preached also to them that are dead...

Revelation 20:12
The dead were judged out of those things which were written in the books, according to their works.

1 Peter 4:6
...the gospel preached also to them that are dead...

Romans 14:10-12
...every one of us shall give account of himself to God.

Hosea 13:14
...O death, I will be thy plagues; O grave, I will be thy destruction...

Isaiah 25:8
He will swallow up death in victory...

REVELATION 20:14

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 26

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 21:8
Their part shall be in the lake which burneth with fire and brimstone: which is the second death.

1 Corinthians 15:26
The last enemy that shall be destroyed is death.

Hosea 13:14
O death, I will be thy plagues; O grave, I will be thy destruction.

Isaiah 25:8
He will swallow up death in victory.

Revelation 20:6
On such the second death hath no power.

Revelation 19:20
The beast... and the false prophet... cast alive into a lake of fire burning with brimstone.

Daniel 12:2
Some to everlasting life, some to shame and everlasting contempt.

Revelation 2:11
He that overcometh shall not be hurt of the second death.

Isaiah 66:24
...the worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched...

Romans 6:23
For the wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life through Jesus Christ our Lord.

Ephesians 2:1
And you hath he quickened, who were dead in trespasses and sins.

John 5:24
...is passed from death unto life.

Luke 16:23
And in hell he lift up his eyes, being in torments..." (describes conscious separation).

Psalm 9:17
The wicked shall be turned into hell, and all the nations that forget God.

Revelation 1:18
Jesus holds "the keys of hell and of death," showing these are spiritual dominions He has conquered.

2 Thessalonians 1:9
Who shall be punished with everlasting destruction from the presence of the Lord...

Matthew 25:41
...Depart from me, ye cursed, into everlasting fire, prepared for the devil and his angels.

Hebrews 12:29
For our God is a consuming fire.

Malachi 4:1
...all that do wickedly shall be stubble: and the day that cometh shall burn them up...

Luke 17:21
The kingdom of God is within you.

Romans 14:17
For the kingdom of God is... righteousness, and peace, and joy in the Holy Ghost.

John 14:2-3
Jesus prepares a place, not merely a location, but an eternal dwelling with Him.

Luke 23:43
To day shalt thou be with me in paradise.

2 Corinthians 12:4
Paul was “caught up into paradise.

Revelation 2:7
...to him that overcometh will I give to eat of the tree of life, which is in the midst of the paradise of God.

REVELATION 20:15

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 13:8
Whose names are not written in the book of life of the Lamb slain from the foundation of the world.

Revelation 21:27
There shall in no wise enter into it any thing that defileth... but they which are written in the Lamb’s book of life.

Philippians 4:3
Whose names are in the book of life.

John 3:36
He that believeth not the Son shall not see life; but the wrath of God abideth on him.

Revelation 20:14
Death and hell were cast into the lake of fire. This is the second death.

Revelation 3:5
He that overcometh... I will not blot out his name out of the book of life.

Revelation 21

The New Heaven and New Earth! · 281 scriptures

Revelation 21 (whole chapter)

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 2

Isaiah 65:17
For, behold, I create new heavens and a new earth: and the former shall not be remembered...

Isaiah 66:22
...the new heavens and the new earth, which I will make, shall remain before me...

Revelation 21:1

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 65:17
For, behold, I create new heavens and a new earth: and the former shall not be remembered, nor come into mind.

Isaiah 66:22
For as the new heavens and the new earth, which I will make, shall remain before me.

Isaiah 57:20
The wicked are like the troubled sea.

2 Corinthians 5:17
Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new.

Revelation 20:11
And I saw a great white throne... from whose face the earth and the heaven fled away.

Matthew 27:51
And, behold, the veil of the temple was rent in twain from the top to the bottom.

Psalm 102:25-27
Creation perishes, but God endures; a promise of renewal.

Exodus 14:22
And the children of Israel went into the midst of the sea upon the dry ground: and the waters were a wall unto them...

Joshua 3:17
...the priests that bare the ark... stood firm on dry ground in the midst of Jordan... and all the Israelites passed over on dry ground.

Hebrews 10:19-22
Having therefore, brethren, boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus, By a new and living way, which he hath consecrated for us, through the veil, that is to say, his flesh; And having an high priest over the house of God; Let us draw near with a true heart in full assurance of faith, having our hearts sprinkled from an evil conscience, and our bodies washed with pure water.

Isaiah 52:1
O Jerusalem, the holy city... there shall no more come into thee the uncircumcised and the unclean.

Isaiah 61:10
...as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels.

REVELATION 21:2

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 61:10
He hath clothed me with the garments of salvation, he hath covered me with the robe of righteousness, as a bridegroom decketh himself with ornaments, and as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels.

Isaiah 62:5
As the bridegroom rejoiceth over the bride, so shall thy God rejoice over thee.

Galatians 4:26
But Jerusalem which is above is free, which is the mother of us all.

Hebrews 12:22-24
But ye are come unto mount Sion, and unto the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem... to the general assembly and church of the firstborn.

Revelation 19:7-8
The marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready... arrayed in fine linen, clean and white.

Revelation 21:9-10
Come hither, I will shew thee the bride, the Lamb's wife... that great city, the holy Jerusalem.

Isaiah 52:1-2
O Jerusalem, the holy city... put on thy beautiful garments...

Hosea 2:19-20
God betroths His people to Himself forever.

Ezekiel 37:27
My tabernacle also shall be with them: yea, I will be their God, and they shall be my people.

Leviticus 26:11-12
I will set my tabernacle among you... I will walk among you, and will be your God, and ye shall be my people.

REVELATION 21:3

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Leviticus 26:11-12
I will set my tabernacle among you... I will walk among you, and will be your God, and ye shall be my people.

Ezekiel 37:27
My tabernacle also shall be with them: yea, I will be their God, and they shall be my people.

Zechariah 2:10-11
Sing and rejoice, O daughter of Zion: for, lo, I come, and I will dwell in the midst of thee.

John 1:14
And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us.

2 Corinthians 6:16
I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people.

Revelation 21:2
The holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.

Isaiah 25:8
He will swallow up death in victory; and the Lord God will wipe away tears from off all faces...

Isaiah 35:10
Sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

REVELATION 21:4

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 25:8
He will swallow up death in victory; and the Lord GOD will wipe away tears from off all faces.

Isaiah 35:10
Sorrow and sighing shall flee away.

2 Corinthians 5:17
Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new.

Revelation 21:1
I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away.

1 Corinthians 15:54-55
Death is swallowed up in victory. O death, where is thy sting?

Revelation 7:17
God shall wipe away all tears from their eyes.

Isaiah 43:19
Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth...

REVELATION 21:5

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 43:19
Behold, I will do a new thing; now it shall spring forth.

Isaiah 65:17
For, behold, I create new heavens and a new earth.

2 Corinthians 5:17
Therefore if any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away; behold, all things are become new.

Revelation 21:1
I saw a new heaven and a new earth: for the first heaven and the first earth were passed away.

John 19:30
When Jesus therefore had received the vinegar, he said, It is finished.

Revelation 21:4
God shall wipe away all tears... the former things are passed away.

Isaiah 55:1
Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters...

Ezekiel 47:1-12
The river of life flows from God's sanctuary.

Psalm 36:8-9
You give them drink from the river of your pleasures. For with you is the fountain of life.

Jeremiah 2:13
...they have forsaken me the fountain of living waters...

REVELATION 21:6

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 19:30
When Jesus therefore had received the vinegar, he said, It is finished.

Revelation 22:13
I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end, the first and the last.

John 4:13-14
Whosoever drinketh of this water shall thirst again: but whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst.

John 7:37-39
If any man thirst, let him come unto me, and drink... this spake he of the Spirit.

Isaiah 55:1
Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters.

Revelation 21:5
Behold, I make all things new... these words are true and faithful.

2 Samuel 7:14
I will be his father, and he shall be my son.

Jeremiah 31:33
...I will be their God, and they shall be my people.

REVELATION 21:7

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Romans 8:17
And if children, then heirs; heirs of God, and joint-heirs with Christ.

John 1:12
But as many as received him, to them gave he power to become the sons of God.

Galatians 3:29
And if ye be Christ's, then are ye Abraham's seed, and heirs according to the promise.

Revelation 2:7
To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the tree of life.

1 John 5:4-5
For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith.

Revelation 21:6
I will give unto him that is athirst of the fountain of the water of life freely.

Hebrews 12:5-7
...My son, despise not thou the chastening of the Lord... For whom the Lord loveth he chasteneth...

Ephesians 1:18
The eyes of your understanding being enlightened; that ye may know what is the hope of his calling, and what the riches of the glory of his inheritance in the saints.

Isaiah 66:24
...they shall be an abhorring unto all flesh.

Ezekiel 38:22
...I will rain upon him... an overflowing rain, and great hailstones, fire, and brimstone.

REVELATION 21:8

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 20:14-15
Death and hell were cast into the lake of fire... and whosoever was not found written in the book of life was cast into the lake of fire.

Revelation 2:11
He that overcometh shall not be hurt of the second death.

Revelation 20:6
Blessed and holy is he that hath part in the first resurrection: on such the second death hath no power.

1 John 5:4-5
For whatsoever is born of God overcometh the world: and this is the victory that overcometh the world, even our faith.

Galatians 5:19-21
Now the works of the flesh are manifest... they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God.

Revelation 21:27
There shall in no wise enter into it any thing that defileth... but they which are written in the Lamb's book of life.

Isaiah 66:24
Their worm shall not die, neither shall their fire be quenched...

Daniel 12:2
Some to everlasting life, and some to shame and everlasting contempt.

REVELATION 21:9

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 19:7-8
The marriage of the Lamb is come, and his wife hath made herself ready... arrayed in fine linen, clean and white.

Revelation 21:2
I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem... prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.

Ephesians 5:25-27
Christ loved the church and gave himself for it... that he might present it to himself a glorious church.

Isaiah 61:10
He hath clothed me with the garments of salvation... as a bride adorneth herself with her jewels.

Revelation 19:9
Blessed are they which are called unto the marriage supper of the Lamb.

Revelation 21:9-10
Come hither, I will shew thee the bride, the Lamb's wife... that great city, the holy Jerusalem.

Isaiah 60:1-3
Arise, shine; for thy light is come... the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee...

Psalm 48:1-2
The city of our God, in the mountain of his holiness...

Isaiah 60:1
Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the LORD is risen upon thee.

Isaiah 54:11-12
...I will lay thy stones with fair colours, and lay thy foundations with sapphires.

REVELATION 21:10

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ezekiel 40:2
In the visions of God brought he me into the land of Israel, and set me upon a very high mountain.

Revelation 17:3
So he carried me away in the spirit into the wilderness.

Galatians 4:26
But Jerusalem which is above is free, which is the mother of us all.

Hebrews 12:22
But ye are come unto mount Sion, and unto the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem.

Revelation 21:2
I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.

Revelation 21:9
Come hither, I will shew thee the bride, the Lamb's wife.

1 Corinthians 2:10
But God hath revealed them unto us by his Spirit: for the Spirit searcheth all things, yea, the deep things of God.

Psalm 115:16
The heaven, even the heavens, are the LORD's: but the earth hath he given to the children of men.

Revelation 11:15
...The kingdoms of this world are become the kingdoms of our Lord, and of his Christ; and he shall reign for ever and ever.

REVELATION 21:11

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 15

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 4:3
He that sat was to look upon like a jasper and a sardine stone.

2 Corinthians 3:18
We all... are changed into the same image from glory to glory.

Colossians 1:27
Christ in you, the hope of glory.

Isaiah 60:1-2
Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the LORD is risen upon thee.

Revelation 21:23
The glory of God did lighten it, and the Lamb is the light thereof.

Revelation 21:18
The building of the wall of it was of jasper.

Revelation 21:19
Foundation of city-God's eternal glory as foundation

Revelation 21:9-10
Come hither, I will shew thee the bride, the Lamb's wife. And he carried me away in the spirit to a great and high mountain, and shewed me that great city, the holy Jerusalem, descending out of heaven from God.

Isaiah 62:4-5
Thou shalt no more be termed Forsaken... but thou shalt be called Hephzibah, and thy land Beulah: for the LORD delighteth in thee, and thy land shall be married. For as a young man marrieth a virgin, so shall thy sons marry thee: and as the bridegroom rejoiceth over the bride, so shall thy God rejoice over thee." God says Jerusalem is married to Him like a bride.

Hebrews 12:22-23
But ye are come unto mount Sion, and unto the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem, and to an innumerable company of angels, To the general assembly and church of the firstborn, which are written in heaven...

Luke 17:20-21
The kingdom of God cometh not with observation: Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you." The Kingdom = Jesus ruling in His people.

Ephesians 5:31-32
For this cause shall a man leave his father and mother, and shall be joined unto his wife, and they two shall be one flesh. This is a great mystery: but I speak concerning Christ and the church." Bride = oneness with Jesus. That oneness = Kingdom life.

Revelation 21:2-3
And I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband. And I heard a great voice out of heaven saying, Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them, and they shall be his people, and God himself shall be with them, and be their God." Kingdom = God dwelling in perfect union with His Bride.

Ezekiel 48:31-34
...the gates of the city shall be after the names of the tribes of Israel... three gates northward... three gates eastward...

REVELATION 21:12

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ezekiel 48:31-34
The gates of the city shall be after the names of the tribes of Israel.

Isaiah 26:1
We have a strong city; salvation will God appoint for walls and bulwarks.

Zechariah 2:5
I will be unto her a wall of fire round about.

Revelation 21:2
The holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.

Galatians 4:26
Jerusalem which is above is free, which is the mother of us all.

Revelation 21:10
He shewed me that great city, the holy Jerusalem, descending out of heaven from God.

Ezekiel 48:30-35
Twelve gates of the city, named after the tribes of Israel.

Exodus 28:17-21
Twelve stones on the high priest's breastplate for the tribes.

Psalm 18:2
The LORD is my rock, and my fortress, and my deliverer; my God, my strength, in whom I will trust; my buckler, and the horn of my salvation, and my high tower.

REVELATION 21:13

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 10

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ezekiel 48:31-34
The gates of the city shall be after the names of the tribes of Israel: three gates northward... three gates eastward... three gates southward... three gates westward.

Isaiah 26:1
We have a strong city; salvation will God appoint for walls and bulwarks.

John 10:9
I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved.

Matthew 28:19
Go ye therefore, and teach all nations.

Revelation 21:12
And had a wall great and high, and had twelve gates... which are the names of the twelve tribes of the children of Israel.

Revelation 21:21
And the twelve gates were twelve pearls.

John 14:6
I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

Isaiah 45:22
Look unto me, and be ye saved, all the ends of the earth...

Luke 13:29
And they shall come from the east, and from the west, and from the north, and from the south, and shall sit down in the kingdom of God.

REVELATION 21:14

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ephesians 2:20
And are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner stone.

Revelation 21:12
And had a wall great and high, and had twelve gates... which are the names of the twelve tribes of the children of Israel.

1 Corinthians 3:11
For other foundation can no man lay than that is laid, which is Jesus Christ.

John 17:21
That they all may be one; as thou, Father, art in me, and I in thee.

Hebrews 12:22-23
But ye are come unto mount Sion, and unto the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem.

Revelation 21:2
I John saw the holy city, new Jerusalem, coming down from God out of heaven, prepared as a bride adorned for her husband.

REVELATION 21:15

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ezekiel 40:3
A man whose appearance was like the appearance of brass, with a line of flax in his hand, and a measuring reed.

Zechariah 2:1-2
I lifted up mine eyes again, and looked, and behold a man with a measuring line in his hand.

Revelation 11:1
There was given me a reed like unto a rod: and the angel stood, saying, Rise, and measure the temple of God.

Ephesians 4:13
Till we all come in the unity of the faith... unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ.

Revelation 21:16
The city lieth foursquare, and the length is as large as the breadth: and he measured the city with the reed, twelve thousand furlongs.

Revelation 21:17
He measured the wall thereof, an hundred and forty and four cubits, according to the measure of a man, that is, of the angel.

Exodus 27:1
The altar is a perfect square; perfection and completeness in God's design.

Isaiah 53:3
despised and rejected

Acts 2:36
God made Him both Lord and Christ

Matthew 27:29-30

Zechariah 2:1
to measure Jerusalem

Amos 7:7-8
plumb line in Israel

REVELATION 21:16

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ezekiel 40:3
A man... with a measuring reed in his hand.

Ephesians 4:13
Till we all come... unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ.

Revelation 21:15
He measured the city with the reed, twelve thousand furlongs.

Revelation 11:1
There was given me a reed like unto a rod: and the angel stood, saying, Rise, and measure the temple of God.

1 Kings 6:20
The oracle in the forepart was twenty cubits in length, and twenty cubits in breadth, and twenty cubits in height.

Revelation 21:17
He measured the wall thereof, an hundred and forty and four cubits, according to the measure of a man.

REVELATION 21:17

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ephesians 4:13
Till we all come in the unity of the faith... unto the measure of the stature of the fulness of Christ.

Revelation 21:15-16
He measured the city with the reed, twelve thousand furlongs... the length and the breadth and the height of it are equal.

Ezekiel 40:3
A man... with a measuring reed in his hand.

Zechariah 2:1-2
I lifted up mine eyes again, and looked, and behold a man with a measuring line in his hand.

Revelation 11:1
There was given me a reed like unto a rod: and the angel stood, saying, Rise, and measure the temple of God.

1 Corinthians 3:16
Ye are the temple of God.

REVELATION 21:18

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 21:11
Her light was like unto a stone most precious, even like a jasper stone, clear as crystal.

Revelation 4:3
He that sat was to look upon like a jasper and a sardine stone.

1 Kings 6:20-21
The house was overlaid with pure gold.

Revelation 21:21
The street of the city was pure gold, as it were transparent glass.

2 Corinthians 3:18
We all... are changed into the same image from glory to glory.

Revelation 21:19
And the foundations of the wall of the city were garnished with all manner of precious stones.

Exodus 28:17-21
Precious stones in the priestly garments.

Isaiah 54:11-12
I will lay thy stones with fair colors... thy gates of carbuncles...

1 Kings 6:20-22
Gold overlays the temple's most holy place.

Ephesians 2:20-22
And are built upon the foundation of the apostles and prophets, Jesus Christ himself being the chief corner stone; In whom all the building fitly framed together groweth unto an holy temple in the Lord: In whom ye also are builded together for an habitation of God through the Spirit.

1 Peter 2:4-5
To whom coming, as unto a living stone, disallowed indeed of men, but chosen of God, and precious, Ye also, as lively stones, are built up a spiritual house, an holy priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices, acceptable to God by Jesus Christ.

Isaiah 28:16
Therefore thus saith the Lord GOD, Behold, I lay in Zion for a foundation a stone, a tried stone, a precious corner stone, a sure foundation: he that believeth shall not make haste.

REVELATION 21:19

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 54:11-12
I will lay thy stones with fair colours, and lay thy foundations with sapphires... thy gates of carbuncles, and all thy borders of pleasant stones.

Exodus 28:17-21
The breastplate garnished with precious stones representing the tribes.

Revelation 21:11
Her light was like unto a stone most precious, even like a jasper stone.

Ezekiel 28:13
Thou hast been in Eden... every precious stone was thy covering.

Revelation 21:18
The building of the wall of it was of jasper.

Revelation 21:20
The fifth, sardonyx; the sixth, sardius...

Revelation 4:3
And he that sat was to look upon like a jasper

REVELATION 21:20

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 28:17-21
The breastplate garnished with twelve precious stones representing the tribes.

Isaiah 54:11-12
I will lay thy stones with fair colours, and lay thy foundations with sapphires... all thy borders of pleasant stones.

Ezekiel 28:13
Every precious stone was thy covering.

Revelation 21:19
The foundations ... garnished with all manner of precious stones.

Revelation 21:21
The twelve gates were twelve pearls.

1 Corinthians 3:12
Now if any man build upon this foundation gold, silver, precious stones...

REVELATION 21:21

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Matthew 13:45-46
The kingdom of heaven is like unto a merchant man, seeking goodly pearls: who, when he had found one pearl of great price, went and sold all that he had, and bought it.

Revelation 21:18
The city was pure gold, like unto clear glass.

Revelation 21:12
And had a wall great and high, and had twelve gates.

Isaiah 62:3
Thou shalt be a crown of glory in the hand of the LORD.

Revelation 22:1
A pure river of water of life.

Isaiah 35:8
And an highway shall be there, and a way, and it shall be called The way of holiness...

Proverbs 4:18
But the path of the just is as the shining light...

Psalm 119:1
Blessed are the undefiled in the way, who walk in the law of the Lord.

REVELATION 21:22

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 9

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 2:19-21
Destroy this temple, and in three days I will raise it up... he spake of the temple of his body.

1 Corinthians 3:16
Ye are the temple of God, and... the Spirit of God dwelleth in you.

2 Corinthians 6:16
I will dwell in them, and walk in them; and I will be their God, and they shall be my people.

Revelation 21:3
Behold, the tabernacle of God is with men, and he will dwell with them.

Ephesians 2:21-22
In whom all the building fitly framed together groweth unto an holy temple in the Lord.

Revelation 21:16
The city lieth foursquare.

Isaiah 60:19-20
The Lord shall be unto thee an everlasting light... thy God thy glory.

Zechariah 2:4-5
I... will be unto her a wall of fire round about, and will be the glory in the midst of her.

REVELATION 21:23

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 60:19
The sun shall be no more thy light by day; neither for brightness shall the moon give light unto thee: but the LORD shall be thine everlasting light, and thy God thy glory.

Revelation 21:11
Her light was like unto a stone most precious, even like a jasper stone, clear as crystal.

John 8:12
I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness.

Revelation 22:5
There shall be no night there; and they need no candle, neither light of the sun; for the Lord God giveth them light.

2 Corinthians 4:6
God, who commanded the light to shine out of darkness, hath shined in our hearts.

Revelation 21:18
The city was pure gold, like unto clear glass.

REVELATION 21:24

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 36

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 60:3
The Gentiles shall come to thy light, and kings to the brightness of thy rising.

Isaiah 60:11
Thy gates shall be open continually... that men may bring unto thee the forces of the Gentiles, and that their kings may be brought.

Revelation 21:26
They shall bring the glory and honour of the nations into it.

Matthew 5:14
Ye are the light of the world.

Revelation 21:23
The glory of God did lighten it, and the Lamb is the light thereof.

Psalm 72:10-11
The kings of Tarshish and of the isles shall bring presents: the kings of Sheba and Seba shall offer gifts.

Isaiah 60:3, 5, 11, 19-21
The Gentiles shall come to thy light... kings to the brightness of thy rising... thy gates shall be open continually...

Psalm 87:6
The Lord shall count... that this man was born there.

Romans 13:12
The night is far spent, the day is at hand: let us therefore cast off the works of darkness, and let us put on the armour of light.

Isaiah 9:2
The people that walked in darkness have seen a great light...

2 Corinthians 3:14-16
But their minds were blinded: for until this day remaineth the same vail untaken away in the reading of the old testament; which vail is done away in Christ. But even unto this day, when Moses is read, the vail is upon their heart. Nevertheless when it shall turn to the Lord, the vail shall be taken away.

Colossians 2:16-17
Let no man therefore judge you in meat, or in drink, or in respect of an holyday, or of the new moon, or of the sabbath days: Which are a shadow of things to come; but the body is of Christ.

2 Peter 1:19
We have also a more sure word of prophecy; whereunto ye do well that ye take heed, as unto a light that shineth in a dark place, until the day dawn, and the day star arise in your hearts:

John 8:12
Then spake Jesus again unto them, saying, I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness, but shall have the light of life.

1 Thessalonians 5:2
The day of the Lord so cometh as a thief in the night.

Joel 2:1-2
...the day of the Lord cometh, for it is nigh at hand; a day of darkness and of gloominess...

Zephaniah 1:14-15
The great day of the Lord is near... a day of wrath, a day of trouble and distress...

Isaiah 13:9-10
Behold, the day of the Lord cometh, cruel both with wrath... the stars of heaven and the constellations shall not give their light...

Colossians 1:13
Who hath delivered us from the power of darkness, and hath translated us into the kingdom of his dear Son.

John 12:46
I am come a light into the world...

2 Peter 3:10
But the day of the Lord will come as a thief in the night...

Isaiah 34:4
And all the host of heaven shall be dissolved, and the heavens shall be rolled together as a scroll...

Micah 1:3-4
The Lord cometh forth... the mountains shall be molten under him, and the valleys shall be cleft...

Malachi 4:1
...the day cometh, that shall burn as an oven...

Hebrews 8:13
In that he saith, A new covenant, he hath made the first old. Now that which decayeth and waxeth old is ready to vanish away.

Hebrews 12:26-28
...yet once more I shake not the earth only, but also heaven... that those things which cannot be shaken may remain.

2 Corinthians 5:17
If any man be in Christ, he is a new creature: old things are passed away... all things are become new.

Luke 19:44

Isaiah 65:17

Revelation 21:1

Matthew 24:36-42
But of that day and hour knoweth no man, no, not the angels of heaven, but my Father only. But as the days of Noe were, so shall also the coming of the Son of man be. For as in the days that were before the flood they were eating and drinking, marrying and giving in marriage, until the day that Noe entered into the ark, And knew not until the flood came, and took them all away; so shall also the coming of the Son of man be. Then shall two be in the field; the one shall be taken, and the other left. Two women shall be grinding at the mill; the one shall be taken, and the other left. Watch therefore: for ye know not what hour your Lord doth come. Revelation 16:15 Behold, I come as a thief. Blessed is he that watcheth, and keepeth his garments, lest he walk naked, and they see his shame. This coming as a thief is unexpected and sudden, bringing judgment on those unprepared, and surprise to those who reject Him.

Isaiah 52:1
...O Jerusalem, the holy city: for henceforth there shall no more come into thee the uncircumcised and the unclean.

Revelation 21:9-10

Revelation 21:27
And there shall in no wise enter into it any thing that defileth... but they which are written in the Lamb's book of life.

1 Peter 2:5
Ye also, as lively stones, are built up a spiritual house...

REVELATION 21:25

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 7

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 60:11
Thy gates shall be open continually; they shall not be shut day nor night.

Revelation 21:23
The glory of God did lighten it, and the Lamb is the light thereof.

Revelation 22:5
There shall be no night there; and they need no candle, neither light of the sun.

John 8:12
I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness.

Isaiah 60:18
Violence shall no more be heard in thy land... but thou shalt call thy walls Salvation, and thy gates Praise.

Revelation 21:24
The nations of them which are saved shall walk in the light of it.

REVELATION 21:26

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 6

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 21:24
The kings of the earth do bring their glory and honour into it.

Isaiah 60:11
Thy gates shall be open continually... that men may bring unto thee the forces of the Gentiles, and that their kings may be brought.

Isaiah 60:5
The wealth of the Gentiles shall come unto thee.

Haggai 2:7
I will shake all nations, and the desire of all nations shall come.

Revelation 21:25
The gates of it shall not be shut at all by day.

REVELATION 21:27

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 6

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 21:8
The fearful... shall have their part in the lake of fire: which is the second death.

Revelation 20:15
Whosoever was not found written in the book of life was cast into the lake of fire.

Revelation 3:5
He that overcometh... I will not blot out his name out of the book of life.

Philippians 4:3
Whose names are in the book of life.

Revelation 22:14-15
Blessed are they that do his commandments... without are dogs, and sorcerers...

Revelation 22

The River of Life! · 264 scriptures

Revelation 22 (whole chapter)

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 1

Ezekiel 47:1, 12
Waters issued out... and by the river upon the bank thereof... shall grow all trees for meat, whose leaf shall not fade.

Revelation 22:1

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 16

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ezekiel 47:1-12
Waters issued out from under the temple... trees for meat, whose leaf shall not fade.

John 7:38-39
He that believeth on me... out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

Psalm 36:9
For with thee is the fountain of life.

Isaiah 12:3
Therefore with joy shall ye draw water out of the wells of salvation.

Revelation 22:2
The tree of life... on either side of the river.

John 19:34
Blood and water flowed from His side.

Psalm 46:4
There is a river, the streams whereof shall make glad the city of God...

Zechariah 14:8
Living waters shall go out from Jerusalem...

John 7:38
He that believeth on me... out of his belly shall flow rivers of living water.

Revelation 3:21
To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne...

Ezekiel 47:12
...on this side and on that side... trees for meat... the fruit thereof... the leaf thereof for medicine.

Ephesians 2:8
For by grace are ye saved through faith...

Titus 2:11
For the grace of God that bringeth salvation hath appeared to all men.

2 Corinthians 12:9
My grace is sufficient for thee: for my strength is made perfect in weakness.

Romans 5:15
But not as the offence, so also is the free gift.

REVELATION 22:2

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ezekiel 47:12
Trees for meat... the leaf thereof for medicine.

John 15:5
I am the vine, ye are the branches.

Revelation 21:9
I will shew thee the bride, the Lamb's wife.

Ephesians 5:30-32
We are members of his body... This is a great mystery: but I speak concerning Christ and the church.

Psalm 1:3
He shall be like a tree planted by the rivers of water.

Zechariah 14:8
Living waters shall go out from Jerusalem.

Proverbs 3:18
Wisdom is a "tree of life to them that lay hold upon her.

Genesis 2:9
...the tree of life also in the midst of the garden...

Colossians 3:4
When Christ, who is our life, shall appear...

Revelation 2:7
...to him that overcometh will I give to eat of the tree of life...

2 Corinthians 5:18-20
...God... hath given to us the ministry of reconciliation.

Zechariah 14:11
...there shall be no more utter destruction; but Jerusalem shall be safely inhabited.

REVELATION 22:3

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 15

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Galatians 3:13
Christ hath redeemed us from the curse of the law.

Colossians 1:27
Christ in you, the hope of glory.

Revelation 3:21
To him that overcometh will I grant to sit with me in my throne.

John 14:23
We will come unto him, and make our abode with him.

Zechariah 14:11
There shall be no more utter destruction; but Jerusalem shall be safely inhabited.

Revelation 22:1
A pure river of water of life... proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb.

Genesis 3:17
The original curse pronounced after the fall.

Numbers 6:24-27
Priestly blessing: "The Lord make His face shine upon you...

Exodus 28:36-38
The high priest bears "HOLINESS TO THE LORD" on his forehead.

Romans 5:17
...they which receive abundance of grace... shall reign in life by one, Jesus Christ.

1 Corinthians 6:17
He that is joined unto the Lord is one spirit.

Ephesians 5:31-32
...the two shall be one flesh. This is a great mystery: but I speak concerning Christ and the church.

Numbers 6:25
The LORD make his face shine upon thee, and be gracious unto thee.

Jeremiah 31:33
...I will put my law in their inward parts... and write it in their hearts.

REVELATION 22:4

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Exodus 33:20
Thou canst not see my face: for there shall no man see me, and live.

2 Corinthians 3:18
We all... are changed into the same image from glory to glory.

Hebrews 10:19-20
Having therefore... boldness to enter into the holiest by the blood of Jesus.

1 Corinthians 2:16
We have the mind of Christ.

Revelation 14:1
Having his Father's name written in their foreheads.

Ephesians 1:13
Sealed with that holy Spirit of promise.

Ephesians 4:24
...created in righteousness and true holiness.

Genesis 3:24
...a flaming sword... to keep the way of the tree of life.

1 Corinthians 15:45
The last Adam was made a quickening spirit.

Zechariah 14:7

Isaiah 60:19
...the LORD shall be unto thee an everlasting light...

REVELATION 22:5

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Zechariah 14:7
At evening time it shall be light.

Isaiah 60:19
The Lord shall be unto thee an everlasting light.

John 8:12
I am the light of the world: he that followeth me shall not walk in darkness.

Revelation 21:23
The glory of God did lighten it, and the Lamb is the light thereof.

Matthew 5:14
Ye are the light of the world.

Revelation 22:1
A pure river of water of life... proceeding out of the throne of God and of the Lamb.

Isaiah 60:19-20
The Lord shall be thine everlasting light...

Psalm 36:9
For with thee is the fountain of life: in thy light shall we see light.

2 Corinthians 4:6
God... hath shined in our hearts...

Revelation 1:6
And hath made us kings and priests unto God...

Romans 5:17
...they which receive abundance of grace... shall reign in life...

Ephesians 2:6
...raised us up together, and made us sit together in heavenly places...

Amos 3:7
Surely the Lord GOD will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets.

REVELATION 22:6

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Amos 3:7
Surely the Lord GOD will do nothing, but he revealeth his secret unto his servants the prophets.

Revelation 1:1
The Revelation of Jesus Christ... to shew unto his servants things which must shortly come to pass.

Revelation 19:10
The testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.

John 16:13-14
When he, the Spirit of truth, is come... he shall glorify me.

2 Corinthians 1:20
All the promises of God in him are yea, and in him Amen.

Revelation 22:7
Behold, I come quickly: blessed is he that keepeth the sayings of the prophecy of this book.

Isaiah 40:8
The word of our God shall stand forever.

Habakkuk 2:3
It will surely come, it will not delay.

Luke 24:27
...beginning at Moses and all the prophets, he expounded unto them... concerning himself.

Luke 10:21
Thou hast hid these things from the wise... and revealed them unto babes.

1 Peter 1:10-11
Of which salvation the prophets have enquired... when it testified beforehand the sufferings of Christ...

REVELATION 22:7

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 1:3
Blessed is he that readeth... for the time is at hand.

Revelation 3:11
Behold, I come quickly: hold that fast which thou hast.

Revelation 22:12
Behold, I come quickly; and my reward is with me.

John 14:18
I will not leave you comfortless: I will come to you.

Hebrews 10:12-13
But this man, after he had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God.

Revelation 22:6
These sayings are faithful and true.

Revelation 1:7
Behold, he cometh with clouds; and every eye shall see him...

James 1:22
But be ye doers of the word, and not hearers only...

1 John 2:3-5
Hereby we do know that we know him, if we keep his commandments.

2 Timothy 4:8
Henceforth there is laid up for me a crown of righteousness...

REVELATION 22:8

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 8:27
And I Daniel fainted, and was sick certain days.

Revelation 19:10
I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, See thou do it not.

Revelation 22:9
See thou do it not: I am thy fellowservant... worship God.

John 20:28
Thomas answered and said unto him, My Lord and my God.

Revelation 1:17
When I saw him, I fell at his feet as dead.

Revelation 4:10
The four and twenty elders fell down before him that sat on the throne.

Judges 13:15-18
Manoah tries to worship the angel of the Lord; worship belongs to God alone.

Exodus 20:3-5
Thou shalt have no other gods before me... Thou shalt not bow down to them...

Ephesians 5:25-27
Christ also loved the church... that he might present it to himself a glorious church...

Psalm 95:6
O come, let us worship and bow down...

John 4:23-24
The true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth...

REVELATION 22:9

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 26

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 19:10
I fell at his feet to worship him. And he said unto me, See thou do it not.

John 16:13-14
When he, the Spirit of truth, is come... he shall glorify me.

John 4:23-24
The true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth.

Revelation 22:6
These sayings are faithful and true.

Matthew 4:10
Thou shalt worship the Lord thy God, and him only shalt thou serve.

Revelation 22:8
I fell down to worship before the feet of the angel.

John 16:14

John 17:4

John 14:13

John 12:28

John 15:26

John 17:21

2 Corinthians 6:16

Colossians 2:9
For in him dwelleth all the fulness of the Godhead bodily.

John 14:8-10

John 14:6
Jesus saith unto him, I am the way, the truth, and the life: no man cometh unto the Father, but by me.

John 1:14
And the Word was made flesh, and dwelt among us... full of grace and truth.

John 17:17
Sanctify them through thy truth: thy word is truth.

Deuteronomy 32:4
He is the Rock, his work is perfect: for all his ways are judgment: a God of truth and without iniquity, just and right is he.

1 John 5:6
...And it is the Spirit that beareth witness, because the Spirit is truth.

John 8:44
Ye are of your father the devil... He was a murderer from the beginning, and abode not in the truth, because there is no truth in him. When he speaketh a lie, he speaketh of his own: for he is a liar, and the father of it.

Revelation 12:9
And the great dragon was cast out, that old serpent, called the Devil, and Satan, which deceiveth the whole world...

Titus 1:2
In hope of eternal life, which God, that cannot lie, promised before the world began.

John 8:32
And ye shall know the truth, and the truth shall make you free.

John 14:23
If a man love me, he will keep my words...

REVELATION 22:10

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Daniel 12:4
Shut up the words, and seal the book, even to the time of the end.

Revelation 1:3
Blessed is he that readeth... for the time is at hand.

Revelation 22:6
These sayings are faithful and true.

Hebrews 1:1-2
God... hath in these last days spoken unto us by his Son.

Colossians 1:26
The mystery which hath been hid... now made manifest.

Revelation 22:7
Behold, I come quickly.

Daniel 12:4, 9
Seal the book, even to the time of the end..." (Revelation is unsealed).

Ezekiel 3:27
Let those who will hear, hear; those who refuse, refuse.

Colossians 1:26-27
Even the mystery which hath been hid from ages... now made manifest to his saints... Christ in you, the hope of glory.

John 4:23-24
The hour cometh, and now is... when the true worshippers shall worship the Father in spirit and in truth...

REVELATION 22:11

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Ezekiel 3:27
He that heareth, let him hear; and he that forbeareth, let him forbear.

Revelation 22:17
Whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.

John 3:18-19
He that believeth on him is not condemned: but he that believeth not is condemned already.

Deuteronomy 30:19
I have set before thee life and death... therefore choose life.

Revelation 3:20
Behold, I stand at the door, and knock.

Revelation 22:10
Seal not the sayings... for the time is at hand.

Philippians 2:12-13
Work out your own salvation with fear and trembling... for it is God which worketh in you both to will and to do of his good pleasure.

Galatians 5:22-23
The fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace, longsuffering...

John 10:27-28
My sheep hear my voice... and they shall never perish...

Isaiah 40:10
...behold, his reward is with him, and his work before him.

REVELATION 22:12

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 40:10
Behold, the Lord GOD will come... his reward is with him.

Revelation 22:7
Behold, I come quickly.

Revelation 22:20
He which testifieth these things saith, Surely I come quickly.

James 2:18
Shew me thy faith without thy works, and I will shew thee my faith by my works.

2 Corinthians 5:10
We must all appear before the judgment seat of Christ... according to that he hath done.

Revelation 22:6
These sayings are faithful and true.

Hebrews 10:12-13
But this man, after he had offered one sacrifice for sins... sat down on the right hand of God...

Romans 2:6-11
Who will render to every man according to his deeds...

Revelation 3:20
Behold, I stand at the door, and knock...

Matthew 7:13-14
Enter ye in at the strait gate...

Isaiah 44:6
I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God.

REVELATION 22:13

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 44:6
I am the first, and I am the last; and beside me there is no God.

Revelation 1:8
I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the ending.

Revelation 1:17
I am the first and the last.

Revelation 21:6
I am Alpha and Omega, the beginning and the end.

Colossians 1:16-17
By him were all things created... and by him all things consist.

John 1:1
In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

Deuteronomy 30:19
I have set before thee life and death... choose life...

REVELATION 22:14

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 15

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

John 13:34
A new commandment I give unto you, That ye love one another.

John 14:15
If ye love me, keep my commandments.

Revelation 22:2
The tree of life... for the healing of the nations.

Revelation 21:27
There shall in no wise enter into it any thing that defileth.

Revelation 22:17
Whosoever will, let him take the water of life freely.

Revelation 2:7
To him that overcometh will I give to eat of the tree of life.

Genesis 3:22-24
Access to the tree of life denied to the disobedient.

Psalm 1:1, 6
Contrast between the righteous (blessed) and the wicked (excluded).

Isaiah 52:1
No more shall the uncircumcised and unclean enter into you.

Hebrews 12:22-24
But ye are come unto mount Sion, and unto the city of the living God, the heavenly Jerusalem, and to an innumerable company of angels, To the general assembly and church of the firstborn, which are written in heaven, and to God the Judge of all, and to the spirits of just men made perfect, And to Jesus the mediator of the new covenant, and to the blood of sprinkling, that speaketh better things than that of Abel.

Luke 17:20-21
The kingdom of God cometh not with observation: Neither shall they say, Lo here! or, lo there! for, behold, the kingdom of God is within you.

John 6:53-56
Except ye eat the flesh of the Son of man, and drink his blood, ye have no life in you.

Matthew 6:10
Thy kingdom come. Thy will be done in earth, as it is in heaven.

Galatians 5:22-23
The fruit of the Spirit is love, joy, peace...

REVELATION 22:15

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 21:8
The fearful... shall have their part in the lake of fire.

Revelation 21:27
There shall in no wise enter into it any thing that defileth.

Galatians 5:19-21
The works of the flesh are manifest... they which do such things shall not inherit the kingdom of God.

Revelation 22:14
Blessed are they that do his commandments...

John 8:44
Ye are of your father the devil... he is a liar, and the father of it.

1 John 2:21
No lie is of the truth.

Ephesians 5:5-6
For this ye know, that no whoremonger... hath any inheritance in the kingdom of Christ...

1 Corinthians 6:9-10
Know ye not that the unrighteous shall not inherit the kingdom of God?

Hebrews 12:14
Follow peace with all men, and holiness...

Psalm 15:1-4
Lord, who shall abide in thy tabernacle? He that walketh uprightly...

REVELATION 22:16

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 14

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 19:10
The testimony of Jesus is the spirit of prophecy.

John 15:26
When the Comforter is come... he shall testify of me.

1 John 4:2-3
Every spirit that confesseth that Jesus Christ is come in the flesh is of God.

Isaiah 11:1
There shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse.

Revelation 2:28
I will give him the morning star.

Revelation 22:6
The Lord God of the holy prophets sent his angel.

Isaiah 11:1, 10
There shall come forth a rod out of the stem of Jesse...

Numbers 24:17
A Star shall come out of Jacob...

Psalm 132:17
I have ordained a lamp for mine anointed.

John 16:13-14
Howbeit when he, the Spirit of truth, is come, he will guide you into all truth: for he shall not speak of himself; but whatsoever he shall hear, that shall he speak: and he will shew you things to come. He shall glorify me: for he shall receive of mine, and shall shew it unto you.

1 John 5:6
This is he that came by water and blood, even Jesus Christ; not by water only, but by water and blood. And it is the Spirit that beareth witness, because the Spirit is truth.

Isaiah 14:12
How art thou fallen from heaven, O Lucifer, son of the morning! how art thou cut down to the ground, which didst weaken the nations!

Isaiah 55:1
Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters... buy wine and milk without money and without price.

REVELATION 22:17

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 12

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Isaiah 55:1
Ho, every one that thirsteth, come ye to the waters.

John 7:37-38
If any man thirst, let him come unto me, and drink.

Revelation 21:6
I will give unto him that is athirst of the fountain of the water of life freely.

Revelation 22:1
A pure river of water of life.

Matthew 28:19
Go ye therefore, and teach all nations.

Joel 2:28
God pours out His Spirit on all flesh (invitation to all).

John 7:37-39
If any man thirst, let him come unto me, and drink.

Matthew 28:19-20
Go ye therefore, and teach all nations...

Ephesians 2:8-9
For by grace are ye saved through faith...

John 4:14
But whosoever drinketh of the water that I shall give him shall never thirst...

Deuteronomy 4:2
Ye shall not add unto the word which I command you, neither shall ye diminish ought from it...

REVELATION 22:18

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 8

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Deuteronomy 4:2
Ye shall not add unto the word which I command you.

Revelation 22:19
If any man shall take away from the words of the book of this prophecy.

Galatians 1:8
Though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel... let him be accursed.

Proverbs 30:5-6
Every word of God is pure... Add thou not unto his words.

Revelation 22:6
These sayings are faithful and true.

Revelation 1:3
Blessed is he that readeth... for the time is at hand.

2 Timothy 3:16-17
All scripture is given by inspiration of God...

REVELATION 22:19

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 11

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Deuteronomy 4:2
Ye shall not add unto the word which I command you, neither shall ye diminish ought from it.

Revelation 22:18
If any man shall add unto these things.

Galatians 1:8
Though we, or an angel from heaven, preach any other gospel... let him be accursed.

Proverbs 30:5-6
Every word of God is pure... Add thou not unto his words.

Revelation 3:5
I will not blot out his name out of the book of life.

Revelation 21:27
There shall in no wise enter into it any thing that defileth.

Philippians 4:3
Whose names are in the book of life.

Hebrews 12:22-23
Ye are come... to the city of the living God.

John 14:6
I am the way, the truth, and the life.

Romans 6:23
The wages of sin is death; but the gift of God is eternal life.

REVELATION 22:20

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 13

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

Revelation 22:7
Behold, I come quickly.

Revelation 22:12
And, behold, I come quickly.

John 14:18
I will not leave you comfortless: I will come to you.

Revelation 22:17
The Spirit and the bride say, Come.

Hebrews 10:12-13
But this man, after he had offered one sacrifice for sins for ever, sat down on the right hand of God.

Revelation 22:6
These sayings are faithful and true.

Habakkuk 2:3
It will surely come, it will not tarry.

Numbers 6:25-26
The priestly blessing; God's grace upon His people.

John 18:37
I am a king... to this end was I born...

1 Corinthians 16:22
If any man love not the Lord Jesus Christ, let him be Anathema.

John 10:9
I am the door: by me if any man enter in, he shall be saved...

Revelation 22:21
The grace of our Lord Jesus Christ be with you all. Amen.

REVELATION 22:21

PROOF SCRIPTURES · 6

Proverbs 25:2
It is the glory of God to conceal a thing: but the honour of kings is to search out a matter.

2 Corinthians 13:14
The grace of the Lord Jesus Christ... be with you all.

Ephesians 6:24
Grace be with all them that love our Lord Jesus Christ in sincerity.

Titus 2:11
For the grace of God that bringeth salvation hath appeared to all men.

Revelation 1:4
Grace be unto you, and peace, from him which is, and which was, and which is to come.

Revelation 22:17
The Spirit and the bride say, Come.

Scripture quotations: King James Version (public domain). Notes in italics are short summaries by the author.